

Extreme SLX-OS YANG Reference Guide, 18x.1.00

Supporting the ExtremeSwitching SLX 9030 Switches

Legal Notice

Extreme Networks, Inc. reserves the right to make changes in specifications and other information contained in this document and its website without prior notice. The reader should in all cases consult representatives of Extreme Networks to determine whether any such changes have been made.

The hardware, firmware, software or any specifications described or referred to in this document are subject to change without notice.

Trademarks

Extreme Networks and the Extreme Networks logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Extreme Networks, Inc. in the United States and/or other countries.

All other names (including any product names) mentioned in this document are the property of their respective owners and may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies/owners.

For additional information on Extreme Networks trademarks, please see: www.extremenetworks.com/company/legal/trademarks

Software Licensing

Some software files have been licensed under certain open source or third-party licenses. End-user license agreements and open source declarations can be found at: www.extremenetworks.com/support/policies/software-licensing

Support

For product support, phone the Global Technical Assistance Center (GTAC) at 1-800-998-2408 (toll-free in U.S. and Canada) or +1-408-579-2826. For the support phone number in other countries, visit: <http://www.extremenetworks.com/support/contact/>

For product documentation online, visit: <https://www.extremenetworks.com/documentation/>

Contents

Preface	7
Conventions.....	7
Notes, cautions, and warnings.....	7
Text formatting conventions.....	7
Command syntax conventions.....	8
Documentation and Training.....	8
Open Source Declarations.....	8
Training.....	8
Getting Help.....	9
Subscribing to Service Notifications.....	9
Providing Feedback to Us.....	9
About this document	11
Supported hardware and software.....	11
Using YANG	13
YANG overview.....	13
Using the SLX-OS YANG Reference Guide.....	13
YANG Modules	15
extreme-aaa.....	16
extreme-aaa-ext.....	19
extreme-acl-policy.....	20
extreme-beacon.....	21
extreme-bridge-domain.....	22
extreme-certutil.....	24
extreme-chassis.....	25
extreme-clock.....	27
extreme-common-def.....	28
extreme-control-plane.....	73
extreme-crypto.....	74
extreme-crypto-ext.....	75
extreme-dai.....	76
extreme-diagnostics.....	77
extreme-dot1ag.....	79
extreme-dot1x.....	81
extreme-entity.....	82
extreme-event-handler.....	83
extreme-firmware.....	84
extreme-firmware-ext.....	90
extreme-ha.....	91
extreme-hardware.....	92
extreme-http-config.....	93
extreme-http-redirect.....	94
extreme-igmp-snooping.....	95
extreme-interface.....	96
extreme-interface-ext.....	113
extreme-intf-loopback.....	117

extreme-ip-access-list.....	118
extreme-ip-administration.....	120
extreme-ip-config.....	121
extreme-ip-policy.....	122
extreme-ipv6-access-list.....	123
extreme-l2sys-operational.....	125
extreme-lacp.....	126
extreme-lag.....	128
extreme-lfs.....	130
extreme-license.....	131
extreme-lfs.....	132
extreme-linecard-management.....	133
extreme-lldp.....	134
extreme-lldp-ext.....	137
extreme-mac-access-list.....	138
extreme-mac-address-table.....	140
extreme-mc-hms-operational.....	141
extreme-mct.....	144
extreme-nameserver.....	145
extreme-netconf-ext.....	146
extreme-nsm-operational.....	147
extreme-ntp.....	151
extreme-openflow-operational.....	152
extreme-ospf.....	158
extreme-ospfv3.....	166
extreme-pim.....	175
extreme-pim-operational.....	178
extreme-pw-profile.....	180
extreme-pwm-operational.....	181
extreme-qos-cpu.....	183
extreme-qos-mls.....	184
extreme-qos-mpls.....	187
extreme-qos-mqc.....	189
extreme-ras.....	191
extreme-ras-ext.....	194
brocade-RAS-operational.....	196
extreme-rbridge-lag.....	199
extreme-rmon.....	200
extreme-rpf.....	201
extreme-rtm.....	202
extreme-sec-services.....	203
extreme-sflow.....	205
extreme-snmp.....	206
extreme-span.....	208
extreme-ssm-operational.....	209
extreme-sysdiag-operational.....	210
extreme-sysmgr.....	213
extreme-sysmgr-operational.....	214
extreme-sysmon.....	216
extreme-system.....	217

extreme-system-capabilities.....	218
extreme-system-monitor.....	219
extreme-system-monitor-ext.....	221
extreme-system-watermark.....	222
extreme-telemetry.....	223
extreme-terminal.....	224
extreme-threshold-monitor.....	225
extreme-tm-stats.....	226
extreme-topology-group.....	227
extreme-tpvm.....	228
extreme-tunnels.....	230
extreme-tunnels-ext.....	232
extreme-vcs.....	234
extreme-vlan.....	236
extreme-vrf.....	237
extreme-vrrp.....	240
extreme-vrrpv3.....	245
extreme-vxlan-visibility.....	246
extreme-xstp-ext.....	248
Custom RPCs.....	253
Actions.....	257

Preface

- Conventions..... 7
- Documentation and Training..... 8
- Getting Help..... 9
- Providing Feedback to Us..... 9

This section discusses the conventions used in this guide, ways to provide feedback, additional help, and other Extreme Networks® publications.

Conventions

This section discusses the conventions used in this guide.

Notes, cautions, and warnings

Notes, cautions, and warning statements may be used in this document. They are listed in the order of increasing severity of potential hazards.

NOTE

A Note provides a tip, guidance, or advice, emphasizes important information, or provides a reference to related information.

ATTENTION

An Attention statement indicates a stronger note, for example, to alert you when traffic might be interrupted or the device might reboot.



CAUTION

A Caution statement alerts you to situations that can be potentially hazardous to you or cause damage to hardware, firmware, software, or data.



DANGER

A Danger statement indicates conditions or situations that can be potentially lethal or extremely hazardous to you. Safety labels are also attached directly to products to warn of these conditions or situations.

Text formatting conventions

Text formatting conventions such as boldface, italic, or Courier font may be used to highlight specific words or phrases.

Format	Description
bold text	Identifies command names. Identifies keywords and operands. Identifies the names of GUI elements.
<i>italic text</i>	Identifies text to enter in the GUI. Identifies emphasis. Identifies variables. Identifies document titles.

Format	Description
Courier font	Identifies CLI output.
	Identifies command syntax examples.

Command syntax conventions

Bold and italic text identify command syntax components. Delimiters and operators define groupings of parameters and their logical relationships.

Convention	Description
bold text	Identifies command names, keywords, and command options.
<i>italic text</i>	Identifies a variable.
[]	Syntax components displayed within square brackets are optional. Default responses to system prompts are enclosed in square brackets.
{ x y z }	A choice of required parameters is enclosed in curly brackets separated by vertical bars. You must select one of the options.
x y	A vertical bar separates mutually exclusive elements.
< >	Nonprinting characters, for example, passwords, are enclosed in angle brackets.
...	Repeat the previous element, for example, <i>member[member...]</i> .
\	Indicates a "soft" line break in command examples. If a backslash separates two lines of a command input, enter the entire command at the prompt without the backslash.

Documentation and Training

To find Extreme Networks product guides, visit our documentation pages at:

Current Product Documentation	www.extremenetworks.com/documentation/
Archived Documentation (for earlier versions and legacy products)	www.extremenetworks.com/support/documentation-archives/
Release Notes	www.extremenetworks.com/support/release-notes
Hardware/Software Compatibility Matrices	https://www.extremenetworks.com/support/compatibility-matrices/
White papers, data sheets, case studies, and other product resources	https://www.extremenetworks.com/resources/

Open Source Declarations

Some software files have been licensed under certain open source licenses. More information is available at: www.extremenetworks.com/support/policies/open-source-declaration/.

Training

Extreme Networks offers product training courses, both online and in person, as well as specialized certifications. For more information, visit www.extremenetworks.com/education/.

Getting Help

If you require assistance, contact Extreme Networks using one of the following methods:

- **GTAC (Global Technical Assistance Center) for Immediate Support**
 - **Phone:** 1-800-998-2408 (toll-free in U.S. and Canada) or +1 408-579-2826. For the support phone number in your country, visit: www.extremenetworks.com/support/contact
 - **Email:** support@extremenetworks.com. To expedite your message, enter the product name or model number in the subject line.
- **Extreme Portal** — Search the GTAC knowledge base, manage support cases and service contracts, download software, and obtain product licensing, training, and certifications.
- **The Hub** — A forum for Extreme Networks customers to connect with one another, answer questions, and share ideas and feedback. This community is monitored by Extreme Networks employees, but is not intended to replace specific guidance from GTAC.

Before contacting Extreme Networks for technical support, have the following information ready:

- Your Extreme Networks service contract number and/or serial numbers for all involved Extreme Networks products
- A description of the failure
- A description of any action(s) already taken to resolve the problem
- A description of your network environment (such as layout, cable type, other relevant environmental information)
- Network load at the time of trouble (if known)
- The device history (for example, if you have returned the device before, or if this is a recurring problem)
- Any related RMA (Return Material Authorization) numbers

Subscribing to Service Notifications

You can subscribe to email notifications for product and software release announcements, Vulnerability Notices, and Service Notifications.

1. Go to www.extremenetworks.com/support/service-notification-form.
2. Complete the form with your information (all fields are required).
3. Select the products for which you would like to receive notifications.

NOTE

You can modify your product selections or unsubscribe at any time.

4. Click **Submit**.

Providing Feedback to Us

Quality is our first concern at Extreme Networks, and we have made every effort to ensure the accuracy and completeness of this document. We are always striving to improve our documentation and help you work better, so we want to hear from you! We welcome all feedback but especially want to know about:

- Content errors or confusing or conflicting information.
- Ideas for improvements to our documentation so you can find the information you need faster.

- Broken links or usability issues.

If you would like to provide feedback to the Extreme Networks Information Development team, you can do so in two ways:

- Use our short online feedback form at <https://www.extremenetworks.com/documentation-feedback/>.
- Email us at documentation@extremenetworks.com.

Please provide the publication title, part number, and as much detail as possible, including the topic heading and page number if applicable, as well as your suggestions for improvement.

About this document

- Supported hardware and software.....11

Supported hardware and software

The following platforms are supported by this release:

- ExtremeSwitching SLX 9030 Series

Using YANG

- [YANG overview.....](#) 13
- [Using the SLX-OS YANG Reference Guide.....](#) 13

YANG overview

YANG is a data modeling language used for modeling configuration and state data for manipulation by using remote procedure calls (RPCs).

Refer to RFC 6020, YANG - A Data Modeling Language for the Network Configuration Protocol (NETCONF), for full details of how to use YANG, and for a reference of all the features of the YANG language.

Using the SLX-OS YANG Reference Guide

The *Extreme SLX-OS YANG Reference Guide* is a reference for YANG modules supported by SLX-OS 18r.1.00a.

Each module provides a data model for a specific part of the system. It models the data using one or more of the following entities:

- Top-level nodes and their subtrees
- Subtrees that augment nodes in other YANG modules
- Custom RPCs
- Custom actions that make use of the proprietary action mechanism

The client will receive notification as documented in Notifications section for certain events. (You must register in order to receive notifications from the server.)

For each module, this manual provides a high-level description of what the module does. It also provides the structure of each top-level node, external augmentation, custom RPC, and action.

The **pyang** command with the **-f tree** option is used to illustrate the YANG code. This utility resolves the uses and augments statements to provide an easy-to-read view of the structure of the YANG code. The following example shows part of the module.

```
module:
  +--rw interface
  |   +--rw fc-port [name]
  |   |   +--rw name                interface-type
  |   |   +--rw fc-speed-cfg?      fc-speed-cfg-type
  |   |   +--rw fill-word?         fc-fillword-cfg-type
  |   |   +--rw vc-link-init?      fc-vc-link-init-cfg-type
  |   |   +--rw isl-r_rdy-mode?    empty
  |   |   +--rw trunk-enable?     empty
  |   |   +--rw shutdown?         empty
```

In addition to showing the structure, the output of the **pyang -f tree** command provides information about each node, as shown in the table below. Field definitions and possible values are shown in the following table.

TABLE 1 Field descriptions

Field	Value
status	Status of the node can be one of the following values: + Current x Deprecated

TABLE 1 Field descriptions (continued)

Field	Value
	o Obsolete
status	Type of information can be one of the following values: rw Read-write (The node contains configuration data) -ro Read-only (The node contains operational data) -x RPC statement -n Notification (not supported)
flags	The name of the node can be further modified by one of the following values: (name) Choice node :(name) Case node prefix:name Augmented from external module
name	The following optional values can be used: ? Optional leaf or presence container * Leaf list [keys] Keys for a list
type	The type of the leaf or leaf-list. If the specified type is other than one of the basic types, then the type is defined in a typedef statement in the .yang file.

YANG Modules

extreme-aaa

Provides a data model for configuring authentication, authorization, and accounting (AAA).

Top-level container

```

module: extreme-aaa
  +--rw aaa-config
  |   +--rw aaa
  |   |   +--rw authentication
  |   |   |   +--rw login
  |   |   |   |   +--rw first?    enumeration
  |   |   |   |   +--rw second?  enumeration
  |   |   +--rw accounting
  |   |   |   +--rw exec
  |   |   |   |   +--rw defaultacc
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw start-stop
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw server-type?  acc_srv_type
  |   |   |   +--rw commands
  |   |   |   |   +--rw defaultacc
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw start-stop
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw server-type?  acc_srv_type
  |   |   +--rw authorization
  |   |   |   +--rw command
  |   |   |   |   +--rw firstauthor?  enumeration
  |   |   |   |   +--rw secondauthor? enumeration
  +--rw username* [name]
  |   +--rw name          string
  |   +--rw user-password user-passwd
  |   +--rw encryption-level? enumeration
  |   +--rw role          string
  |   +--rw desc?        string
  |   +--rw enable?     username-enable
  |   +--rw expire?     date
  |   +--rw access-time? string
  |   +--rw end-time?   string
  +--rw service
  |   +--rw password-encryption? empty
  +--rw user
  |   +---x unlock
  |   |   +---w input
  |   |   |   +---w username  string
  |   |   +--ro output
  |   |   |   +--ro Result?   string
  +--rw role
  |   +--rw name* [name]
  |   |   +--rw name  string
  |   |   +--rw desc? string
  +--rw radius-server
  |   +--rw host* [hostname use-vrf]
  |   |   +--rw hostname          string
  |   |   +--rw use-vrf          common-def:vrf-name
  |   |   +--rw radius-server-options
  |   |   |   +--rw auth-port?    rad-auth-port
  |   |   |   +--rw protocol?    rad-auth-protocols
  |   |   |   +--rw key?         string
  |   |   |   +--rw encryption-level? enumeration
  |   |   |   +--rw retries?     uint32
  |   |   |   +--rw timeout?     uint32
  |   |   +--rw source-interface
  |   |   |   +--rw source-interface-name? track-iftyp
  |   |   |   +--rw source-interface-value? union
  +--rw tacacs-server
  |   +--rw host* [hostname use-vrf]
  |   |   +--rw hostname          string
  |   |   +--rw use-vrf          common-def:vrf-name
  |   |   +--rw tacacs-server-options
  |   |   |   +--rw port?        tac-auth-port

```



```

| | +--rw protocol?          tac-auth-protocols
| | +--rw key?              string
| | +--rw encryption-level? enumeration
| | +--rw retries?         uint8
| | +--rw timeout?         uint8
| +--rw tacacs-source-ip?  srcip_type
+--rw ldap-server
| +--rw host* [hostname use-vrf]
| | +--rw hostname          string
| | +--rw use-vrf           common-def:vrf-name
| | +--rw ldap-server-options
| | | +--rw port?          ldap-auth-port
| | | +--rw retries?      uint8
| | | +--rw timeout?      uint8
| | | +--rw basedn?       string
| +--rw maprole
| | +--rw group* [ad-group]
| | | +--rw ad-group       string
| | | +--rw switch-role   string
+--rw password-attributes
| +--rw min-length?        uint32
| +--rw max-retry?         uint32
| +--rw max-lockout-duration? uint32
| +--rw character-restriction
| | +--rw upper?          uint32
| | +--rw lower?         uint32
| | +--rw numeric?       uint32
| | +--rw special-char?  uint32
| +--rw admin-lockout-enable? empty
+--rw banner
| +--rw login?            string
| +--rw motd?             string
| +--rw incoming?        string
+--rw rule* [index]
| +--rw index             uint32
| +--rw action?           rule-action
| +--rw operation?        rule-operation
| +--rw role?             string
| +--rw command
| | +--rw (cmdlist)?
| | | +--:(container-cmds)
| | | | +--rw enumList?          enumeration
| | | +--:(interface-a)
| | | | +--rw interface-int
| | | | | +--rw interface-cont!
| | | +--:(interface-c)
| | | | +--rw interface-eth
| | | | | +--rw interface
| | | | | | +--rw ethernet-cont!
| | | +--:(interface-e)
| | | | +--rw interface-eth-leaf
| | | | | +--rw interface
| | | | | | +--rw ethernet-leaf?  interface:interface-type
| | | +--:(interface-f)
| | | | +--rw interface-mgmt
| | | | | +--rw interface
| | | | | | +--rw management-cont!
| | | +--:(interface-i)
| | | | +--rw interface-pc
| | | | | +--rw interface
| | | | | | +--rw port-channel-cont!
| | | +--:(interface-j)
| | | | +--rw interface-pc-leaf
| | | | | +--rw interface
| | | | | | +--rw port-channel-leaf?  interface:portchannel-type
| | | +--:(interface-m)
| | | | +--rw interface-management-leaf
| | | | | +--rw interface
| | | | | | +--rw management-leaf?  interface:man-interface-type
| | | +--:(interface-n)
| | | | +--rw interface-loopback
| | | | | +--rw interface

```

```

|         +--rw loopback-cont!
| +---:(interface-o)
|   +--rw interface-loopback-leaf
|   +--rw interface
|     +--rw loopback-leaf?   loopback-intf:intf-loopback-port-type
| +---:(interface-p)
|   +--rw interface-ve
|   +--rw interface
|     +--rw ve-cont!
| +---:(interface-q)
|   +--rw interface-ve-leaf
|   +--rw interface
|     +--rw ve-leaf?   interface:ve-type
| +---:(copy-a)
|   +--rw copy-cp
|   +--rw copy-cont!
| +---:(copy-b)
|   +--rw copy-running
|   +--rw copy
|     +--rw running-config-cont!
| +---:(copy-c)
|   +--rw copy-support
|   +--rw copy
|     +--rw support-cp!
| +---:(clear-a)
|   +--rw clear-cl
|   +--rw clear-cont!
| +---:(clear-b)
|   +--rw clear-logging
|   +--rw clear
|     +--rw logging-cont!
| +---:(clear-c)
|   +--rw clear-support
|   +--rw clear
|     +--rw support-cl!
| +---:(protocol-a)
|   +--rw protocol-pr
|   +--rw protocol-cont!
| +---:(protocol-b)
|   +--rw protocol-spanning
|   +--rw protocol
|     +--rw spanning-tree-cont!
| +---:(protocol-c)
|   +--rw protocol-lldp
|   +--rw protocol
|     +--rw lldp-cont!
+--rw root-sa
|   +--rw root
|     +--rw enable?   empty
|     +--rw access?   root_access_type
+--rw alias-config
|   +--rw alias* [name]
|     +--rw name      string
|     +--rw expansion string
+--rw user* [name]
|   +--rw name      string
|   +--rw alias* [name]
|     +--rw name      string
|     +--rw expansion string

```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.01	This YANG module was introduced.
17r.1.01	Removed <i>interface-k</i> and <i>interface-l</i> .
17r.2.00	

extreme-aaa-ext

Provides a data model for configuring authentication, authorization, and accounting (AAA).

RPCs

```
rpcs:
  +---x user-session-info
    +--ro output
      +--ro user-role?  string
```

History

Release version	History
17r.1.01	This YANG module was introduced.

extreme-acl-policy

Manages the access control list (ACL) policy configuration.

Top-level container

```
module: extreme-acl-policy
  +--rw acl-policy
    +--rw global-acl-policy-conf-cmds
      +--rw allow-conflicting-rules?   empty
      +--rw allow-duplicate-rules?    empty
      +--rw enable-acl-cam-sharing?    empty
      +--rw enable-acl-log-raslog
        +--rw acl-log-raslog?         empty
        +--rw log-interval?          common-def:time-interval-sec
```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This Yang module was introduced.

extreme-beacon

Provides a data model enabling and disabling the interface beacon and chassis beacon.

Top-level container

```

module: extreme-beacon
  +--rw beacon
    +--rw enable
      | +--rw interface
      | | +---x ethernet
      | | | +---w input
      | | |   +---w eth_option
      | | |     +---w ethernet      string
      | | |     +---w start?       ietfyang:date-and-time
      | | |     +---w length?      uint32
      | | +---x port-channel
      | | | +---w input
      | | |   +---w lag_option
      | | |     +---w port-channel  uint32
      | | |     +---w start?       ietfyang:date-and-time
      | | |     +---w length?      uint32
      | +---x chassis
      | | +---w input
      | | | +---w start?       ietfyang:date-and-time
      | | | +---w length?      uint32
    +--rw disable
      +--rw interface
      | +---x ethernet
      | | +---w input
      | | | +---w ethernet      string
      | +---x port-channel
      | | +---w input
      | | | +---w port-channel  uint32
      +---x chassis
  
```

History

Release version	History
17r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

extreme-bridge-domain

Provides a data module to manage the bridge domain.

Top-level container

```

module: extreme-bridge-domain
  +--rw bridge-domain* [bridge-domain-id bridge-domain-type]
    +--rw bridge-domain-id      bridge-domain-id-type
    +--rw bridge-domain-type    enumeration
    +--rw vc-id-num?            uint32
    +--rw description?          string
    +--rw peer* [peer-ip]
      | +--rw peer-ip           inet:ipv4-address
      | +--rw load-balance?     empty
      | +--rw cos?              uint32
      | +--rw lsp*              string
      | +--rw flow-label?       empty
      | +--rw control-word?     empty
    +--rw statistics?           empty
    +--rw router-interface* [router-ve]
      | +--rw router-ve         interface:ve-type
      | +--rw disallow-oar-ac?  empty
    +--rw logical-interface
      | +--rw ethernet* [lif-bind-id]
      | | +--rw lif-bind-id     import-lif:lif-interface-type
      | +--rw port-channel* [pc-lif-bind-id]
      | | +--rw pc-lif-bind-id  import-lif:lif-port-channel-type
    +--rw pw-profile-name?      common-def:name-string64
    +--rw bpdu-drop-enable?     empty
    +--rw local-switching?      empty
    +--rw ip
      | +--rw igmp-snooping:bd-pim
      | | +--rw igmp-snooping:snooping
      | | | +--rw igmp-snooping:bd-pimv4-enable?  empty
      | +--rw igmp-snooping:bd-ip-igmp
      | | +--rw igmp-snooping:snooping
      | | | +--rw igmp-snooping:igmps-version?    igmps-version-type
      | | | +--rw igmp-snooping:igmps-last-member-query-interval?  lmq-t-type
      | | | +--rw igmp-snooping:igmps-query-interval?              qi-type
      | | | +--rw igmp-snooping:igmps-query-max-response-time?    qmrt-type
      | | | +--rw igmp-snooping:igmps-enable?                    empty
      | | | +--rw igmp-snooping:igmps-fast-leave?                empty
      | | | +--rw igmp-snooping:igmps-querier
      | | | | +--rw igmp-snooping:igmps-qenable?  empty
      | | | +--rw igmp-snooping:igmps_mrouter
      | | | | +--rw igmp-snooping:igmps-interface* [igmps-if-type igmps-value]
      | | | | | +--rw igmp-snooping:igmps-if-type  enumeration
      | | | | | +--rw igmp-snooping:igmps-value    string-type
      | | | +--rw igmp-snooping:igmps_static-group* [igmps-mcast-address igmps-interface igmps-if-
type igmps-value]
      | | | | +--rw igmp-snooping:igmps-mcast-address  inet:ipv4-address
      | | | | +--rw igmp-snooping:igmps-interface      enumeration
      | | | | +--rw igmp-snooping:igmps-if-type        enumeration
      | | | | +--rw igmp-snooping:igmps-value          string-type
    +--rw mac-address
      | +--rw withdrawal?  empty
    +--rw arp:suppress-arp
      | +--rw arp:suppress-arp-enable?  empty
    +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:suppress-nd
      | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:suppress-nd-enable?  empty

```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

extreme-certutil

Provides a data model for certificate management operations.

This data model provides tail-f actions to perform functions such as importing an LDAP CA certificate, removing an LDAP CA certificate, or displaying the LDAP certificate.

Top-level container

```

module: extreme-certutil
  +--rw certutil
    +--rw import
      +---x ldapca
        | +---w input
        |   +---w protocol      enumeration
        |   +---w user          string
        |   +---w password?    string
        |   +---w host          string
        |   +---w directory    string
        |   +---w file          string
      +---x syslogca
        | +---w input
        |   +---w protocol      enumeration
        |   +---w user          string
        |   +---w password?    string
        |   +---w host          string
        |   +---w directory    string
        |   +---w file          string
      +---x sshkey
        +---w input
          +---w user            string
          +---w host            string
          +---w directory      string
          +---w file            string
          +---w login           string
          +---w password?      string
  
```

External augmentations

```

module: extreme-common-def
  +--rw no
    | +--rw certutil:certutil
  +--rw show
    | +--rw certutil:cert-util
  
```

History

	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

extreme-chassis

Provides a data model for enabling and disabling the chassis.

Top-level container

```

module: extreme-chassis
  +--rw hide-virtual-ip-holder
  |   +--rw chassis
  |   |   +--rw virtual-ip?      common-def:ipv4-prefix-mask
  |   |   +--rw virtual-ipv6?   common-def:ipv6-address-prefix
  |   |   +--rw oper-address
  |   |   |   +--ro virtual-oper-Vip-address?   common-def:ipv4-address-prefix-type /*alt-name:v4*/
  |   |   |   +--ro virtual-oper-VipV6-address* string /*alt-name:v6*/
  +--rw chassis
  |   +--ro enable
  |   +--ro disable
  |   +--ro power-cycle-db-shutdown
  |   +--rw beacon
  |   |   +--ro enable
  |   |   +--ro disable
  +--rw fan
  |   +--rw airflow-direction
  |   |   +--ro port-side-intake
  |   |   +--ro port-side-exhaust

module: extreme-chassis
  +--rw hide-virtual-ip-holder
  |   +--rw chassis
  |   |   +--rw virtual-ip?      common-def:ipv4-prefix-mask
  |   |   +--rw virtual-ipv6?   common-def:ipv6-address-prefix
  |   |   +--rw oper-address
  |   |   |   +--ro virtual-oper-Vip-address?   common-def:ipv4-address-prefix-type
  |   |   |   +--ro virtual-oper-VipV6-address* string
  +--rw chassis
  |   +---x enable
  |   +---x disable
  |   +--rw beacon
  |   |   +---x enable
  |   |   +---x disable
  +--rw fan
  |   +--rw airflow-direction
  |   |   +---x port-side-intake
  |   |   +---x port-side-exhaust

```

External augmentations

```

module: extreme-rbridge
  +--rw rbridge-id [rbridge-id]
  |   +--rw chassis:chassis
  |   |   +--rw chassis:virtual-ip?      common-def:ipv4-prefix-mask
  |   |   +--rw chassis:virtual-ipv6?   common-def:ipv6-address-prefix
  |   |   +--rw chassis:oper-address /*alt-name:virtual-ip*/
  |   |   |   +--ro chassis:virtual-oper-Vip-address?   common-def:ipv4-address-prefix-type /*alt-
  |   |   |   name:v4*/
  |   |   |   +--ro chassis:virtual-oper-VipV6-address* string /*alt-name:v6*/

```

Actions

Enable the chassis:

```
module: extreme-chassis
  +--rw chassis
    +--ro enable
```

Disable the chassis:

```
module: extreme-chassis
  +--rw chassis
    +--ro disable
```

Enable the chassis beacon:

```
module: extreme-chassis
  +--rw chassis
    +--rw beacon
      | +--ro enable
```

Disable the chassis beacon:

```
module: extreme-chassis
  +--rw chassis
    +--rw beacon
      | +--ro disable
```

Set the airflow direction to port-side-intake:

```
module: extreme-chassis
  +--rw chassis
    +--rw fan
      +--rw airflow-direction
        +--ro port-side-intake
```

Set the airflow direction to port-side-exhaust:

```
module: extreme-chassis
  +--rw chassis
    +--rw fan
      +--rw airflow-direction
        +--ro port-side-exhaust
```

History

Release version	History
7.1.0	This YANG module was modified to include the following: Added action <i>power-cycle-db-shutdown</i> under container <i>chassis</i> .

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

extreme-clock

Provides a data model for managing the local clock, setting the local clock time and time zone, and for retrieving local clock information.

Top-level container

```

module: extreme-clock
  +--rw clock-set-datetime
  | +---x clock
  |   +---w input
  |   +---w set      ietfyang:date-and-time
+--rw clock-sa
  +--rw clock
    +--rw timezone?  common-def:timezone

```

External augmentations

```

module: extreme-common-def
  | +--rw clock-server:clock

```

RPCs

```

rpcs:
  +---x show-clock
  +--ro output
  +--ro clock-time
    +--ro current-time?  ietfyang:date-and-time
    +--ro timezone?     string

```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

extreme-common-def

Provides a data model for commonly used data types derived in the extreme namespace.

Top-level container

```

module: extreme-common-def
  +--rw show
  | +--rw defaults
  | | +--rw threshold-monitor-extensions:threshold
  | | +---x threshold-monitor-extensions:sfp
  | |   +---w threshold-monitor-extensions:input
  | |   +---w threshold-monitor-extensions:type      sfp-type
  | +--rw aaa-extensions:aaa-users
  | | +---x aaa-extensions:users
  | +--rw certutil:cert-util
  | | +---x certutil:ldapcert
  | | +---x certutil:syslogcert
  | | +---x certutil:sshkey
  | |   +---w certutil:input
  | |   +---w certutil:user      string
  | +--rw brcd-crypto-ext:crypto
  | | +--rw brcd-crypto-ext:key
  | | | +---x brcd-crypto-ext:mypubkey
  | | +--rw brcd-crypto-ext:ca
  | |   +---x brcd-crypto-ext:trustpoint
  | |   +---x brcd-crypto-ext:certificates
  | +--rw diagnostics:diag
  | | +--rw diagnostics:post
  | | | +---x diagnostics:results
  | | |   +---w diagnostics:input
  | | |   | +---w (localremote)?
  | | |   | | +---:(local)
  | | |   | |   +---w diagnostics:slot      slotidtype {platform_chassis}?
  | | |   | |   +---w (postresult)?
  | | |   | |   +---:(brief)
  | | |   | |   | +---w diagnostics:brief?    empty
  | | |   | |   +---:(detailed)
  | | |   | |   | +---w diagnostics:detailed? empty
  | | |   +--ro diagnostics:output
  | | |   +--ro diagnostics:result?   string
  | | +---x diagnostics:status
  | | | +---w diagnostics:input
  | | | | +---w (localremote)?
  | | | | | +---:(local)
  | | | | |   +---w diagnostics:slot      slotidtype {platform_chassis}?
  | | | | +--ro diagnostics:output
  | | | |   +--ro diagnostics:result?   string
  | | +---x diagnostics:burninstatus
  | | | +--ro diagnostics:output
  | | |   +--ro diagnostics:result?   string
  | | +---x diagnostics:burninerrshow
  | | | +--ro diagnostics:output
  | | |   +--ro diagnostics:result?   string
  | +--rw distributedlog:log
  | | +---x distributedlog:audit
  | | | +---w distributedlog:input
  | | |   +---w (audit-log-input)
  | | |   | +---:(non-support-save-logs)
  | | |   | | +---w distributedlog:non-support-save?  empty
  | | |   | +---:(all-logs)
  | | |   | | +---w distributedlog:all?              empty
  | | |   | +---:(filtered-logs)
  | | |   |   +---w distributedlog:user?            string
  | | |   |   +---w distributedlog:type?           enumeration
  | | |   +---w distributedlog:limit?            uint32
  | +--rw event-handler:event-handler
  | | +---x event-handler:activations

```

```

| +--rw firmware-extensions:firmware
| | +---x firmware-extensions:firmwaredownloadstatus
| | | +---w firmware-extensions:input
| | | | +---w firmware-extensions:brief? empty
| | | | +---w firmware-extensions:summary? empty
| | | +---ro firmware-extensions:output
| | | | +---ro firmware-extensions:result? string
| | +---x firmware-extensions:firmwaredownloadhistory
| | | +---ro firmware-extensions:output
| | | | +---ro firmware-extensions:result? string
| | +---x firmware-extensions:firmware
| | | +---w firmware-extensions:input
| | | | +---w firmware-extensions:auto-sync? enumeration
| | | +---ro firmware-extensions:output
| | | | +---ro firmware-extensions:result? string
| | +---x firmware-extensions:version
| | | +---w firmware-extensions:input
| | | | +---w firmware-extensions:brief? empty
| | | | +---w firmware-extensions:all-partitions? empty
| | | +---ro firmware-extensions:output
| | | | +---ro firmware-extensions:result? string
| | +---x firmware-extensions:firmware-features
| | | +---ro firmware-extensions:output
| | | | +---ro firmware-extensions:result? string
+--rw firmware:show-firmware-dummy
+--rw firmware:show-firmware-option
| +--rw firmware:peripheral-show-option
| | +---x firmware:peripheral-show-cpld
| | +---x firmware:peripheral-show-fpga
| | +--rw firmware:peripheral-show-bmc-option
| | | +---x firmware:peripheral-show-bmc-all
| | | +---x firmware:peripheral-show-bmc-boot
| | | +---x firmware:peripheral-show-bmc-application
+--rw ha:ha
| | +---x ha:ha
| | | +---w ha:input
| | | | +---w ha:all-partitions? empty
+--rw ha:redundancy
| | +---x ha:redundancy
+--rw hardware:hardware
| | +---x hardware:port-group
| | +---x hardware:profile
| | | +---w hardware:input
| | | | +---w (profile-type)?
| | | | | +---:(tcam)
| | | | | | +---w hardware:tcam? tcam-profile-subtype
| | | | | +---:(cam-share)
| | | | | | +---w hardware:cam-share-show? empty
| | | | | +---:(lag)
| | | | | | +---w hardware:lag? lag-profile-subtype
| | | | | +---:(counters)
| | | | | | +---w hardware:counters? counters-profile-subtype
| | | | | +---:(current)
| | | | | | +---w hardware:current-container
| | | | | | | +---w hardware:current? empty
| | | | | | | +---w hardware:usage? empty
| | | | | | | +---w hardware:slot? uint32
| | | | | | | +---w hardware:chip? uint32
+--rw http-config:http
| | +--rw http-config:server
| | | +---x http-config:status
+--rw extreme-license:license
| | +---x extreme-license:id
| | | +---ro extreme-license:output
| | | | +---ro extreme-license:licenseid-list*
| | | | +---ro extreme-license:license-id? string
+--rw extreme-license:enh-show-license-keys
| | +---x extreme-license:license
| | | +---w extreme-license:input
| | | | +---w (single-or-all)?
| | | | | +---:(eula)
| | | | | | +---w extreme-license:eula? empty

```

```

| | | +---ro extreme-license:output
| | |   +---ro extreme-license:license-list*
| | |     +---ro extreme-license:license-details*
| | |       +---ro extreme-license:license-data?          string
| | |       +---ro extreme-license:license-expiry-date?   string
| | |       +---ro extreme-license:license-feature-name?  string
| | |       +---ro extreme-license:license-capacity?     string
| | |       +---ro extreme-license:license-consumed?     string
| | |       +---ro extreme-license:license-valid-state?  string
| | |       +---ro extreme-license:license-vendor-info?  string
| | |       +---ro extreme-license:license-eula-date?    string
| | +---x extreme-license:dpod
| |   +---ro extreme-license:output
| |     +---ro extreme-license:showdpod-list*
| |       +---ro extreme-license:dpod-details*
| |         +---ro extreme-license:dpod-ports?          uint32
| |         +---ro extreme-license:dpod-licenses-installed?  uint32
| |         +---ro extreme-license:num-ports-provisioned?  uint32
| |         +---ro extreme-license:num-ports-reserved?    uint32
| |         +---ro extreme-license:num-ports-license-available?  uint32
| +---rw linecard-management:linecardinfo
| | +---x linecard-management:linecard
| +---rw linecard-management:sfminfo
| | +---x linecard-management:switch_fabric_module
| +---rw linecard-management:mmminfor
| | +---x linecard-management:mm
| +---rw linecard-management:slotsinfor
| | +---x linecard-management:slots
| +---rw linecard-management:latch-detection-info
| | +---x linecard-management:show-latch-detection
| |   +---w linecard-management:input
| |     +---w linecard-management:linecard?  fusion_slotnum
| +---rw name-server:name-server
| | +---x name-server:brief
| | +---x name-server:detail
| |   +---ro name-server:output
| |     +---ro name-server:show-nameserver* [nameserver-portid]
| |       +---ro name-server:nameserver-portid          nameserver-portid-type
| |       +---ro name-server:nameserver-portname?      common-def:wnn-type
| |       +---ro name-server:nameserver-nodename?     common-def:wnn-type
| |       +---ro name-server:nameserver-scr?          uint32
| |       +---ro name-server:nameserver-fc4s?         nameserver-fc4s-type
| |       +---ro name-server:nameserver-portsymb?     nameserver-symbolic-name-type
| |       +---ro name-server:nameserver-nodesymb?     nameserver-symbolic-name-type
| |       +---ro name-server:nameserver-fabric-portname?  common-def:wnn-type
| |       +---ro name-server:nameserver-permanent-portname?  common-def:wnn-type
| |       +---ro name-server:nameserver-devicetype?   nameserver-devicetype-type
| |       +---ro name-server:nameserver-index?       uint32
| |       +---ro name-server:nameserver-porttype?    nameserver-porttype-type
| |       +---ro name-server:nameserver-cos?         nameserver-cos-type
| |       +---ro name-server:nameserver-sharearea?   nameserver-sharearea-type
| |       +---ro name-server:nameserver-redirect?    nameserver-redirect-type
| |       +---ro name-server:nameserver-xlatedomain?  nameserver-xlatedomain-type
| |       +---ro name-server:nameserver-connected-via-ag?  nameserver-connected-via-ag-type
| |       +---ro name-server:nameserver-ag-base-device?  nameserver-ag-base-device-type
| |       +---ro name-server:nameserver-real?        nameserver-real-type
| |       +---ro name-server:nameserver-cascaded?    nameserver-cascaded-type
| | +---x name-server:nodefind
| |   +---w name-server:input
| |     +---w (pid-or-wnn)?
| |       +---: (wnn)
| |       | +---w name-server:wnn  common-def:wnn-type
| |       +---: (pid)
| |       +---w name-server:pid  nameserver-fcid-hexstring-type
| +---x name-server:zonemember
| | +---w name-server:input
| |   +---w (pid-or-wnn)?
| |     +---: (wnn)
| |     | +---w name-server:wnn  common-def:wnn-type
| |     +---: (pid)
| |     +---w name-server:pid  nameserver-fcid-hexstring-type
| +---rw ras-extensions:support

```

```

| | +---x ras-extensions:support
+--rw ras-extensions:copy-support
| | +---x ras-extensions:status
| | +---x ras-extensions:group-list
+--rw ras-extensions:infra-inventory
| | +---x ras-extensions:inventory
| | +---w ras-extensions:input
| | | +---w (opt)?
| | | | +---:(chassis)
| | | | | +---w ras-extensions:chassis?      empty
| | | | | +---:(fan)
| | | | | | +---w ras-extensions:fan?      empty
| | | | | +---:(module)
| | | | | | +---w ras-extensions:module?   empty
| | | | | +---:(powerSupply)
| | | | | | +---w ras-extensions:powerSupply? empty
+--rw ras-extensions:infra
| | +---x ras-extensions:chassis
| | | +---ro ras-extensions:output
| | | | +---ro ras-extensions:chassis-info*
| | | | | +---ro ras-extensions:switch-type      uint32
| | | | | +---ro ras-extensions:vendor          string
| | | | | +---ro ras-extensions:vendor-version   string
| | | | | +---ro ras-extensions:supplier-serial-number? string
| | | | | +---ro ras-extensions:chassis-service-tag? string
| | | | | +---ro ras-extensions:bay-id?         string
| | | | | +---ro ras-extensions:vendor-part-number? string
| | | | | +---ro ras-extensions:extreme-part-number? string
| | | | | +---ro ras-extensions:max-port?       int32
| | | | | +---ro ras-extensions:is-ha-enabled?   boolean
| | | | | +---ro ras-extensions:is-ha-redundant? boolean
| | | | | +---ro ras-extensions:is-ha-heartbeat-up? boolean
| | | | | +---ro ras-extensions:is-ha-synchronized? boolean
| | | | | +---ro ras-extensions:ha-recovery?    ha-recovery-type
| | | | | +---ro ras-extensions:fru*
| | | | | | +---ro ras-extensions:tag          uint32
| | | | | | +---ro ras-extensions:part-number   string
| | | | | | +---ro ras-extensions:serial-number string
| | | | | | +---ro ras-extensions:field-replacable boolean
| | | | | | +---ro ras-extensions:slot-number   uint32
| | | | | | +---ro ras-extensions:logical-slot-number? uint32
| | | | | | +---ro ras-extensions:blade-type-id? uint32
| | | | | | +---ro ras-extensions:slot-eth-port-cnt? uint32
| | | | | | +---ro ras-extensions:manufacturer-date xs:date
| | | | | | +---ro ras-extensions:update-date   xs:date
| | | | | | +---ro ras-extensions:version      string
| | | | | | +---ro ras-extensions:vendor-equipment-type fru-type
| | | | | | +---ro ras-extensions:operational-status fru-operational-status
| | | | | | +---ro ras-extensions:manufacturer string
| | | | | | +---ro ras-extensions:vendor?     string
| | | | | | +---ro ras-extensions:vendor-part-number? string
| | | | | | +---ro ras-extensions:vendor-serial-number? string
| | | +---rw ras-extensions:process
| | | | +---x ras-extensions:info
+--rw ras-extensions:environment
| | | +---x ras-extensions:fan
| | | +---x ras-extensions:power
| | | +---x ras-extensions:temp
| | | | +---w ras-extensions:input
| | | | | +---w ras-extensions:detail?   empty
+---x ras-extensions:sensor
| | | | +---ro ras-extensions:output
| | | | | +---ro ras-extensions:sensor-info*
| | | | | | +---ro ras-extensions:sensor*
| | | | | | | +---ro ras-extensions:id          uint32
| | | | | | | +---ro ras-extensions:type        sensor-type
| | | | | | | +---ro ras-extensions:sub-type    uint32
| | | | | | | +---ro ras-extensions:status     sensor-status
| | | | | | | +---ro ras-extensions:current-reading int32
| | | | +---x ras-extensions:history
+--rw ras-extensions:logging
| | | +---x ras-extensions:raslog

```

```

| | | +---w ras-extensions:input
| | |   +---w ras-extensions:reverse?      empty
| | |   +---w ras-extensions:message-type? enumeration
| | |   +---w ras-extensions:attribute?    enumeration
| | |   +---w ras-extensions:blade?       string
| | |   +---w ras-extensions:count?       uint16
| | |   +---w ras-extensions:severity?    enumeration
| | +---x ras-extensions:auditlog
| |   +---w ras-extensions:input
| |     +---w ras-extensions:reverse?    empty
| |     +---w ras-extensions:count?      uint16
+--rw brcd-sec-services:telnet
| +--rw brcd-sec-services:server
| | +---x brcd-sec-services:status
+--rw brcd-sec-services:ssh
| +--rw brcd-sec-services:server
| | +---x brcd-sec-services:status
+--rw brcd-sec-services:client
| | +---x brcd-sec-services:status
+--rw sysmgr:bpswitch
| +--rw sysmgr:show-stats
| | +---x sysmgr:stats
| | | +---w sysmgr:input
| | |   +---w (show-bpswitch-type)?
| | |   +---:(stats1)
| | |   | +---w sysmgr:port?      uint32
| | |   +---:(stats2)
| | |   +---w sysmgr:global?     empty
+--rw system-monitor-extensions:system
| +---x system-monitor-extensions:monitor
| | +--ro system-monitor-extensions:output
| | | +--ro system-monitor-extensions:switch-status*
| | |   +--ro system-monitor-extensions:switch-name?      string
| | |   +--ro system-monitor-extensions:switch-ip?        inet:ip-address
| | |   +--ro system-monitor-extensions:report-time?       ietfyang:date-and-time
| | |   +--ro system-monitor-extensions:switch-state?     system-monitor-health-state-enum
| | |   +--ro system-monitor-extensions:component-status*
| | |   | +--ro system-monitor-extensions:component-name?  string
| | |   | +--ro system-monitor-extensions:component-state? system-monitor-health-state-enum
| | |   +--ro system-monitor-extensions:faulty-port*
| | |   +--ro system-monitor-extensions:port-name?        string
+--rw tpvm:tpvm
| +---x tpvm:status
| | +---w tpvm:input
| | | +---w tpvm:debug?      boolean
| | | +---w tpvm:clear-tag?  string
| | | +---w tpvm:blade?     bladeType
| | +--ro tpvm:output
| | | +--ro tpvm:tpvm-status-msg?  string
+---x tpvm:service-port
| +---w tpvm:input
| | +---w tpvm:blade?  bladeType
| | +---w tpvm:debug?  boolean
| | +--ro tpvm:output
| | | +--ro tpvm:tpvm-service-port-msg?  string
+---x tpvm:ip-address
| +---w tpvm:input
| | +---w tpvm:blade?  bladeType
| | +---w tpvm:debug?  boolean
| | +--ro tpvm:output
| | | +--ro tpvm:tpvm-ipaddr-msg?  string
+---x tpvm:disk
| +---w tpvm:input
| | +---w tpvm:name      union
| | +---w tpvm:blade?   bladeType
| | +---w tpvm:debug?   boolean
| | +--ro tpvm:output
| | | +--ro tpvm:tpvm-show-disk-msg?  string
+--rw clear
| +--rw brcd-aaa:login
| | +---x brcd-aaa:sessions
+--rw ras-extensions:support

```



```

| | +---x ras-extensions:support
| +--rw ras-extensions:logging
| | +---x ras-extensions:raslog
| | | +---w ras-extensions:input
| | | +---w ras-extensions:message-type? enumeration
| | +---x ras-extensions:auditlog
| +--rw sysmgr:bpswitch
| | +---x sysmgr:clear-stats
+--rw no
| +--rw certutil:certutil
| | +---x certutil:ldapca
| | +---x certutil:syslogca
| | +---x certutil:sshkey
| | | +---w certutil:input
| | | +---w certutil:user string
+--rw clock-server:clock
| | +---x clock-server:timezone
+--rw brcd-crypto-ext:nocrypto
| | +--rw brcd-crypto-ext:ca
| | | +---x brcd-crypto-ext:authenticate
| | | | +---w brcd-crypto-ext:input
| | | | +---w brcd-crypto-ext:authenticate_params
| | | | +---w brcd-crypto-ext:trustpoint string
| | | +---x brcd-crypto-ext:import
| | | | +---w brcd-crypto-ext:input
| | | | +---w brcd-crypto-ext:authenticate_params
| | | | +---w brcd-crypto-ext:trustpoint string
| | | | +---w brcd-crypto-ext:certificate empty
+--rw tpvm:tpvm
| | +--rw tpvm:service-port
| | | +---x tpvm:enable
| | | | +---w tpvm:input
| | | | | +---w tpvm:blade? bladeType
| | | +--ro tpvm:output
| | | | +--ro tpvm:sp-disable-msg? string
+--rw ip
| | +--rw ip-administration:dns
| | | +--rw ip-administration:dom-name
| | | | +--rw ip-administration:domain-name? string
| | | +--rw ip-administration:name-server* [name-server-ip]
| | | | +--rw ip-administration:name-server-ip inet:ip-address
+--rw ip-policy:hide-prefix-holder
| | +--rw ip-policy:prefix-list* [name seq-keyword instance]
| | | +--rw ip-policy:name ip-prefix-name-t
| | | +--rw ip-policy:seq-keyword enumeration
| | | +--rw ip-policy:instance instance-id-t
| | | +--rw ip-policy:action-ipp? action-t
| | | +--rw ip-policy:prefix-ipp? inet:ipv4-prefix
| | | +--rw ip-policy:ge-ipp? prefix-len-t
| | | +--rw ip-policy:le-ipp? prefix-len-t
+--rw ip-policy:hide-as-path-holder
| | +--rw ip-policy:as-path
| | | +--rw ip-policy:access-list* [name seq-keyword instance]
| | | | +--rw ip-policy:name ip-as-path-name-t
| | | | +--rw ip-policy:seq-keyword enumeration
| | | | +--rw ip-policy:instance instance-id-t
| | | | +--rw ip-policy:ip-action? action-t
| | | | +--rw ip-policy:ip-reg-expr? ip-as-path-reg-expr-t
+--rw ip-policy:hide-community-list-holder
| | +--rw ip-policy:community-list
| | | +--rw ip-policy:standard* [name seq-keyword instance]
| | | | +--rw ip-policy:name ip-community-list-name-t
| | | | +--rw ip-policy:seq-keyword enumeration
| | | | +--rw ip-policy:instance instance-id-t
| | | | +--rw ip-policy:ip-action? action-t
| | | | +--rw ip-policy:std-community-expr? ip-std-community-expr-t
| | | +--rw ip-policy:extended* [name seq-keyword instance]
| | | | +--rw ip-policy:name ip-community-list-name-t
| | | | +--rw ip-policy:seq-keyword enumeration
| | | | +--rw ip-policy:instance instance-id-t
| | | | +--rw ip-policy:ip-action? action-t
| | | | +--rw ip-policy:ip-community-reg-expr? ip-community-reg-expr-t

```

```

| +--rw ip-policy:hide-ext-community-list-holder
| | +--rw ip-policy:extcommunity-list
| | | +--rw ip-policy:standard* [extcommunity-list-name]
| | | | +--rw ip-policy:extcommunity-list-name ip-extcommunity-list-name-t
| | | | +--rw ip-policy:seq* [seq-id]
| | | | | +--rw ip-policy:seq-id uint32
| | | | | +--rw ip-policy:ext-community-action? action-t
| | | | | +--rw ip-policy:ext-community-expr? extcommunity-list-expr-t
| | | +--rw ip-policy:extended* [extended-extcommunity-list-name]
| | | | +--rw ip-policy:extended-extcommunity-list-name ip-extcommunity-list-name-t
| | | | +--rw ip-policy:seq* [extended-seq-id]
| | | | | +--rw ip-policy:extended-seq-id uint32
| | | | | +--rw ip-policy:exp-ext-community-action? action-t
| | | | | +--rw ip-policy:ext-community-regex? extcommunity-list-reg-expr-t
+--rw rtm:rtm-config
| +--rw rtm:router-id? inet:ipv4-address
| +--rw rtm:load-sharing? uint32
+--rw rtm:route
| | +--rw rtm:static-route-nh* [static-route-dest static-route-next-hop]
| | | +--rw rtm:static-route-dest inet:ipv4-prefix
| | | +--rw rtm:static-route-next-hop inet:ipv4-address
| | | +--rw rtm:route-attributes
| | | | +--rw rtm:metric? uint32
| | | | +--rw rtm:distance? uint32
| | | | +--rw rtm:tag? uint32
| | +--rw rtm:static-route-nh-vrf* [static-route-next-vrf-dest next-hop-vrf static-route-next-
hop]
| | | +--rw rtm:static-route-next-vrf-dest inet:ipv4-prefix
| | | +--rw rtm:next-hop-vrf common-def:vrf-name
| | | +--rw rtm:static-route-next-hop inet:ipv4-address
| | +--rw rtm:static-route-oif-vrf* [static-route-next-vrf-dest next-hop-vrf static-route-oif-
type static-route-oif-name]
| | | +--rw rtm:static-route-next-vrf-dest inet:ipv4-prefix
| | | +--rw rtm:next-hop-vrf common-def:vrf-name
| | | +--rw rtm:static-route-oif-type enumeration
| | | +--rw rtm:static-route-oif-name string
| | +--rw rtm:static-route-oif* [static-route-dest static-route-oif-type static-route-oif-name]
| | | +--rw rtm:static-route-dest inet:ipv4-prefix
| | | +--rw rtm:static-route-oif-type enumeration
| | | +--rw rtm:static-route-oif-name string
| | | +--rw rtm:route-attributes
| | | | +--rw rtm:metric? uint32
| | | | +--rw rtm:distance? uint32
| | | | +--rw rtm:tag? uint32
+--rw rtm:import
| +--rw rtm:routes* [src-vrf route-map]
| +--rw rtm:src-vrf common-def:vrf-name
| +--rw rtm:route-map common-def:name-string63
+--rw ipv6
| +--rw router
| +--rw ip-policy:prefix-list* [name seq-keyword instance]
| | +--rw ip-policy:name ipv6-prefix-name-t
| | +--rw ip-policy:seq-keyword enumeration
| | +--rw ip-policy:instance instance-id-t
| | +--rw ip-policy:action-ipp? action-t
| | +--rw ip-policy:ipv6-prefix-ipp? inet:ipv6-prefix
| | +--rw ip-policy:ge-ipp? ipv6-prefix-len-t
| | +--rw ip-policy:le-ipp? ipv6-prefix-len-t
+--rw ipv6-nd-ra:ipv6-global-cmds
| +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:nd-global
| | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:global-suppress-ra? empty
| | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:dns-server-global* [dns-server-prefix-global]
| | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:dns-server-prefix-global inet:ipv6-address
| | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:dns-server-lifetime-global? uint32
| | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:domain-name-global* [domain-name-string-global]
| | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:domain-name-string-global string
| | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:domain-name-lifetime-global? uint32
+--rw ipv6-route:route
| | +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-nh* [static-route-dest static-route-next-hop]
| | | +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-dest inet:ipv6-prefix
| | | +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-next-hop inet:ipv6-address
| | | +--rw ipv6-route:route-attributes

```

```

| | | +--rw ipv6-route:metric?      uint32
| | | +--rw ipv6-route:distance?    uint32
| | | +--rw ipv6-route:tag?         uint32
| | +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-oif* [static-route-dest static-route-oif-type static-route-oif-
name]
| | | +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-dest      inet:ipv6-prefix
| | | +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-oif-type  enumeration
| | | +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-oif-name  string
| | | +--rw ipv6-route:route-attributes
| | |   +--rw ipv6-route:metric?      uint32
| | |   +--rw ipv6-route:distance?    uint32
| | |   +--rw ipv6-route:tag?         uint32
| | +--rw ipv6-route:link-local-static-route-nh* [link-local-static-route-dest link-local-nexthop
link-local-route-oif-type link-local-route-oif-name]
| | | +--rw ipv6-route:link-local-static-route-dest      inet:ipv6-prefix
| | | +--rw ipv6-route:link-local-nexthop                inet:ipv6-address
| | | +--rw ipv6-route:link-local-route-oif-type          enumeration
| | | +--rw ipv6-route:link-local-route-oif-name          string
| | | +--rw ipv6-route:route-attributes
| | |   +--rw ipv6-route:metric?      uint32
| | |   +--rw ipv6-route:distance?    uint32
| | |   +--rw ipv6-route:tag?         uint32
| | +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-nh-vrf* [static-route-next-vrf-dest next-hop-vrf static-route-
next-hop]
| | | +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-next-vrf-dest      inet:ipv6-prefix
| | | +--rw ipv6-route:next-hop-vrf                    common-def:vrf-name
| | | +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-next-hop            inet:ipv6-address
| | +--rw ipv6-route:link-local-static-route-nh-vrf* [static-route-next-vrf-dest next-hop-vrf link-
local-next-hop link-local-route-oif-type link-local-route-oif-name]
| | | +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-next-vrf-dest      inet:ipv6-prefix
| | | +--rw ipv6-route:next-hop-vrf                    common-def:vrf-name
| | | +--rw ipv6-route:link-local-next-hop              inet:ipv6-address
| | | +--rw ipv6-route:link-local-route-oif-type          enumeration
| | | +--rw ipv6-route:link-local-route-oif-name          string
| | +--rw ipv6-route:ipv6-static-route-oif-vrf* [static-route-next-vrf-dest next-hop-vrf static-
route-oif-type static-route-oif-name]
| | | +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-next-vrf-dest      inet:ipv6-prefix
| | | +--rw ipv6-route:next-hop-vrf                    common-def:vrf-name
| | | +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-oif-type            enumeration
| | | +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-oif-name            string
| | +--rw ipv6-route:import
| | | +--rw ipv6-route:routes* [src-vrf route-map]
| | | +--rw ipv6-route:src-vrf      common-def:vrf-name
| | | +--rw ipv6-route:route-map    common-def:name-string63
| | +--rw vrrpv3:proto-vrrpv3
| | | +--rw vrrpv3:vrrp?          empty
| | | +--rw vrrpv3:vrrp-extended? empty
+--rw router
+--rw routing-system
+--rw router
| +--rw bgp:router-bgp!
| | +--rw bgp:router-bgp-attributes
| | | +--rw bgp:local-as?          local-as-type
| | | +--rw bgp:always-compare-med? empty
| | | +--rw bgp:compare-med-empty-aspath? empty
| | | +--rw bgp:med-missing-as-worst? empty
| | | +--rw bgp:as-path-ignore?    empty
| | | +--rw bgp:compare-routerid?  empty
| | | +--rw bgp:install-igp-cost?  empty
| | | +--rw bgp:cluster-id
| | | | +--rw (ch-cluster-id)?
| | | | | +--:(ca-cluster-id)
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:cluster-id-value?      decimal-number
| | | | | | +--:(ca-cluster-id-ipv4-address)
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:cluster-id-ipv4-address?  inet:ipv4-address
| | | +--rw bgp:default-local-preference?    local-preference-number
| | | +--rw bgp:distance
| | | | +--rw bgp:ext-route-distance?  ext-route-distance
| | | | +--rw bgp:int-route-distance?  int-route-distance
| | | | +--rw bgp:lcl-route-distance?  lcl-route-distance
| | | +--rw bgp:capability
| | | +--rw bgp:as4-enable?  empty

```

```

| | | +--rw bgp:maxas-limit
| | | | +--rw bgp:in
| | | | | +--rw bgp:num-as-in-path? num-as-in-path
| | | +--rw bgp:enforce-first-as? empty
| | | +--rw bgp:fast-external-fallover? empty
| | | +--rw bgp:timers
| | | | +--rw bgp:keep-alive? nei-keep-alive
| | | | | +--rw bgp:hold-time? nei-hold-time
| | | +--rw bgp:log-dampening-debug? empty
| | | +--rw bgp:confederation
| | | | +--rw bgp:identifier? cidentifier
| | | | | +--rw bgp:peers* cidentifier
| | | +--rw bgp:bfd
| | | | +--rw bgp:holdover-interval? bfd:bfd-holdover-interval
| | | | +--rw bgp:interval
| | | | | +--rw bgp:min-tx? bfd-tx-interval-type
| | | | | +--rw bgp:min-rx? bfd-rx-interval-type
| | | | | +--rw bgp:multiplier? bfd-multiplier-type
| | | +--rw bgp:auto-shutdown-new-neighbors? empty
| | | +--rw bgp:neighbor
| | | | +--rw bgp:peer-grps
| | | | | +--rw bgp:neighbor-peer-grp* [router-bgp-neighbor-peer-grp]
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:router-bgp-neighbor-peer-grp bgp-peergroup
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:peer-group-name? empty
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:remote-as? bgp-remote-as
| | | | | +--rw bgp:update-source
| | | | | | +--rw (ch-update-source)?
| | | | | | | +--:(ca-ipv4)
| | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:sip-ipv4-address? sip-ipv4-address
| | | | | | | +--:(ca-eth)
| | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:ethernet-interface
| | | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:interface-type? enumeration
| | | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:interface-name? update-source-ethernet-type
| | | | | | | +--:(ca-loopback)
| | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:loopback? loopback-interface
| | | | | | | +--:(ca-ve)
| | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:ve-interface? interface:ve-type
| | | | | +--rw bgp:description? neighbor-description
| | | | +--rw bgp:local-as
| | | | | +--rw bgp:local-as-value? local-as-num
| | | | | +--rw bgp:no-prepend? empty
| | | | +--rw bgp:next-hop-self
| | | | | +--rw (ch-next-hop-self-type)?
| | | | | | +--:(ca-next-hop-self-always)
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp:next-hop-self-always? empty
| | | | | | +--:(ca-next-hop-self-status)
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp:next-hop-self-status? empty
| | | | +--rw bgp:advertisement-interval
| | | | | +--rw bgp:value? adv-value
| | | | +--rw bgp:ebgp-btsh? empty
| | | | +--rw bgp:ebgp-multihop
| | | | | +--rw (ch-ebgp-multihop-type)?
| | | | | | +--:(ca-ebgp-multihop-flag)
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp:ebgp-multihop-flag? empty
| | | | | | +--:(ca-ebgp-multihop-count)
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp:ebgp-multihop-count? uint32
| | | | +--rw bgp:password? bgp-password
| | | | +--rw bgp:enforce-first-as
| | | | | +--rw bgp:nei-enforce-first-as? empty
| | | | | +--rw bgp:nei-enforce-first-as-disable? empty
| | | | +--rw bgp:timers
| | | | | +--rw bgp:nei-keep-alive? nei-keep-alive
| | | | | +--rw bgp:nei-hold-time? nei-hold-time
| | | | +--rw bgp:remove-private-as? empty
| | | | +--rw bgp:as-override? empty
| | | | +--rw bgp:soft-reconfiguration
| | | | | +--rw bgp:inbound? empty
| | | | +--rw bgp:static-network-edge? empty
| | | | +--rw bgp:bfd
| | | | | +--rw bgp:bfd-enable? empty
| | | | | +--rw bgp:holdover-interval? bfd:bfd-holdover-interval
| | | | | +--rw bgp:interval

```

```

|         +--rw bgp:min-tx?          bfd-tx-interval-type
|         +--rw bgp:min-rx?          bfd-rx-interval-type
|         +--rw bgp:multiplier?     bfd-multiplier-type
+--rw bgp:maxas-limit
|   +--rw bgp:in
|     +--rw (ch-maxas-limit)?
|       +---:(ca-maxas-limit-enable)
|         | +--rw bgp:num-as-in-as-path?    num-as-in-as-path
|         +---:(ca-maxas-limit-disable)
|           +--rw bgp:maxas-limit-disable?  empty
+--rw bgp:af-neighbor-capability
|   +--rw bgp:as4
|     +--rw bgp:neighbor-as4-enable?    empty
|     +--rw bgp:neighbor-as4-disable?  empty
+--rw bgp:shutdown
|   +--rw bgp:shutdown-status?         empty
|   +--rw bgp:generate-rib-out?       empty
+--rw bgp:neighbor-ipv6s
|   +--rw bgp:neighbor-ipv6-addr* [router-bgp-neighbor-ipv6-address]
|     +--rw bgp:router-bgp-neighbor-ipv6-address  inet:ipv6-address
|     +--rw bgp:remote-as?                       bgp-remote-as
|     +--rw bgp:associate-peer-group?           bgp-peer-group
+--rw bgp:update-source
|   +--rw (ch-update-source)?
|     +---:(ca-ipv6)
|       | +--rw bgp:sip-ipv6-address?          sip-ipv6-address
|       +---:(ca-eth)
|         | +--rw bgp:ethernet-interface
|         |   +--rw bgp:interface-type?        enumeration
|         |   +--rw bgp:interface-name?       update-source-ethernet-type
|         +---:(ca-loopback)
|           | +--rw bgp:loopback?              loopback-interface
|           +---:(ca-ve)
|             +--rw bgp:ve-interface?          interface:ve-type
+--rw bgp:description?                       neighbor-description
+--rw bgp:local-as
|   +--rw bgp:local-as-value?                  local-as-num
|   +--rw bgp:no-prepend?                      empty
+--rw bgp:next-hop-self
|   +--rw (ch-next-hop-self-type)?
|     +---:(ca-next-hop-self-always)
|       | +--rw bgp:next-hop-self-always?    empty
|       +---:(ca-next-hop-self-status)
|         +--rw bgp:next-hop-self-status?    empty
+--rw bgp:advertisement-interval
|   +--rw bgp:value?                          adv-value
+--rw bgp:ebgp-btsh?                          empty
+--rw bgp:ebgp-multihop
|   +--rw (ch-ebgp-multihop-type)?
|     +---:(ca-ebgp-multihop-flag)
|       | +--rw bgp:ebgp-multihop-flag?      empty
|       +---:(ca-ebgp-multihop-count)
|         +--rw bgp:ebgp-multihop-count?     uint32
+--rw bgp:password?                          bgp-password
+--rw bgp:enforce-first-as
|   +--rw bgp:nei-enforce-first-as?           empty
|   +--rw bgp:nei-enforce-first-as-disable?  empty
+--rw bgp:timers
|   +--rw bgp:nei-keep-alive?                 nei-keep-alive
|   +--rw bgp:nei-hold-time?                 nei-hold-time
+--rw bgp:remove-private-as?                 empty
+--rw bgp:as-override?                      empty
+--rw bgp:soft-reconfiguration
|   +--rw bgp:inbound?                      empty
+--rw bgp:static-network-edge?              empty
+--rw bgp:bfd
|   +--rw bgp:bfd-enable?                    empty
|   +--rw bgp:holdover-interval?            bfd:bfd-holdover-interval
|   +--rw bgp:interval
|     +--rw bgp:min-tx?                      bfd-tx-interval-type
|     +--rw bgp:min-rx?                      bfd-rx-interval-type
|     +--rw bgp:multiplier?                  bfd-multiplier-type

```

```

+--rw bgp:maxas-limit
| +--rw bgp:in
| | +--rw (ch-maxas-limit)?
| | | +--:(ca-maxas-limit-enable)
| | | | +--rw bgp:num-as-in-as-path? num-as-in-as-path
| | | +--:(ca-maxas-limit-disable)
| | | +--rw bgp:maxas-limit-disable? empty
+--rw bgp:af-neighbor-capability
| +--rw bgp:as4
| | +--rw bgp:neighbor-as4-enable? empty
| | +--rw bgp:neighbor-as4-disable? empty
+--rw bgp:shutdown
| +--rw bgp:shutdown-status? empty
| +--rw bgp:generate-rib-out? empty
+--rw bgp:neighbor-ips
+--rw bgp:neighbor-addr* [router-bgp-neighbor-address]
+--rw bgp:router-bgp-neighbor-address inet:ipv4-address
+--rw bgp:remote-as? bgp-remote-as
+--rw bgp:associate-peer-group? bgp-peergroup
+--rw bgp:update-source
| +--rw (ch-update-source)?
| | +--:(ca-ipv4)
| | | +--rw bgp:sip-ipv4-address? sip-ipv4-address
| | +--:(ca-eth)
| | | +--rw bgp:ethernet-interface
| | | | +--rw bgp:interface-type? enumeration
| | | | +--rw bgp:interface-name? update-source-ethernet-type
| | +--:(ca-loopback)
| | | +--rw bgp:loopback? loopback-interface
| | +--:(ca-ve)
| | | +--rw bgp:ve-interface? interface:ve-type
+--rw bgp:description? neighbor-description
+--rw bgp:local-as
| +--rw bgp:local-as-value? local-as-num
| +--rw bgp:no-prepend? empty
+--rw bgp:next-hop-self
| +--rw (ch-next-hop-self-type)?
| | +--:(ca-next-hop-self-always)
| | | +--rw bgp:next-hop-self-always? empty
| | +--:(ca-next-hop-self-status)
| | | +--rw bgp:next-hop-self-status? empty
+--rw bgp:advertisement-interval
| +--rw bgp:value? adv-value
+--rw bgp:ebgp-btsh? empty
+--rw bgp:ebgp-multihop
| +--rw (ch-ebgp-multihop-type)?
| | +--:(ca-ebgp-multihop-flag)
| | | +--rw bgp:ebgp-multihop-flag? empty
| | +--:(ca-ebgp-multihop-count)
| | | +--rw bgp:ebgp-multihop-count? uint32
+--rw bgp:password? bgp-password
+--rw bgp:enforce-first-as
| +--rw bgp:nei-enforce-first-as? empty
| +--rw bgp:nei-enforce-first-as-disable? empty
+--rw bgp:timers
| +--rw bgp:nei-keep-alive? nei-keep-alive
| +--rw bgp:nei-hold-time? nei-hold-time
+--rw bgp:remove-private-as? empty
+--rw bgp:as-override? empty
+--rw bgp:soft-reconfiguration
| +--rw bgp:inbound? empty
+--rw bgp:static-network-edge? empty
+--rw bgp:bfd
| +--rw bgp:bfd-enable? empty
| +--rw bgp:holdover-interval? bfd:bfd-holdover-interval
| +--rw bgp:interval
| | +--rw bgp:min-tx? bfd-tx-interval-type
| | +--rw bgp:min-rx? bfd-rx-interval-type
| | +--rw bgp:multiplier? bfd-multiplier-type
+--rw bgp:maxas-limit
| +--rw bgp:in
| | +--rw (ch-maxas-limit)?

```



```

| +--rw bgp:addpath-disable?      empty
| +--rw bgp:addpath-txrx
| | +--rw bgp:addpath-send?       empty
| | +--rw bgp:addpath-receive?   empty
| +--rw bgp:addpath-advertise
|   +--rw bgp:addpath-adv-best?   uint8
|   +--rw bgp:addpath-adv-groupbest? empty
|   +--rw bgp:addpath-adv-all?   empty
+--rw bgp:associate-peer-group?   bgp-peer-group
+--rw bgp:description?           neighbor-description
+--rw bgp:local-as
| +--rw bgp:local-as-value?      local-as-num
| +--rw bgp:no-prepend?          empty
+--rw bgp:next-hop-self
| +--rw (ch-next-hop-self-type)?
| | +--:(ca-next-hop-self-always)
| | | +--rw bgp:next-hop-self-always? empty
| | +--:(ca-next-hop-self-status)
| | | +--rw bgp:next-hop-self-status? empty
+--rw bgp:advertisement-interval
| +--rw bgp:value?               adv-value
+--rw bgp:ebgp-btsh?              empty
+--rw bgp:ebgp-multihop
| +--rw (ch-ebgp-multihop-type)?
| | +--:(ca-ebgp-multihop-flag)
| | | +--rw bgp:ebgp-multihop-flag?   empty
| | +--:(ca-ebgp-multihop-count)
| | | +--rw bgp:ebgp-multihop-count?  uint32
+--rw bgp:password?               bgp-password
+--rw bgp:enforce-first-as
| +--rw bgp:nei-enforce-first-as?   empty
| +--rw bgp:nei-enforce-first-as-disable? empty
+--rw bgp:timers
| +--rw bgp:nei-keep-alive?        nei-keep-alive
| +--rw bgp:nei-hold-time?         nei-hold-time
+--rw bgp:remove-private-as?      empty
+--rw bgp:as-override?            empty
+--rw bgp:soft-reconfiguration
| +--rw bgp:inbound?              empty
+--rw bgp:static-network-edge?    empty
+--rw bgp:bfd
| +--rw bgp:bfd-enable?            empty
| +--rw bgp:holdover-interval?    bfd:bfd-holdover-interval
| +--rw bgp:interval
| | +--rw bgp:min-tx?              bfd-tx-interval-type
| | +--rw bgp:min-rx?              bfd-rx-interval-type
| | +--rw bgp:multipplier?        bfd-multipplier-type
+--rw bgp:maxas-limit
| +--rw bgp:in
| | +--rw (ch-maxas-limit)?
| | | +--:(ca-maxas-limit-enable)
| | | | +--rw bgp:num-as-in-as-path?  num-as-in-as-path
| | | +--:(ca-maxas-limit-disable)
| | | +--rw bgp:maxas-limit-disable?  empty
+--rw bgp:update-source
| +--rw (ch-update-source)?
| | +--:(ca-ipv4)
| | | +--rw bgp:sip-ipv4-address?     sip-ipv4-address
| | +--:(ca-eth)
| | | +--rw bgp:ethernet-interface
| | | | +--rw bgp:interface-type?     enumeration
| | | | +--rw bgp:interface-name?    update-source-ethernet-type
| | +--:(ca-loopback)
| | | +--rw bgp:loopback?             loopback-interface
| | +--:(ca-ve)
| | | +--rw bgp:ve-interface?        interface:ve-type
+--rw bgp:send-community
| +--rw bgp:send-community-status?   empty
| +--rw bgp:both?                    empty
| +--rw bgp:extended?                empty
| +--rw bgp:standard?                empty
+--rw bgp:activate?                  empty

```



```

| | | | | +--rw bgp:addpath-sel-best? uint8
| | | | | +--rw bgp:addpath-sel-groupbest? empty
| | | | | +--rw bgp:addpath-sel-all? empty
| | | | | +--rw bgp:advertise-best-external? empty
| | | | | +--rw bgp:aggregate-ipv6-address* [aggregate-ip-prefix]
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:aggregate-ip-prefix inet:ipv6-prefix
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:advertise-map? advertise-map
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:as-set? empty
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:attribute-map? attribute-map
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:summary-only? empty
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:suppress-map? suppress-map
| | | | | +--rw bgp:network* [network-ipv6-address]
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:network-ipv6-address inet:ipv6-prefix
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:network-weight? absolute-decimal-number
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:backdoor? empty
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:network-route-map? rmap-type
| | | | | +--rw bgp:neighbor
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:af-ipv6-neighbor-peergroup-holder
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp:af-ipv6-neighbor-peergroup* [af-ipv6-neighbor-peergroup-name]
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp:af-ipv6-neighbor-peergroup-name bgp-peergroup
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp:send-community
| | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:send-community-status? empty
| | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:both? empty
| | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:extended? empty
| | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:standard? empty
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp:af-neighbor-capability
| | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:orf
| | | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:prefixlist
| | | | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:prefixlist-status? empty
| | | | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:prefixlist-send? empty
| | | | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:prefixlist-receive? empty
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp:activate? empty
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp:allowas-in? uint32
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:filter-list
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp:direction-in
| | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:filter-list-direction-in-acl-name? ip-filter-name
| | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:filter-list-name-direction-in? empty
| | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:direction-out
| | | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:filter-list-direction-out-acl-name? ip-filter-name
| | | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:filter-list-name-direction-out? empty
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp:maximum-prefix
| | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:max-prefix-limit? max-prefix-limit
| | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:threshold-holder
| | | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:threshold? max-prefix-threshold
| | | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:teardown? empty
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp:default-originate
| | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:default-originate-status? empty
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:prefix-list
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp:direction-in
| | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:prefix-list-direction-in-prefix-name? nei-prefix-
list-filter | | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:prefix-list-direction-in? empty
| | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:direction-out
| | | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:prefix-list-direction-out-prefix-name? nei-prefix-
list-filter | | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:prefix-list-direction-out? empty
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:neighbor-route-map
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-direction-in
| | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-name-direction-in? common-
def:name-string64 | | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-direction-out
| | | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-name-direction-out? common-
def:name-string64 | | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:route-reflector-client? empty
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:unsuppress-map
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp:map-name? rmap-type
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp:af-nei-weight? nei-weight
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:enable-peer-as-check? empty
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:additional-paths
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp:addpath-disable? empty
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp:addpath-txr
| | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:addpath-send? empty

```



```

| | | | | +--rw bgp:addpath-sel-best? uint8
| | | | | +--rw bgp:addpath-sel-groupbest? empty
| | | | | +--rw bgp:addpath-sel-all? empty
| | | | | +--rw bgp:advertise-best-external? empty
+--rw bgp:aggregate-ipv6-address* [aggregate-ip-prefix]
| | | | | +--rw bgp:aggregate-ip-prefix inet:ipv6-prefix
| | | | | +--rw bgp:advertise-map? advertise-map
| | | | | +--rw bgp:as-set? empty
| | | | | +--rw bgp:attribute-map? attribute-map
| | | | | +--rw bgp:summary-only? empty
| | | | | +--rw bgp:suppress-map? suppress-map
+--rw bgp:network* [network-ipv6-address]
| | | | | +--rw bgp:network-ipv6-address inet:ipv6-prefix
| | | | | +--rw bgp:network-weight? absolute-decimal-number
| | | | | +--rw bgp:backdoor? empty
| | | | | +--rw bgp:network-route-map? rmap-type
+--rw bgp:neighbor
| | | | | +--rw bgp:af-ipv6-vrf-neighbor-address-holder
| | | | | +--rw bgp:af-ipv6-neighbor-addr* [af-ipv6-neighbor-address]
| | | | | +--rw bgp:af-ipv6-neighbor-address inet:ipv6-address
| | | | | +--rw bgp:remote-as? bgp-remote-as
| | | | | +--rw bgp:shutdown
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:shutdown-status? empty
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:generate-rib-out? empty
+--rw bgp:af-vrf-neighbor-capability
| | | | | +--rw bgp:as4
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:neighbor-as4-enable? empty
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:neighbor-as4-disable? empty
| | | | | +--rw bgp:orf
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:prefixlist
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp:prefixlist-status? empty
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp:prefixlist-send? empty
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp:prefixlist-receive? empty
+--rw bgp:allowas-in? uint32
+--rw bgp:filter-list
| | | | | +--rw bgp:direction-in
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:filter-list-direction-in-acl-name? ip-filter-name
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:filter-list-name-direction-in? empty
| | | | | +--rw bgp:direction-out
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:filter-list-direction-out-acl-name? ip-filter-name
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:filter-list-name-direction-out? empty
+--rw bgp:maximum-prefix
| | | | | +--rw bgp:max-prefix-limit? max-prefix-limit
| | | | | +--rw bgp:threshold-holder
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:threshold? max-prefix-threshold
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:teardown? empty
+--rw bgp:default-originate
| | | | | +--rw bgp:default-originate-status? empty
+--rw bgp:prefix-list
| | | | | +--rw bgp:direction-in
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:prefix-list-direction-in-prefix-name? nei-prefix-
list-filter
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:prefix-list-direction-in? empty
| | | | | +--rw bgp:direction-out
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:prefix-list-direction-out-prefix-name? nei-prefix-
list-filter
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:prefix-list-direction-out? empty
+--rw bgp:neighbor-route-map
| | | | | +--rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-direction-in
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-name-direction-in? common-
def:name-string64
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-direction-out
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-name-direction-out? common-
def:name-string64
| | | | | +--rw bgp:route-reflector-client? empty
+--rw bgp:unsuppress-map
| | | | | +--rw bgp:map-name? rmap-type
+--rw bgp:af-nei-weight? nei-weight
+--rw bgp:enable-peer-as-check? empty
+--rw bgp:additional-paths
| | | | | +--rw bgp:addpath-disable? empty
| | | | | +--rw bgp:addpath-txrx

```

```

| | +--rw bgp:addpath-send?      empty
| | +--rw bgp:addpath-receive?   empty
| +--rw bgp:addpath-advertise
|   +--rw bgp:addpath-adv-best?   uint8
|   +--rw bgp:addpath-adv-groupbest? empty
|   +--rw bgp:addpath-adv-all?    empty
+--rw bgp:associate-peer-group?   bgp-peergroup
+--rw bgp:maxas-limit
| +--rw bgp:in
|   +--rw (ch-maxas-limit)?
|     +---:(ca-maxas-limit-enable)
|     | +--rw bgp:num-as-in-as-path?   num-as-in-as-path
|     +---:(ca-maxas-limit-disable)
|     +--rw bgp:maxas-limit-disable?   empty
+--rw bgp:description?           neighbor-description
+--rw bgp:local-as
| +--rw bgp:local-as-value?      local-as-num
| +--rw bgp:no-prepend?          empty
+--rw bgp:next-hop-self
| +--rw (ch-next-hop-self-type)?
|   +---:(ca-next-hop-self-always)
|   | +--rw bgp:next-hop-self-always?   empty
|   +---:(ca-next-hop-self-status)
|   +--rw bgp:next-hop-self-status?     empty
+--rw bgp:advertisement-interval
| +--rw bgp:value?               adv-value
+--rw bgp:ebgp-btsh?             empty
+--rw bgp:ebgp-multihop
| +--rw (ch-ebgp-multihop-type)?
|   +---:(ca-ebgp-multihop-flag)
|   | +--rw bgp:ebgp-multihop-flag?     empty
|   +---:(ca-ebgp-multihop-count)
|   +--rw bgp:ebgp-multihop-count?     uint32
+--rw bgp:password?             bgp-password
+--rw bgp:enforce-first-as
| +--rw bgp:nei-enforce-first-as?     empty
| +--rw bgp:nei-enforce-first-as-disable? empty
+--rw bgp:timers
| +--rw bgp:nei-keep-alive?           nei-keep-alive
| +--rw bgp:nei-hold-time?           nei-hold-time
+--rw bgp:remove-private-as?         empty
+--rw bgp:as-override?               empty
+--rw bgp:soft-reconfiguration
| +--rw bgp:inbound?                 empty
+--rw bgp:static-network-edge?       empty
+--rw bgp:bfd
| +--rw bgp:bfd-enable?               empty
| +--rw bgp:holdover-interval?       bfd:bfd-holdover-interval
| +--rw bgp:interval
|   +--rw bgp:min-tx?                 bfd-tx-interval-type
|   +--rw bgp:min-rx?                 bfd-rx-interval-type
|   +--rw bgp:multiplier?            bfd-multiplier-type
+--rw bgp:update-source
| +--rw (ch-update-source)?
|   +---:(ca-ipv6)
|   | +--rw bgp:sip-ipv6-address?     sip-ipv6-address
|   +---:(ca-eth)
|   | +--rw bgp:ethernet-interface
|   |   +--rw bgp:interface-type?     enumeration
|   |   +--rw bgp:interface-name?     update-source-ethernet-type
|   +---:(ca-loopback)
|   | +--rw bgp:loopback?             loopback-interface
|   +---:(ca-ve)
|   +--rw bgp:ve-interface?           interface:ve-type
+--rw bgp:send-community
| +--rw bgp:send-community-status?    empty
| +--rw bgp:both?                    empty
| +--rw bgp:extended?                empty
| +--rw bgp:standard?                empty
+--rw bgp:activate?                  empty
+--rw bgp:maximum-paths
| +--rw bgp:load-sharing-value?       uint32

```



```

| | | | +--rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-direction-in
string64 | | | | | +--rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-name-direction-in? common-def:name-
| | | | | +--rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-direction-out
string64 | | | | | +--rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-name-direction-out? common-def:name-
| | | | +--rw bgp:prefix-list
| | | | | +--rw bgp:direction-in
filter | | | | | +--rw bgp:prefix-list-direction-in-prefix-name? nei-prefix-list-
| | | | | +--rw bgp:prefix-list-direction-in? empty
| | | | | +--rw bgp:direction-out
filter | | | | | +--rw bgp:prefix-list-direction-out-prefix-name? nei-prefix-list-
| | | | | +--rw bgp:prefix-list-direction-out? empty
| | | | +--rw bgp:filter-list
| | | | | +--rw bgp:direction-in
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:filter-list-direction-in-acl-name? ip-filter-name
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:filter-list-name-direction-in? empty
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:direction-out
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:filter-list-direction-out-acl-name? ip-filter-name
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:filter-list-name-direction-out? empty
+--rw bgp:af-vpnv6-neighbor-address-holder
+--rw bgp:af-vpnv6-neighbor* [af-vpnv6-neighbor-address]
+--rw bgp:af-vpnv6-neighbor-address inet:ipv4-address
+--rw bgp:af-neighbor-capability
| +--rw bgp:orf
| | +--rw bgp:prefix-list
| | | +--rw bgp:prefixlist-status? empty
| | | +--rw bgp:prefixlist-send? empty
| | | +--rw bgp:prefixlist-receive? empty
| | +--rw bgp:extended-community
| | | +--rw bgp:ext-community-receive? empty
| | | +--rw bgp:ext-community-send-vrf? empty
+--rw bgp:send-community
| +--rw bgp:send-community-status? empty
| +--rw bgp:both? empty
| +--rw bgp:extended? empty
| +--rw bgp:standard? empty
+--rw bgp:activate? empty
+--rw bgp:weight? nei-weight
+--rw bgp:route-reflector-client? empty
+--rw bgp:neighbor-route-map
| +--rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-direction-in
string64 | | | +--rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-name-direction-in? common-def:name-
| | | +--rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-direction-out
string64 | | | +--rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-name-direction-out? common-def:name-
| | | +--rw bgp:prefix-list
| | | | +--rw bgp:direction-in
filter | | | | | +--rw bgp:prefix-list-direction-in-prefix-name? nei-prefix-list-
| | | | | +--rw bgp:prefix-list-direction-in? empty
| | | | | +--rw bgp:direction-out
filter | | | | | +--rw bgp:prefix-list-direction-out-prefix-name? nei-prefix-list-
| | | | | +--rw bgp:prefix-list-direction-out? empty
+--rw bgp:filter-list
+--rw bgp:direction-in
| +--rw bgp:filter-list-direction-in-acl-name? ip-filter-name
| +--rw bgp:filter-list-name-direction-in? empty
+--rw bgp:direction-out
+--rw bgp:filter-list-direction-out-acl-name? ip-filter-name
+--rw bgp:filter-list-name-direction-out? empty
+--rw isis:isis!
| +--rw isis:router-isis-cmds-holder
| | +--rw isis:net* [net-cmd]
| | | +--rw isis:net-cmd net-type
| | +--rw isis:router-isis-attributes
| | | +--rw isis:auth-check
| | | | +--rw isis:auth-check-level1

```

```

| | | | +--rw isis:auth-check-level1-disable? empty
| | | | +--rw isis:auth-check-level2
| | | | +--rw isis:auth-check-level2-disable? empty
+--rw isis:auth-mode
| | | | +--rw isis:md5
| | | | +--rw isis:auth-mode-md5-level1? empty
| | | | +--rw isis:auth-mode-md5-level2? empty
+--rw isis:auth-key
| | | | +--rw isis:auth-key-level1-str? string
| | | | +--rw isis:auth-key-level2-str? string
+--rw isis:bfd
| | | | +--rw isis:bfd-global-enable? empty
| | | | +--rw isis:bfd-holdover-interval? uint16
+--rw isis:csnp-interval? uint32
+--rw isis:disable-inc-stct-spf-opt? empty
+--rw isis:disable-incremental-spf-opt? empty
+--rw isis:disable-partial-spf-opt? empty
+--rw isis:fast-flood!
| | | | +--rw isis:fast-flood-value? uint32
+--rw isis:graceful-restart
| | | | +--rw isis:gr-helper-disable? empty
+--rw isis:hello
| | | | +--rw isis:padding
| | | | | +--rw isis:hello-padding-point-to-point
| | | | | | +--rw isis:hello-padding-ptp-disable? empty
| | | | | +--rw isis:hello-padding-disable? empty
+--rw isis:hostname
| | | | +--rw isis:hostname-disable? empty
+--rw isis:is-type? enumeration
+--rw isis:log
| | | | +--rw isis:adjacency? empty
| | | | +--rw isis:invalid-lsp-packets? empty
+--rw isis:lsp-gen-interval? uint32
+--rw isis:lsp-interval? uint32
+--rw isis:lsp-refresh-interval? uint32
+--rw isis:max-lsp-lifetime? uint32
+--rw isis:nonstop-routing? empty
+--rw isis:partial-spf-interval
| | | | +--rw isis:pspf-max-hold-time? uint32
| | | | +--rw isis:pspf-init-delay? uint32
| | | | +--rw isis:pspf-hold-time? uint32
+--rw isis:retransmit-interval? uint32
+--rw isis:set-debug
| | | | +--rw isis:nsr? empty
+--rw isis:set-overload-bit!
| | | | +--rw isis:on-startup
| | | | | +--rw (ch-on-startup)?
| | | | | | +--:(ca-on-startup)
| | | | | | | +--rw isis:on-startup-overloadtime? uint32
| | | | | | +--:(ca-on-startup-wfbgp)
| | | | | | | +--rw isis:wait-for-bgp!
| | | | | | | +--rw isis:wait-for-bgp-value? uint32
+--rw isis:spf-interval* [spf-interval-level]
| | | | +--rw isis:spf-interval-level enumeration
| | | | +--rw isis:spf-interval-max-hold-time? uint32
| | | | +--rw isis:spf-interval-initial-delay? uint32
| | | | +--rw isis:spf-interval-hold-time? uint32
+--rw isis:reverse-metric!
+--rw isis:reverse_metric_tlv
| | | | +--rw isis:rev-metric-tlv-type? uint16
+--rw isis:rev-metric-common-attributes
| | | | +--rw isis:rev-metric-val? uint32
| | | | +--rw isis:rev-metric-whole-lan? empty
| | | | +--rw isis:rev-metric-te-def-metric? empty
+--rw isis:address-family
+--rw isis:ipv4
| | | | +--rw isis:af-ipv4-unicast!
| | | | +--rw isis:af-ipv4-attributes
| | | | | +--rw isis:metric-style
| | | | | | +--rw isis:wide
| | | | | | | +--rw isis:metric-style-wide-level1? empty
| | | | | | | +--rw isis:metric-style-wide-level2? empty

```

```

+--rw isis:summary-address* [summary-ip summary-ip-mask]
| +--rw isis:summary-ip          inet:ipv4-address
| +--rw isis:summary-ip-mask     inet:ipv4-address
| +--rw isis:summary-ip-level1?  empty
| +--rw isis:summary-ip-level2?  empty
+--rw isis:ldp-sync!
| +--rw isis:ldp-sync-hold-down? uint32
+--rw isis:default-link-metric
| +--rw isis:default-link-metric-level1? uint32
| +--rw isis:default-link-metric-level2? uint32
+--rw isis:af-common-attributes
+--rw isis:default-information-originate!
| +--rw isis:default-information-originate-route-map? string
+--rw isis:default-metric?          uint32
+--rw isis:distance?                uint32
+--rw isis:maximum-paths?           uint32
+--rw isis:redistribute
+--rw isis:connected!
| +--rw isis:connected-metric?      conn-metric
| +--rw isis:connected-route-map?   rmap-type
| +--rw (ch-connected-levels)?
| | +--:(ca-connected-level1)
| | | +--rw isis:connected-level1?  empty
| | +--:(ca-connected-level2)
| | | +--rw isis:connected-level2?  empty
| | +--:(ca-connected-level12)
| | | +--rw isis:connected-level12? empty
| | +--rw isis:connected-level12?   empty
| +--rw isis:connected-metric-type? is-metric-type-t
+--rw isis:ospf!
+--rw isis:match
| +--rw isis:ospf-internal?          empty
| +--rw isis:ospf-external1?        empty
| +--rw isis:ospf-external2?        empty
| +--rw isis:ospf-metric?           conn-metric
| +--rw isis:ospf-route-map?        rmap-type
| +--rw (ch-ospf-levels)?
| | +--:(ca-ospf-level1)
| | | +--rw isis:ospf-level1?       empty
| | +--:(ca-ospf-level2)
| | | +--rw isis:ospf-level2?       empty
| | +--:(ca-ospf-level12)
| | | +--rw isis:ospf-level12?      empty
| | +--rw isis:ospf-level12?        empty
| +--rw isis:ospf-metric-type?      is-metric-type-t
+--rw isis:static!
+--rw isis:static-metric?           conn-metric
+--rw isis:static-route-map?        rmap-type
+--rw (ch-static-levels)?
| | +--:(ca-static-level1)
| | | +--rw isis:static-level1?     empty
| | +--:(ca-static-level2)
| | | +--rw isis:static-level2?     empty
| | +--:(ca-static-level12)
| | | +--rw isis:static-level12?    empty
| | +--rw isis:static-level12?      empty
| +--rw isis:static-metric-type?    is-metric-type-t
+--rw isis:bgp!
+--rw isis:bgp-metric?              conn-metric
+--rw isis:bgp-route-map?           common-def:name-string63
+--rw (ch-bgp-levels)?
| | +--:(ca-bgp-level1)
| | | +--rw isis:bgp-level1?        empty
| | +--:(ca-bgp-level2)
| | | +--rw isis:bgp-level2?        empty
| | +--:(ca-bgp-level12)
| | | +--rw isis:bgp-level12?       empty
| | +--rw isis:bgp-level12?         empty
| +--rw isis:bgp-metric-type?       is-metric-type-t
+--rw isis:isis
+--rw isis:level-1
| +--rw isis:into
| +--rw isis:level1-into-level2
| +--rw (ch-prefix-list-level1-disable)?
| | +--:(ca-prefix-list-level1)
| | | +--rw isis:prefix-list-level1? string

```



```

| | | | +--rw ospf:metric
| | | | | +--rw ospf:nssa-value?    big-metric
| | | | | +--rw ospf:no-summary1?   empty
| | | | | +--rw ospf:default-information-originate?  empty
| | | | +--rw ospf:stub
| | | | | +--rw ospf:metric
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:stub-value?    big-metric
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:no-summary?    empty
| | | | +--rw ospf:range* [range-address range-mask]
| | | | | +--rw ospf:range-address    inet:ipv4-address
| | | | | +--rw ospf:range-mask      inet:ipv4-address
| | | | | +--rw ospf:range-effect?    enumeration
| | | | | +--rw ospf:range-cost?     range-metric
| | | | +--rw ospf:prefix-list
| | | | | +--rw ospf:direction-in
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:prefix-list-direction-in-prefix-name?  ipv4-prefix-name-t
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:prefix-list-direction-in?              empty
| | | | | +--rw ospf:direction-out
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:prefix-list-direction-out-prefix-name?  ipv4-prefix-name-t
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:prefix-list-direction-out?              empty
| | | | +--rw ospf:virtual-link* [virt-link-neighbor]
| | | | | +--rw ospf:virt-link-neighbor    inet:ipv4-address
| | | | | +--rw ospf:authentication-key
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:no-encrypt-auth-key-table
| | | | | | | +--rw ospf:no-encrypt-auth-key?    ospf-auth-psswd-string
| | | | | +--rw ospf:hello-interval?      common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | +--rw ospf:dead-interval?       common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | +--rw ospf:retransmit-interval?  common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | +--rw ospf:transmit-delay?      common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | +--rw ospf:md5-authentication
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:key-activation-wait-time?  common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:key-table
| | | | | | | +--rw ospf:key-id?                uint32
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:md5-authentication-key?  ospf-auth-psswd-string
| | | | +--rw ospf:auto-cost
| | | | | +--rw ospf:reference-bandwidth
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:ref-bandwidth?    band-width
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:use-active-ports?  empty
| | | | +--rw ospf:distance* [route-type]
| | | | | +--rw ospf:route-type    route-type-enum
| | | | | +--rw ospf:dist-value    uint32
| | | | +--rw ospf:distribute-list
| | | | | +--rw ospf:route-map
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:route-map?    common-def:name-string63
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:input?       empty
| | | | +--rw ospf:max-metric
| | | | | +--rw ospf:router-lsa!
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:all-vrfs?     empty
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:all-lsas?     empty
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:external-lsa!
| | | | | | | +--rw ospf:external-lsa-val?  uint32
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:summary-lsa!
| | | | | | | +--rw ospf:summary-lsa-val?  uint32
| | | | | +--rw ospf:link
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:all?          empty
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:ptp?         empty
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:stub?       empty
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:transit?    empty
| | | | +--rw ospf:on-startup
| | | | | +--rw ospf:time?          uint32
| | | | | +--rw ospf:wait-for-bgp?  empty
| | | | | +--rw ospf:all-lsas-onstartup?  empty
| | | | | +--rw ospf:external-lsa-onstartup!
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:external-lsa-val-onstartup?  uint32
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:summary-lsa-onstartup!
| | | | | | | +--rw ospf:summary-lsa-val-onstartup?  uint32
| | | | | +--rw ospf:link-onstartup
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:all-link-onstartup?    empty
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:ptp-link-onstartup?    empty
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:stub-link-onstartup?   empty
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:transit-link-onstartup? empty
| | | | +--rw ospf:summary-address* [sum-address sum-address-mask]

```

```

| | | +--rw ospf:sum-address      ospf-ipv4-address
| | | +--rw ospf:sum-address-mask  inet:ipv4-address
| | +--rw ospf:timers
| | | +--rw ospf:lsa-group-pacing?  common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | +--rw ospf:throttle
| | | | +--rw ospf:spf
| | | | | +--rw ospf:init-delay?      common-def:time-interval-msec
| | | | | +--rw ospf:hold-time?      common-def:time-interval-msec
| | | | | +--rw ospf:max-hold-time?  common-def:time-interval-msec
| | +--rw ospf:vrf-lite-capability?  empty
| | +--rw ospf:graceful-restart
| | | +--rw ospf:graceful-restart-enable?  empty
| | | +--rw ospf:helper-disable?          empty
| | | +--rw ospf:restart-time?            common-def:time-interval-sec
| | +--rw ospf:nonstop-routing?          empty
| | +--rw ospf:maximum-paths?            uint8
| | +--rw ospf:global-bfd
| | | +--rw ospf:bfd-enable?            empty
| | | +--rw ospf:holdover-interval?     uint8
+--rw pim:pim* [vrf]
| +--rw pim:vrf                          common-def:vrf-name
| +--rw pim:max-mcache?                  uint32
| +--rw pim:hello-interval?              uint32
| +--rw pim:prune-wait?                  uint32
| +--rw pim:nbr-timeout?                 uint16
| +--rw pim:inactivity-timer?            uint16
| +--rw pim:message-interval?            uint32
| +--rw pim:spt-threshold?                spt-thr-type
+--rw pim:rpf
| +--rw pim:ecmp!
| | +--rw pim:rebalance?                 empty
+--rw pim:ssm-enable!
| +--rw pim:range?                       ip-prefix-name-t
+--rw pim:bsr-candidate
| +--rw pim:bsr-cand-interface* [bsr-cand-intf-type bsr-cand-intf-id]
| | +--rw pim:bsr-cand-intf-type          pim-intf-types
| | +--rw pim:bsr-cand-intf-id            string
| | +--rw pim:hash-mask-length?           uint16
| | +--rw pim:bsr-cand-priority?          uint32
+--rw pim:rp-candidate
| +--rw pim:rp-cand-interface* [rp-cand-intf-type rp-cand-intf-id]
| | +--rw pim:rp-cand-intf-type            pim-intf-types
| | +--rw pim:rp-cand-intf-id              string
| | +--rw pim:rp-cand-grp-prefix* [rp-cand-prefix-name]
| | +--rw pim:rp-cand-prefix-name          ip-prefix-name-t
+--rw pim:anycast-rp* [anycast-ip-addr]
| +--rw pim:anycast-ip-addr                inet:ipv4-address
| +--rw pim:anycast-prefix-list?           ip-prefix-name-t
+--rw pim:rp-address* [rp-ip-addr]
| +--rw pim:rp-ip-addr                      inet:ipv4-address
| +--rw pim:rp-addr-prefix-list?           common-def:name-string63
+--rw pim:route-precedence
| +--rw pim:uc-default?                    route-precedence-type
| +--rw pim:uc-non-default?                 route-precedence-type
| +--rw pim:none?                          route-precedence-type
+--rw ip
| +--rw dhcp:dhcp
| | +--rw dhcp:relay
| | | +--rw dhcp:information
| | | | +--rw dhcp:option?              empty
+--rw ip-access-list:receive
| | +--rw ip-access-list:access-group* [acl-name]
| | +--rw ip-access-list:acl-name      13-acl-policy-name
+--rw vrrp:static-ag-ip-config
| +--rw vrrp:anycast-gateway-mac
| | +--rw vrrp:ip-anycast-gateway-mac?  mac-access-list:mac-address-type
| | +--rw vrrp:ip-anycast-default-mac?  empty
+--rw ipv6
| +--rw router
| | +--rw ospfv3:ospf* [vrf]
| | | +--rw ospfv3:vrf                          common-def:vrf-name
| | | +--rw ospfv3:area* [area-id]

```

```

| | | +--rw ospfv3:area-id          ospf:ospf-area-id
| | | +--rw ospfv3:normal?        empty
| | | +--rw ospfv3:nssa!
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:metric
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:nssa-area-metric?  uint32
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:area-default-information-originate!
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:area-default-information-originate-metric?  uint32
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:area-default-information-originate-metric-type?  ospf:metric-type
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:no-redistribution?    empty
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:nssa-area-no-summary?  empty
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:translator-always?     empty
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:translator-interval?   common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | +--rw ospfv3:stub
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:stub-area-no-summary?  empty
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:stub-area-metric?     uint32
| | | +--rw ospfv3:authentication
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:ipsec-auth-key-config
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:spi?                spi-value-type
| | | | | +--rw (ch-algorithm)?
| | | | | | +--:(ca-ah-algorithm)
| | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:ah?            algorithm-type-ah
| | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:ah-key?        ipsec-authentication-hexkey-string
| | | | | | +--:(ca-esp-algorithm)
| | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:esp?            algorithm-type-esp
| | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:esp-auth?       algorithm-type-ah
| | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:esp-auth-key?   ipsec-authentication-hexkey-string
| | | +--rw ospfv3:virtual-link* [virtual-link-neighbor]
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:virtual-link-neighbor  inet:ipv4-address
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:link-properties
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:link-interval-properties
| | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:hello-interval?   common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:dead-interval?    common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:hello-jitter?     uint32
| | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:retransmit-interval?  common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:transmit-delay?    common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:area-range* [range-address]
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:range-address       inet:ipv6-prefix
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:range-effect?       enumeration
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:range-cost?        ospf:range-metric
| | | +--rw ospfv3:auto-cost
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:reference-bandwidth?  ospf:band-width
| | | +--rw ospfv3:database-overflow-interval?  common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | +--rw ospfv3:global-default-information-originate!
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:global-default-information-originate-always?  empty
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:global-default-information-originate-metric?  uint32
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:global-default-information-originate-metric-type?  ospf:metric-type
| | | +--rw ospfv3:default-metric?        uint32
| | | +--rw ospfv3:default-passive-interface?  empty
| | | +--rw ospfv3:distance* [route-type]
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:route-type           ospf:route-type-enum
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:distance-value?     uint32
| | | +--rw ospfv3:distribute-list
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:route-map
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:distribute-list-route-map-name?  common-def:name-string63
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:distribute-list-route-map-in?    empty
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:prefix-list
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:distribute-list-prefix-list-name?  common-def:name-string63
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:distribute-list-prefix-list-in?    empty
| | | +--rw ospfv3:external-lsdb-limit?   uint32
| | | +--rw ospfv3:graceful-restart
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:helper
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:graceful-restart-helper-disable?  empty
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:graceful-restart-helper-strict-lsa-checking?  empty
| | | +--rw ospfv3:key-add-remove-interval?  common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | +--rw ospfv3:key-rollover-interval?    common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | +--rw ospfv3:log
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:log-adjacency!
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:log-adjacency-dr-only?  empty
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:log-all?                empty
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:log-bad-packet!
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:log-bad-packet-checksum?  empty
| | | +--rw ospfv3:log-database?           empty

```

```

| | | | +--rw ospfv3:log-retransmit? empty
| | | +--rw ospfv3:global-metric-type? ospf:metric-type
| | | +--rw ospfv3:redistribute
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:redistribute-connected!
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:connected-route-map? common-def:name-string63
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:redistribute-connected-metric? uint32
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:redistribute-connected-metric-type? ospf:metric-type
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:redistribute-static!
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:static-route-map? common-def:name-string63
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:redistribute-static-metric? uint32
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:redistribute-static-metric-type? ospf:metric-type
| | | +--rw ospfv3:redistribute-isis!
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:redistribute-isis-route-map? common-def:name-string63
| | | | +--rw (ch-isis-level)?
| | | | | +--:(ca-level-1)
| | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:level-1? empty
| | | | | | +--:(ca-level-2)
| | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:level-2? empty
| | | | | | | +--:(ca-level-1-2)
| | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:level-1-2? empty
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:redistribute-isis-metric? uint32
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:redistribute-isis-metric-type? ospf:metric-type
| | | +--rw ospfv3:redistribute-bgp!
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:bgp-route-map? common-def:name-string63
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:redistribute-bgp-metric? uint32
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:redistribute-bgp-metric-type? ospf:metric-type
| | | +--rw ospfv3:redistribute-ospf!
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:ospf-route-map? common-def:name-string63
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:redistribute-ospf-metric? uint32
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:redistribute-ospf-metric-type? ospf:metric-type
| | | +--rw ospfv3:summary-address* [summary-address-value]
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:summary-address-value common-def:ipv6-address-prefix
| | | +--rw ospfv3:timers
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:lsa-group-pacing? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:spf
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:spf-delay? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:spf-hold-time? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | +--rw ospfv3:nonstop-routing? empty
| | | +--rw ospfv3:maximum-paths? uint32
| | | +--rw ospfv3:max-metric
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:router-lsa!
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:all-lsas? empty
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:external-lsa!
| | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:external-lsa-value? uint32
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:summary-lsa!
| | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:summary-lsa-value? uint32
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:include-stub? empty
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:on-startup
| | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:on-startup-time? uint32
| | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:wait-for-bgp? empty
| | | +--rw ospfv3:bfd
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:bfd-enable? empty
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:bfd-holdover-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | +--rw ospfv3:vrf-lite-capability? empty
| +--rw ipv6-access-list:receive
| | +--rw ipv6-access-list:access-group* [acl-name]
| | | +--rw ipv6-access-list:acl-name ipv6-l3-acl-policy-name
| +--rw vrrp:static-ag-ipv6-config
| | +--rw vrrp:anycast-gateway-mac
| | | +--rw vrrp:ipv6-anycast-gateway-mac? mac-access-list:mac-address-type
| | | +--rw vrrp:ipv6-anycast-default-mac? empty
+--rw extreme-interface:protocol
| | +--rw vrrp:hide-vrrp-holder
| | | +--rw vrrp:vrrp? empty
| | | +--rw vrrp:vrrp-extended? empty
+--rw extreme-interface:interface
| | +--rw extreme-interface:ve* [name]
| | | +--rw extreme-interface:name ve-type
| | | +--rw extreme-interface:bfd
| | | | +--rw extreme-interface:interval
| | | | | +--rw extreme-interface:min-tx? bfd-tx-interval-type
| | | | | +--rw extreme-interface:min-rx? bfd-rx-interval-type

```

```

| | | | +--rw extreme-interface:multiplier? bfd-multiplier-type
| | | | +--rw extreme-interface:bfd-shutdown? empty
| | | +--rw ip-config:vrf
| | | | +--rw ip-config:forwarding? common-def:vrf-name
| | | +--rw ip-config:ip
| | | | +--rw ip-config:ip-config
| | | | | +--rw ip-config:mtu? ip-mtu
| | | | | +--rw ip-config:directed-broadcast? empty
| | | | | +--rw ip-config:arp
| | | | | | +--rw ip-config:learn-any? empty
| | | | | | +--rw ip-config:proxy-arp? empty
| | | | | +--rw ip-config:arp-aging-timeout? uint32
| | | | | +--rw ip-config:address* [address]
| | | | | | +--rw ip-config:address union
| | | | | | +--rw ip-config:secondary? empty
| | | | | | +--rw ip-config:ospf-passive? empty
| | | | | | +--rw ip-config:ospf-ignore? empty
| | | | +--rw dhcp:interface-ve-dhcp-conf
| | | | | +--rw dhcp:dhcp
| | | | | | +--rw dhcp:relay
| | | | | | | +--rw dhcp:servers* [relay-ip-addr server-vrf-name]
| | | | | | | | +--rw dhcp:relay-ip-addr dhcp-ipv4-address
| | | | | | | | +--rw dhcp:server-vrf-name common-def:vrf-name
| | | | | | +--rw dhcp:gateway? dhcp-ipv4-address
| | | | +--rw icmp:icmp
| | | | | +--rw icmp:rate-limiting? uint32
| | | | +--rw isis:intf-router-isis
| | | | | +--rw isis:int-router-isis
| | | | | | +--rw isis:interface-ip-router-isis? empty
| | | | +--rw vrrp:ip-anycast-address* [ip-address]
| | | | | +--rw vrrp:ip-address union
| | | | +--rw vrrp:ip-vrrp-extended
| | | | | +--rw vrrp:auth-type
| | | | | | +--rw vrrp:md5-auth
| | | | | | | +--rw vrrp:auth-data? string
| | | | +--rw ospf:interface-vlan-ospf-conf
| | | | | +--rw ospf:ospf1
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:area? ospf-area-id
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:auth-change-wait-time? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:authentication-key
| | | | | | | +--rw ospf:no-encrypt-auth-key-table
| | | | | | | | +--rw ospf:no-encrypt-auth-key? ospf-auth-psswd-string
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:hello-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:dead-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:retransmit-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:transmit-delay? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:md5-authentication
| | | | | | | +--rw ospf:key-activation-wait-time? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | | | +--rw ospf:key-table
| | | | | | | | +--rw ospf:key-id? uint32
| | | | | | | | +--rw ospf:md5-authentication-key? ospf-auth-psswd-string
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:cost? uint32
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:network? enumeration
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:intf-ldp-sync? enumeration
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:database-filter
| | | | | | | +--rw ospf:all-out? empty
| | | | | | | +--rw ospf:all-external? database-filter-options
| | | | | | | +--rw ospf:all-summary-external? database-filter-options
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:mtu-ignore? empty
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:active? empty
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:passive? empty
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:priority? uint32
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:bfd
| | | | | | | +--rw ospf:intf-bfd-enable? empty
| | | | +--rw pim:pim-intf-vlan-cont
| | | | | +--rw pim:pim-int-cmd
| | | | | | +--rw pim:pim-sparse? empty
| | | | | | +--rw pim:pim
| | | | | | | +--rw pim:dr-priority? uint32
| | | | | | | +--rw pim:tth-threshold? uint32
| | | | +--rw ip-config:shutdown? empty
| | | +--rw ipv6-config:ipv6

```

```

| | | +--rw ipv6-config:ipv6-config
| | | | +--rw ipv6-config:address
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-config:use-link-local-only? empty
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-config:link-local-config
| | | | | | +--rw ipv6-config:link-local-address? inet:ipv6-address
| | | | | | +--rw ipv6-config:link-local? empty
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-config:ipv6-address* [address]
| | | | | | +--rw ipv6-config:address union
| | | | | | +--rw ipv6-config:secondary? empty
| | | | | | +--rw ipv6-config:eui-config
| | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-config:eui64? empty
| | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-config:eui-secondary? empty
| | | | | | +--rw ipv6-config:anycast? empty
| | | | +--rw ipv6-config:mtu? ip-mtu
+--rw dhcpv6:interface-ve-dhcp-conf
| +--rw dhcpv6:dhcp
| | +--rw dhcpv6:relay
| | | +--rw dhcpv6:servers* [relay-ip-addr]
| | | | +--rw dhcpv6:relay-ip-addr dhcp-ipv6-address
| | | | +--rw dhcpv6:server-vrf-name? common-def:vrf-name
| | | | +--rw dhcpv6:interface
| | | | | +--rw dhcpv6:interface-type? dhcpv6-iftype
| | | | | +--rw dhcpv6:interface-name? dhcpv6-ifname
+--rw icmp:icmpv6
| +--rw icmp:rate-limiting? uint32
+--rw ipv6-access-list:access-group* [ipv6-access-list ip-direction]
| +--rw ipv6-access-list:ipv6-access-list ipv6-l3-acl-policy-name
| +--rw ipv6-access-list:ip-direction enumeration
| +--rw ipv6-access-list:traffic-type? enumeration
+--rw ip-policy:policy
| +--rw ip-policy:route-map
| | +--rw ip-policy:ipv6-route-map-name? common-def:name-string63
+--rw ipv6-nd-ra:ipv6-nd-ra
| +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:ipv6-intf-cmnds
| | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:vrrp-suppress-interface-ra? empty
| | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:nd
| | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:managed-config-flag? empty
| | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:other-config-flag? empty
| | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:broadcast-mac-trap? empty
| | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:ra-lifetime? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:reachable-time? common-def:time-interval-msec
| | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:mtu? uint32
| | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:retrans-timer? common-def:time-interval-msec
| | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:hoplimit? uint32
| | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:ns-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:suppress-ra
| | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:suppress-ra-flag? empty
| | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:suppress-ra-mtu? empty
| | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:suppress-ra-all? empty
| | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:ra-interval
| | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:max-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:min? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:send-ra? empty
| | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:router-preference
| | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:router-pref-high? empty
| | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:router-pref-low? empty
| | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:router-pref-medium? empty
| | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:ra-dns-server* [dns-server-prefix]
| | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:dns-server-prefix inet:ipv6-address
| | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:dns-server-lifetime-multiplier? uint32
| | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:ra-domain-name* [domain-name-string]
| | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:domain-name-string string
| | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:domain-name-lifetime-multiplier? uint32
| | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:address
| | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:suppressing-address* [suppress-ipv6-address]
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:suppress-ipv6-address nd-suppress-ipv6-address
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:suppress-per-address? empty
| | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:address-suppress-all? empty
| | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:dad
| | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:attempts? uint32
| | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:time? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:cache

```



```

| | | | +--rw vrrpv3:virtual-ipaddr inet:ipv6-address
| | | | +--rw vrrpv3:track
| | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:network* [network-address]
| | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:network-address common-def:ipv6-address-prefix
| | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:network-priority? uint8
| | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:interface* [interface-type interface-name]
| | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:interface-type track-iftype
| | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:interface-name track-ifname
| | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:track-priority? uint8
| | | | +--rw vrrpv3:enable? empty
| | | | +--rw vrrpv3:hold-time? uint32
| | | | +--rw vrrpv3:preempt-mode? empty
| | | | +--rw vrrpv3:priority? uint8
| | | | +--rw vrrpv3:description? string
| | | | +--rw vrrpv3:advertise-backup? empty
| | | | +--rw vrrpv3:nd-advertisement-timer? uint32
| | | | +--rw vrrpv3:advertisement-interval-scale? uint32
| | | | +--rw vrrpv3:backup-advertisement-interval? uint32
| | | | +--rw vrrpv3:vrrpe-advertisement-interval? uint32
| | | | +--rw vrrpv3:short-path-forwarding
| | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:basic? empty
| | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:revert-priority? uint8
| | | | +--rw ip-access-list:ip-acl-interface
| | | | | +--rw ip-access-list:ip
| | | | | | +--rw ip-access-list:access-group* [ip-access-list ip-direction]
| | | | | | | +--rw ip-access-list:ip-access-list l3-acl-policy-name
| | | | | | | +--rw ip-access-list:ip-direction enumeration
| | | | | | | +--rw ip-access-list:traffic-type? enumeration
| | | | +--rw ip-policy:ip-pbr-interface
| | | | | +--rw ip-policy:ip
| | | | | | +--rw ip-policy:policy
| | | | | | | +--rw ip-policy:route-map
| | | | | | | +--rw ip-policy:route-map-name? common-def:name-string63
| | | | +--rw isis:intf-isis!
| | | | | +--rw isis:interface-isis
| | | | | | +--rw isis:auth-check
| | | | | | | +--rw isis:auth-check-level1
| | | | | | | | +--rw isis:interface-auth-check-level1-disable? empty
| | | | | | | +--rw isis:auth-check-level2
| | | | | | | | +--rw isis:interface-auth-check-level2-disable? empty
| | | | | | +--rw isis:interface-reverse-metric!
| | | | | | | +--rw isis:rev-metric-common-attributes
| | | | | | | | +--rw isis:rev-metric-val? uint32
| | | | | | | | +--rw isis:rev-metric-whole-lan? empty
| | | | | | | | +--rw isis:rev-metric-te-def-metric? empty
| | | | | | +--rw isis:interface-auth-mode
| | | | | | | +--rw isis:interface-md5
| | | | | | | | +--rw isis:interface-auth-mode-md5-level1? empty
| | | | | | | | +--rw isis:interface-auth-mode-md5-level2? empty
| | | | | | +--rw isis:interface-auth-key* [interface-auth-key-level]
| | | | | | | +--rw isis:interface-auth-key-level enumeration
| | | | | | | +--rw isis:interface-auth-key-str? string
| | | | | | +--rw isis:interface-hello
| | | | | | | +--rw isis:interface-hello-padding
| | | | | | | | +--rw isis:interface-hello-padding-disable? empty
| | | | | | +--rw isis:interface-hello-interval* [interface-hello-interval-level]
| | | | | | | +--rw isis:interface-hello-interval-level enumeration
| | | | | | | | +--rw isis:interface-hello-interval-val? uint32
| | | | | | +--rw isis:interface-hello-multiplier* [interface-hello-multiplier-level]
| | | | | | | +--rw isis:interface-hello-multiplier-level enumeration
| | | | | | | | +--rw isis:interface-hello-multiplier-val? uint32
| | | | | | +--rw isis:circuit-type? enumeration
| | | | | | +--rw isis:interface-ipv6
| | | | | | | +--rw isis:interface-ipv6-metric* [interface-ipv6-metric-level]
| | | | | | | | +--rw isis:interface-ipv6-metric-level enumeration
| | | | | | | | +--rw isis:interface-ipv6-metric-val? uint32
| | | | | | +--rw isis:interface-metric* [interface-metric-level]
| | | | | | | +--rw isis:interface-metric-level enumeration
| | | | | | | | +--rw isis:interface-metric-val? uint32
| | | | | | +--rw isis:interface-point-to-point? empty
| | | | | | +--rw isis:interface-passive? empty
| | | | | | +--rw isis:interface-priority

```

```

| | | | +--rw isis:interface-priority-level1? uint32
| | | | +--rw isis:interface-priority-level2? uint32
| | | | +--rw isis:interface-bfd
| | | | | +--rw isis:interface-bfd-enable? empty
| | | | +--rw isis:interface-ldp-sync? enumeration
| | +--rw vrrp:vrrp* [vrid version]
| | | +--rw vrrp:vrid vrid-type
| | | +--rw vrrp:version uint8
| | | +--rw vrrp:use-v2-checksum? empty
| | | +--rw vrrp:virtual-ip* [virtual-ipaddr]
| | | | +--rw vrrp:virtual-ipaddr inet:ipv4-address
| | | +--rw vrrp:track
| | | | +--rw vrrp:interface* [interface-type interface-name]
| | | | | +--rw vrrp:interface-type track-iftype
| | | | | +--rw vrrp:interface-name track-ifname
| | | | | +--rw vrrp:track-priority? uint8
| | | | +--rw vrrp:advertisement-interval? uint32
| | | | +--rw vrrp:enable? empty
| | | | +--rw vrrp:hold-time? uint32
| | | | +--rw vrrp:preempt-mode? empty
| | | | +--rw vrrp:arp
| | | | | +--rw vrrp:unicast-request
| | | | | | +--rw vrrp:receive? empty
| | | | +--rw vrrp:priority? uint8
| | | | +--rw vrrp:description? string
| | +--rw vrrp:vrrpe* [vrid]
| | | +--rw vrrp:vrid vrrpe-vrid-type
| | | +--rw vrrp:virtual-mac? enumeration
| | | +--rw vrrp:virtual-ip* [virtual-ipaddr]
| | | | +--rw vrrp:virtual-ipaddr inet:ipv4-address
| | | +--rw vrrp:track
| | | | +--rw vrrp:network* [network-address]
| | | | | +--rw vrrp:network-address union
| | | | | +--rw vrrp:network-priority? uint8
| | | | | +--rw vrrp:interface* [interface-type interface-name]
| | | | | | +--rw vrrp:interface-type track-iftype
| | | | | | +--rw vrrp:interface-name track-ifname
| | | | | | +--rw vrrp:track-priority? uint8
| | | | +--rw vrrp:advertisement-interval? uint32
| | | | +--rw vrrp:enable? empty
| | | | +--rw vrrp:hold-time? uint32
| | | | +--rw vrrp:preempt-mode? empty
| | | | +--rw vrrp:arp
| | | | | +--rw vrrp:unicast-request
| | | | | | +--rw vrrp:receive? empty
| | | | +--rw vrrp:priority? uint8
| | | | +--rw vrrp:description? string
| | | | +--rw vrrp:advertise-backup? empty
| | | | +--rw vrrp:vrrpe-garp-timer? uint32
| | | | +--rw vrrp:backup-advertisement-interval? uint32
| | | | +--rw vrrp:short-path-forwarding
| | | | | +--rw vrrp:basic? empty
| | | | | +--rw vrrp:revert-priority? uint8
| | | | +--rw vrrp:advertisement-interval-scale? uint32
| | +--rw qos-mls:qos
| | | +--rw qos-mls:dscp-cos? map-name-type
| | | +--rw qos-mls:dscp-mutation? map-name-type
| | | +--rw qos-mls:dscp-traffic-class? map-name-type
| | +--rw rpf:rpf
| | | +--rw rpf:mode? enumeration
+--rw intf-loopback:loopback* [id]
| +--rw intf-loopback:id intf-loopback-port-type
| +--rw intf-loopback:vrf
| | +--rw intf-loopback:forwarding? common-def:vrf-name
+--rw intf-loopback:shutdown? empty
+--rw ip-config:ip
| +--rw ip-config:ip-config
| | +--rw ip-config:address* [address]
| | | +--rw ip-config:address union
| | +--rw isis:intf-router-isis
| | | +--rw isis:int-router-isis
| | | +--rw isis:interface-ip-router-isis? empty

```

```

| | +--rw ospf:interface-loopback-ospf-conf
| | | +--rw ospf:ospf1
| | | | +--rw ospf:area? ospf-area-id
| | | | +--rw ospf:auth-change-wait-time? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | +--rw ospf:authentication-key
| | | | | +--rw ospf:no-encrypt-auth-key-table
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:no-encrypt-auth-key? ospf-auth-psswd-string
| | | | +--rw ospf:hello-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | +--rw ospf:dead-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | +--rw ospf:retransmit-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | +--rw ospf:transmit-delay? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | +--rw ospf:md5-authentication
| | | | | +--rw ospf:key-activation-wait-time? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | +--rw ospf:key-table
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:key-id? uint32
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:md5-authentication-key? ospf-auth-psswd-string
| | | | +--rw ospf:cost? uint32
| | | | +--rw ospf:network? enumeration
| | | | +--rw ospf:intf-ldp-sync? enumeration
| | | | +--rw ospf:database-filter
| | | | | +--rw ospf:all-out? empty
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:all-external? database-filter-options
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:all-summary-external? database-filter-options
| | | | +--rw ospf:mtu-ignore? empty
| | | | +--rw ospf:active? empty
| | | | +--rw ospf:passive? empty
| | | | +--rw ospf:priority? uint32
| | | | +--rw ospf:bfd
| | | | | +--rw ospf:intf-bfd-enable? empty
| | +--rw pim:pim-intf-loopback-cont
| | | +--rw pim:pim-int-cmd
| | | | +--rw pim:pim-sparse? empty
| | | | +--rw pim:pim
| | | | | +--rw pim:dr-priority? uint32
| | | | | +--rw pim:ttl-threshold? uint32
| +--rw ipv6-config:ipv6
| | +--rw ipv6-config:ipv6-config
| | | +--rw ipv6-config:address
| | | | +--rw ipv6-config:use-link-local-only? empty
| | | | +--rw ipv6-config:link-local-config
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-config:link-local-address? inet:ipv6-address
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-config:link-local? empty
| | | | +--rw ipv6-config:ipv6-address* [address]
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-config:address union
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-config:eui64? empty
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-config:anycast? empty
| | +--rw isis:intf-ipv6-router-isis
| | | +--rw isis:int-ipv6-router-isis
| | | | +--rw isis:interface-ipv6-router-isis? empty
| +--rw ospfv3:interface-ospfv3-conf
| | +--rw ospfv3:interface-area? ospf:ospf-area-id
| | +--rw ospfv3:active? empty
| | +--rw ospfv3:passive? empty
| | +--rw ospfv3:bfd
| | | +--rw ospfv3:bfd-enable? empty
| | +--rw ospfv3:cost? uint32
| | +--rw ospfv3:instance? uint32
| | +--rw ospfv3:mtu-ignore? empty
| | +--rw ospfv3:network? enumeration
| | +--rw ospfv3:priority? uint32
| | +--rw ospfv3:suppress-linklsa? empty
| | +--rw ospfv3:link-interval-properties
| | | +--rw ospfv3:hello-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | +--rw ospfv3:dead-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | +--rw ospfv3:hello-jitter? uint32
| | | +--rw ospfv3:retransmit-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | +--rw ospfv3:transmit-delay? common-def:time-interval-sec
| +--rw isis:intf-isis!
| | +--rw isis:interface-isis
| | | +--rw isis:auth-check
| | | | +--rw isis:auth-check-level1
| | | | | +--rw isis:interface-auth-check-level1-disable? empty

```

```

|         | +--rw isis:auth-check-level2
|         | | +--rw isis:interface-auth-check-level2-disable? empty
| +--rw isis:interface-reverse-metric!
|         | +--rw isis:rev-metric-common-attributes
|         | | +--rw isis:rev-metric-val? uint32
|         | | +--rw isis:rev-metric-whole-lan? empty
|         | | +--rw isis:rev-metric-te-def-metric? empty
+--rw isis:interface-auth-mode
| +--rw isis:interface-md5
| | +--rw isis:interface-auth-mode-md5-level1? empty
| | +--rw isis:interface-auth-mode-md5-level2? empty
+--rw isis:interface-auth-key* [interface-auth-key-level]
| +--rw isis:interface-auth-key-level enumeration
| +--rw isis:interface-auth-key-str? string
+--rw isis:interface-hello
| +--rw isis:interface-hello-padding
| | +--rw isis:interface-hello-padding-disable? empty
+--rw isis:interface-hello-interval* [interface-hello-interval-level]
| +--rw isis:interface-hello-interval-level enumeration
| +--rw isis:interface-hello-interval-val? uint32
+--rw isis:interface-hello-multiplier* [interface-hello-multiplier-level]
| +--rw isis:interface-hello-multiplier-level enumeration
| +--rw isis:interface-hello-multiplier-val? uint32
+--rw isis:circuit-type? enumeration
+--rw isis:interface-ipv6
| +--rw isis:interface-ipv6-metric* [interface-ipv6-metric-level]
| | +--rw isis:interface-ipv6-metric-level enumeration
| | +--rw isis:interface-ipv6-metric-val? uint32
+--rw isis:interface-metric* [interface-metric-level]
| +--rw isis:interface-metric-level enumeration
| +--rw isis:interface-metric-val? uint32
+--rw isis:interface-point-to-point? empty
+--rw isis:interface-passive? empty
+--rw isis:interface-priority
| +--rw isis:interface-priority-level1? uint32
| +--rw isis:interface-priority-level2? uint32
+--rw isis:interface-bfd
| +--rw isis:interface-bfd-enable? empty
+--rw isis:interface-ldp-sync? enumeration
+--rw bgp:evpn-config
| +--rw bgp:evpn
| | +--rw bgp:evpn-instance* [instance-name]
| | | +--rw bgp:instance-name evpn-type
| | | +--rw bgp:route-target
| | | | +--rw bgp:both* [target-community]
| | | | | +--rw bgp:target-community rt-type
| | | | | +--rw bgp:ignore-as? empty
| | | | +--rw bgp:export* [target-community]
| | | | | +--rw bgp:target-community rt-type
| | | | +--rw bgp:import* [target-community]
| | | | | +--rw bgp:target-community rt-type
| | | | | +--rw bgp:ignore-as? empty
| | | +--rw bgp:route-distinguisher
| | | | +--rw (ch-rd-type)?
| | | | | +--:(ca-rd-auto)
| | | | | +--rw bgp:auto? empty
+--rw bgp:duplicate-mac-timer
| +--rw bgp:duplicate-mac-timer-value? dup-mac-timer
| +--rw bgp:max-count? max-count
+--rw bgp:bridge-domain
| +--rw bgp:bd-add
| | +--rw bgp:bd-range-add? bridge-domain:ui32-bridge-domain-range
| | +--rw bgp:bd-range-remove? bridge-domain:ui32-bridge-domain-range
| +--rw bgp:evpn-bd* [bd-number]
| | +--rw bgp:bd-number bridge-domain:bridge-domain-id-type
| | +--rw bgp:rd? rd-type
| | +--rw bgp:route-target
| | | +--rw bgp:import* [target-community]
| | | | +--rw bgp:target-community rd-rt-type
| | | +--rw bgp:export* [target-community]
| | | | +--rw bgp:target-community rd-rt-type
| | | +--rw bgp:both* [target-community]

```

```

|         |         +--rw bgp:target-community   rd-rt-type
| +--rw bgp:vlan
|   +--rw bgp:vlan-add
|     | +--rw bgp:add?       interface:ui32-vlan-range
|     | +--rw bgp:remove?   interface:ui32-vlan-range
|   +--rw bgp:evpn-vlan* [vlan-number]
|     +--rw bgp:vlan-number   interface:vlan-type
|     +--rw bgp:rd?          rd-type
|     +--rw bgp:route-target
|       +--rw bgp:import* [target-community]
|         | +--rw bgp:target-community   rd-rt-type
|         +--rw bgp:export* [target-community]
|         | +--rw bgp:target-community   rd-rt-type
|         +--rw bgp:both* [target-community]
|         +--rw bgp:target-community   rd-rt-type
+--rw ip-policy:route-map* [name action-rm instance]
+--rw ip-policy:name          common-def:name-string63
+--rw ip-policy:action-rm     action-t
+--rw ip-policy:instance      instance-id-t
+--rw ip-policy:content
+--rw ip-policy:match
| +--rw ip-policy:vrf?          common-def:vrf-name
| +--rw ip-policy:additional-paths
| | +--rw ip-policy:advertise-set
| |   +--rw ip-policy:all?      empty
| |   +--rw ip-policy:best?     uint32
| |   +--rw ip-policy:best-range
| |     | +--rw ip-policy:range-start?  uint32
| |     | +--rw ip-policy:range-end?    uint32
| |     +--rw ip-policy:group-best?     empty
| +--rw ip-policy:interface
| | +--rw ip-policy:ethernet-rmm*   interface:interface-type
| | +--rw ip-policy:loopback*      loopback-intf:intf-loopback-port-type
| | +--rw ip-policy:ve*            interface:ve-type
+--rw ip-policy:ipv6
| | +--rw ip-policy:address
| | | +--rw ip-policy:ipv6-prefix-list-rmm?  ipv6-prefix-name-t
| | | +--rw ip-policy:ipv6-acl-rmm?          ipv6-access-list:ipv6-l3-acl-policy-name
| | +--rw ip-policy:next-hop
| | | +--rw ip-policy:ipv6-prefix-list-rmm-n?  ipv6-prefix-name-t
| | +--rw ip-policy:route-source
| | | +--rw ip-policy:ipv6-prefix-list-rmrs?   string
+--rw ip-policy:ip
| | +--rw ip-policy:address
| | | +--rw ip-policy:prefix-list-rmm?  ip-prefix-name-t
| | | +--rw ip-policy:acl-rmm?          ip-access-list:l3-acl-policy-name
| | +--rw ip-policy:next-hop
| | | +--rw ip-policy:prefix-list-rmm-n?  ip-prefix-name-t
| | +--rw ip-policy:route-source
| | | +--rw ip-policy:prefix-list-rmrs?   string
+--rw ip-policy:extcommunity
| | +--rw ip-policy:extcommunity-name?  ip-extcommunity-list-name-t
+--rw ip-policy:metric
| | +--rw ip-policy:metric-rmm?  metric-t
+--rw ip-policy:route-type
| | +--rw ip-policy:route-type-rmm?  match-route-type-t
+--rw ip-policy:tag
| | +--rw ip-policy:tag-rmm*  tag-t
+--rw ip-policy:as-path
| | +--rw ip-policy:as-path-access-list-name?  ip-as-path-name-t
+--rw ip-policy:community
| | +--rw ip-policy:community-access-list-name?  match-community-list-name-t
+--rw ip-policy:protocol
| | +--rw ip-policy:protocol-static-container
| | | +--rw ip-policy:static?  empty
| | +--rw ip-policy:protocol-bgp-container
| | | +--rw ip-policy:protocol-bgp?  empty
| | | +--rw ip-policy:protocol-bgp-route-type?  enumeration
| | +--rw ip-policy:isis-protocol-container
| | | +--rw ip-policy:protocol-isis?  empty
| | | +--rw ip-policy:match-isis-level?  enumeration
+--rw ip-policy:ospf-protocol-container

```

```

|         +---rw ip-policy:protocol-ospf?      empty
|         +---rw ip-policy:ospf-route-type?   enumeration
+---rw ip-policy:set
|   +---rw ip-policy:level
|   |   +---rw ip-policy:set-isis-level?      enumeration
|   +---rw ip-policy:ip
|   |   +---rw ip-policy:dscp
|   |   |   +---rw ip-policy:dscp-rms?      dscp-precedence
|   |   +---rw ip-policy:interface
|   |   |   +---rw ip-policy:null0?         empty
|   |   +---rw ip-policy:next-hop
|   |   |   +---rw ip-policy:peer-address?   empty
|   |   |   +---rw ip-policy:next-hop-list* [next-hop-addr]
|   |   |   +---rw ip-policy:next-hop-addr   inet:ipv4-address
|   |   +---rw ip-policy:global
|   |   |   +---rw ip-policy:next-global-hop* [next-hop]
|   |   |   +---rw ip-policy:next-hop       inet:ipv4-address
|   +---rw ip-policy:next-vrf
|   |   +---rw ip-policy:next-vrf-list*     [vrf next-hop]
|   |   +---rw ip-policy:vrf               string
|   |   +---rw ip-policy:next-hop         inet:ipv4-address
+---rw ip-policy:ipv6
|   +---rw ip-policy:interface
|   |   +---rw ip-policy:ipv6-null0?       empty
|   +---rw ip-policy:global
|   |   +---rw ip-policy:next-global-hop*   [next-hop]
|   |   |   +---rw ip-policy:next-hop       inet:ipv6-address
|   |   +---rw ip-policy:next-ip
|   |   |   +---rw ip-policy:next-hop*     [next-hop]
|   |   |   +---rw ip-policy:next-hop       inet:ipv6-address
|   |   +---rw ip-policy:next-vrf
|   |   |   +---rw ip-policy:next-vrf-list* [vrf next-hop]
|   |   |   +---rw ip-policy:vrf           string
|   |   |   +---rw ip-policy:next-hop       inet:ipv6-address
+---rw ip-policy:extcommunity
|   +---rw ip-policy:rt
|   |   +---rw ip-policy:ASN-NN-rt?        ext-community-rt-expr-t
|   +---rw ip-policy:soo
|   |   +---rw ip-policy:ASN-NN-soo?       ext-community-soo-expr-t
+---rw ip-policy:community
|   +---rw ip-policy:set-community-expr?   set-community-expr-t
+---rw ip-policy:metric
|   +---rw ip-policy:delta-rms?            enumeration
|   +---rw ip-policy:metric-rms?          metric-t
+---rw ip-policy:distance
|   +---rw ip-policy:dist-rms?            distance-t
+---rw ip-policy:tag
|   +---rw ip-policy:tag-rms?             tag-t
+---rw ip-policy:weight
|   +---rw ip-policy:weight-value?        uint32
+---rw ip-policy:as-path
|   +---rw ip-policy:aspath-tag?          empty
|   +---rw ip-policy:prepend?             string
+---rw ip-policy:automatic-tag
|   +---rw ip-policy:tag-empty?          empty
+---rw ip-policy:comm-list
|   +---rw ip-policy:comm-list-name?      ip-community-list-name-t
|   +---rw ip-policy:match-comm-delete?   empty
+---rw ip-policy:dampening
|   +---rw ip-policy:half-life?           uint32
|   +---rw ip-policy:reuse?               uint32
|   +---rw ip-policy:suppress?           uint32
|   +---rw ip-policy:max-suppress-time?   uint32
+---rw ip-policy:local-preference
|   +---rw ip-policy:local-preference-value? uint32
+---rw ip-policy:origin
|   +---rw ip-policy:origin-igp?          empty
|   +---rw ip-policy:origin-incomplete?   empty
+---rw ip-policy:metric-type
|   +---rw ip-policy:type-1?              empty
|   +---rw ip-policy:type-2?              empty
+---rw ip-policy:continue-holder

```

```
+++rw ip-policy:continue?    empty
+++rw ip-policy:continue-val? uint32
```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.
17r.1.00	This YANG module was modified to include container <i>show-firmware-dummy</i> , <i>license</i> , <i>linecard-management</i> , <i>bfd-holdover-interval</i> , and <i>redistribute-isis</i> .
17r.2.00	

extreme-control-plane

Manages the control-plane level commands.

Top-level container

```
module: extreme-control-plane
+--rw control-plane
  +--rw ipv6
    +--rw subnet-rate-limit
      +--rw cir?   rate-limit-cir
      +--rw cbr?   rate-limit-cbr
```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This Yang module was introduced.

extreme-crypto

Configures Crypto services for HTTPS certificate management.

Top-level container

```
module: extreme-crypto
  +--rw crypto-sa
    +--rw crypto
      +--rw key* [label]
        | +--rw label      string
        | +--rw type?     key-type
        | +--rw modulus?  uint32
      +--rw ca* [trustpoint]
        +--rw trustpoint  string
        +--rw keypair?    string
```

extreme-crypto-ext

Configures Crypto services for HTTPS certificate management.

Top-level container

```

module: extreme-crypto-ext
  +---rw crypto
    +---rw ca
      +---x authenticate
        | +---w input
        |   +---w authenticate_params
        |     +---w trustpoint      string
        |     +---w protocol        enumeration
        |     +---w user             string
        |     +---w password?       string
        |     +---w host             inet:host
        |     +---w directory       string
        |     +---w file             string
      +---x enroll
        | +---w input
        |   +---w authenticate_params
        |     +---w trustpoint      string
        |     +---w country         string
        |     +---w state           string
        |     +---w locality        string
        |     +---w organization    string
        |     +---w orgunit         string
        |     +---w common          inet:host
        |     +---w protocol        enumeration
        |     +---w user            string
        |     +---w password?       string
        |     +---w host            inet:host
        |     +---w directory       string
      +---x import
        | +---w input
        |   +---w authenticate_params
        |     +---w trustpoint      string
        |     +---w certificate     empty
        |     +---w protocol        enumeration
        |     +---w user            string
        |     +---w password?       string
        |     +---w host            inet:host
        |     +---w directory       string
        |     +---w file            string
  
```

extreme-dai

Provides the configuration and RPC implementation details for the IP access list.

Top-level container

```

module: extreme-dai
  +--rw dai-config
    +--rw arp
      +--rw access-list* [acl-name]
        +--rw acl-name    dai-acl-policy-name
        +--rw permit
          +--rw permit-list* [ip-type host-ip mac-type host-mac]
            +--rw ip-type    enumeration
            +--rw host-ip    inet:ipv4-address
            +--rw mac-type   enumeration
            +--rw host-mac   string

```

History

Release version	History
17r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.
17r.1.01	Removed leaf <i>log</i> .

extreme-diagnostics

Provides a data model for managing diagnostic tests.

This data model enables or disables power-on self-test (POST) and actions to initiate the tests listed in [Table 2](#).

TABLE 2 Diagnostic actions

Action	Purpose
burninerrclear	Clears the errors that are stored in the nonvolatile storage on the slot during the burn-in process.
clearerror	Clears the diagnostics failure status.
portledtest	Runs various action modes on the port LEDs and validates the functionality.
portloopbacktest	Sends frames between various ASICs on the switch and validates the ASIC functionality.
post	Performs power-on self-test.
prbstest	Performs pseudo-random binary-sequence tests.
setcycle	Configures all the parameters required for the system verification test.
setdbg	Changes the debug level.
systemverification	Runs a combination of various hardware diagnostic tests.
turboramtest	Performs a turbo static RAM (SRAM) test of the ASIC chips.

Top-level container

```

module: extreme-diagnostics
  +--rw diag
  |   +---x turboramtest
  |   |   +---w input
  |   |   |   +---w slot          slotidtype {platform_chassis}?
  |   |   |   +---w passcnt?    uint32
  |   |   +--ro output
  |   |   |   +---ro result?    string
  |   +---x portloopbacktest
  |   |   +---w input
  |   |   |   +---w (interfaces)?
  |   |   |   |   +---:(slot)
  |   |   |   |   |   +---w slot          slotidtype {platform_chassis}?
  |   |   |   |   |   +---:(ethernet)
  |   |   |   |   |   +---w ethernet?    interfaces:interface-type
  |   |   |   |   |   +---:(fibrenchannel)
  |   |   |   |   |   +---w fibrenchannel? interfaces:interface-type {portlevel_testing_on}?
  |   |   |   |   +---w nframes?        uint32
  |   |   |   |   +---w lbmode?         uint32
  |   |   |   |   +---w spdmode?        enumeration
  |   |   +--ro output
  |   |   |   +---ro result?    string
  |   +---x portledtest
  |   |   +---w input
  |   |   |   +---w (interfaces)?
  |   |   |   |   +---:(slot)
  |   |   |   |   |   +---w slot          slotidtype {platform_chassis}?
  |   |   |   |   |   +---:(ethernet)
  |   |   |   |   |   +---w ethernet?    interfaces:interface-type
  |   |   |   |   |   +---:(fibrenchannel)
  |   |   |   |   |   +---w fibrenchannel? interfaces:interface-type {portlevel_testing_on}?
  |   |   |   |   +---w action?         enumeration
  |   |   |   |   +---w npass?          uint32
  |   |   +--ro output
  |   |   |   +---ro result?    string
  |   +---x systemverification
  |   |   +---w input
  |   |   |   +---w (sysv)?
  |   |   |   |   +---:(short)

```

```

| | | | +---w short?   empty
| | | | +---:(stop)
| | | | +---w stop?   empty
| | | +---ro output
| | | | +---ro result?  string
| +---x prbstest
| | +---w input
| | | +---w slot       slotidtype {platform_chassis}?
| | | +---w pattern?  enumeration
| | | +---ro output
| | | | +---ro result?  string
| +---x clearerror
| | +---ro output
| | | +---ro result?  string
| +---x burninerrclear
| | +---ro output
| | | +---ro result?  string
| +---x setcycle
| | +---w input
| | | +---w tbr_passes?  uint32
| | | +---w num_of_runs?  uint32
| | | +---w min_lb_mode?  uint32
| | | +---w plb_nframes?  uint32
| | | +---ro output
| | | | +---ro result?  string
| +---x setdbg
| | +---w input
| | | +---w level?     enumeration
| +---rw post
| | +---rw enable?    empty
+---rw fos
  +---x exec
    +---w input
      +---w (op)?
        +---:(file)
          | +---w file?   string
          +---:(cmd)
            +---w cmd?   string

```

extreme-dot1ag

Manages the connectivity fault management (CFM) Protocol.

Top-level container

```

module: extreme-dot1ag
  +--rw cfm-config
    +--rw protocol
      +--rw cfm!
        +--rw y1731!
          | +--rw test-profile* [test-profile]
          | | +--rw test-profile      string
          | | +--rw profile-type?    y1731-profile-type
          | | +--rw test-profile-params
          | | | +--rw tx-interval?    y1731-profile-tx-interval
          | | | +--rw measurement-interval? uint32
          | | | +--rw cos?           uint8
          | | | +--rw tx-frame-count?  uint32
          | | | +--rw timeout?        uint8
          | | | +--rw start
          | | | | +--rw start-type?    schedule-type
          | | | | +--rw start-time?    time-in-hhmmss
          | | | | +--rw start-periodic? y1731-start-periodic
          | | | +--rw stop
          | | | | +--rw stop-type?     schedule-type
          | | | | +--rw stop-time?     time-in-hhmmss
          | | | +--rw slm-threshold
          | | | | +--rw forward
          | | | | | +--rw thr-fwd-avg-value? uint32
          | | | | | +--rw thr-fwd-max-value? uint32
          | | | | | +--rw backward
          | | | | | +--rw thr-bwd-avg-value? uint32
          | | | | | +--rw thr-bwd-max-value? uint32
          | | | +--rw dmm-threshold
          | | | | +--rw thr-avg-value?  uint32
          | | | | +--rw thr-max-value?  uint32
          | +--rw action-profile-name* [action-profile-name]
          | | +--rw action-profile-name string
          | | +--rw event
          | | | +--rw ccm-up
          | | | | +--rw ccm-up-actions?  action-profile-bitmap
          | | | +--rw ccm-down
          | | | | +--rw ccm-down-actions? action-profile-bitmap
          | | | +--rw avg-threshold
          | | | | +--rw avg-threshold-actions? action-profile-bitmap
          | | | +--rw max-threshold
          | | | | +--rw max-threshold-actions? action-profile-bitmap
          +--rw domain-name* [domain-name]
          | +--rw domain-name      string
          | +--rw domain-id        uint32
          | +--rw domain-level     uint32
          | +--rw ma-name* [ma-name]
          | | +--rw ma-name         string
          | | +--rw ma-id          uint32
          | | +--rw (vid-type)?
          | | | +--:(vlan)
          | | | | +--rw ma-vlan-vid?  uint32
          | | | +--:(bridgeDomain)
          | | | | +--rw ma-bd-vid?    uint32
          | | +--rw ma-priority?    uint32
          | +--rw cfm-ma-sub-commands
          | | +--rw ccm-interval?    ccm-interval-type
          | | +--rw mip-policy?      mip-policy-type
          | | +--rw maid-format?     maid-format-type
          | | +--rw mep* [mep-id]
          | | | +--rw mep-id         uint32
          | | | +--rw mep-down-up    mep-down-up-type

```

```

+--rw vlan?                uint32
+--rw inner-vlan?          uint32
+--rw mep-intf-type?       dot1ag-interface-type
+--rw mep-intf-name?       dot1ag-interface-name
+--rw cfm-mep-sub-commands
  +--rw tlv-type?          ccm-tlv-type
  +--rw remote-mep* [remote-mep]
    +--rw remote-mep                uint32
    +--rw rmep-test-profile* [rmep-test-profile mode]
      | +--rw rmep-test-profile      string
      | +--rw mode                    y1731-profile-mode
    +--rw action-profile-association? string

```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

extreme-dot1x

Provides a data model for managing the 802.1X authorization feature.

IEEE 802.1X is an IEEE standard for port-based Network Access Control (PNAC). It is a networking protocol that provides an authentication mechanism to devices attempting to attach to a LAN or WLAN. IEEE 802.1X defines the encapsulation of the Extensible Authentication Protocol (EAP) over IEEE 802, which is known as EAP over LAN or EAPoL.

802.1X involves three parties:

- Supplicant—A device that connects to a network
- Authenticator—A network device such as an Ethernet switch
- Authentication server—A host running software that supports RADIUS and EAP

This module defines the parameters used for the PNAC.

Top-level container

```
module: extreme-dot1x
  +--rw dot1x
    +--rw enable?    empty
    +--rw test
      +--rw timeout?  dot1x-readiness-test-timeout-interval
```

External augmentations

```
module: extreme-interface
  +--rw dot1x:dot1x
    | | | +--rw dot1x:authentication?    empty
    | | | +--rw dot1x:port-control?     enumeration
    | | | +--rw dot1x:protocol-version?  uint32
    | | | +--rw dot1x:quiet-period?     uint32
    | | | +--rw dot1x:reauthMax?       uint32
    | | | +--rw dot1x:max-req?         uint32
    | | | +--rw dot1x:reauthentication?  empty
    | | | +--rw dot1x:filter-strict-security? empty
    | | | +--rw dot1x:timeout
    | | |   +--rw dot1x:re-authperiod?  dot1x-reauth-timeout-interval
    | | |   +--rw dot1x:server-timeout? dot1x-server-timeout-interval
    | | |   +--rw dot1x:supp-timeout?   dot1x-supp-timeout-interval
    | | |   +--rw dot1x:tx-period?     dot1x-tx-timeout-interval
```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

extreme-entity

Provides a data model for obtaining the enclosure-related information on embedded platforms.

RPCs

```
rpcs:  
  +---x get-contained-in-ID  
    +---ro output  
      +---ro contained-in-ID?   common-def:name-string64
```

extreme-event-handler

Provides event handler-related information.

Top-level container

```

module: extreme-event-handler
  +--rw event-handler
    +--rw event-handler-list* [name]
      | +--rw name          common-def:name-string32
      | +--rw description?  string
      | +--rw trigger* [trigger-id]
      | | +--rw trigger-id  uint32
      | | +--rw (trigger-choice)?
      | |   +--:(raslog)
      | |     +--rw raslog
      | |       +--rw raslog?  common-def:name-string32
      | |       +--rw pattern? string
      | +--rw action
      |   +--rw (action-choice)?
      |   +--:(python-script)
      |     +--rw python-script?  common-def:name-string32
  +---x abort
  | +---w input
  |   +---w action  common-def:name-string32
  +--rw activate
    +--rw name* [name]
      +--rw name          common-def:name-string32
      +--rw delay?        uint32
      +--rw iterations?   uint32
      +--rw interval?     uint32
      +--rw trigger-mode? enumeration
      +--rw trigger-function
      | +--rw trigger-function?  enumeration
      | +--rw time-window        uint32
      +--rw action-timeout?      uint32

```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.
17r.1.00	This YANG module was updated to include container <i>name</i> and <i>leaf</i> ; container <i>raslog</i> .

extreme-firmware

Provides a data model for managing the download of firmware and for reporting firmware download status.

This module supports the custom actions listed in the table below.

TABLE 3 Custom actions for firmware version management

Action	Purpose
<ftp>	Download firmware with FTP.
<scp>	Download firmware with SCP.
<usb>	Download firmware from a USB device.
<interactive>	Download firmware interactively.
<commit>	Commits a firmware upgrade after evaluation.
<restore>	Restores a firmware version.
<sync>	Synchronizes the firmware with its peer.
<fastboot>	Reboots the control processor (CP), bypassing the power-on self-test (POST).

Top-level container

```

module: extreme-firmware
  +--rw firmware
    | +--rw download
    | | +---x ftp
    | | | +---w input
    | | | | +---w user          string
    | | | | +---w password?    string
    | | | | +---w host         string
    | | | | +---w directory    string
    | | | | +---w file?       string
    | | | | +---w (options)?
    | | | | | +---: (manual)
    | | | | | | +---w manual?    empty
    | | | | | | +---w noreboot?  empty
    | | | | | | +---w nocommit?  empty
    | | | | | +---: (noactivate)
    | | | | | | +---w noactivate? empty
    | | | | | +---: (coldboot)
    | | | | | | +---w coldboot?  empty
    | | | | +---w use-vrf?      common-def:vrf-name
    | | | +--ro output
    | | | | +---ro fwdl-tid?    int32
    | | | | +---ro fwdl-status? int32
    | | | | +---ro fwdl-msg?    string
    | | +---x scp
    | | | +---w input
    | | | | +---w user          string
    | | | | +---w password?    string
    | | | | +---w host         string
    | | | | +---w directory    string
    | | | | +---w file?       string
    | | | | +---w (options)?
    | | | | | +---: (manual)
    | | | | | | +---w manual?    empty
    | | | | | | +---w noreboot?  empty
    | | | | | | +---w nocommit?  empty
    | | | | | +---: (noactivate)
    | | | | | | +---w noactivate? empty
    | | | | | +---: (coldboot)
    | | | | | | +---w coldboot?  empty
    | | | | +---w use-vrf?      common-def:vrf-name
    | | | +--ro output
  
```

```

| | |   +---ro fwdl-tid?      int32
| | |   +---ro fwdl-status?  int32
| | |   +---ro fwdl-msg?     string
| | +---x tftp
| | |   +---w input
| | | |   +---w host         string
| | | |   +---w directory    string
| | | |   +---w file?        string
| | | |   +---w (options)?
| | | | |   +---:(manual)
| | | | | |   +---w manual?      empty
| | | | | |   +---w noreboot?    empty
| | | | | |   +---w nocommit?    empty
| | | | |   +---:(noactivate)
| | | | | |   +---w noactivate?  empty
| | | | |   +---:(coldboot)
| | | | | |   +---w coldboot?    empty
| | +---ro output
| | |   +---ro fwdl-tid?      int32
| | |   +---ro fwdl-status?  int32
| | |   +---ro fwdl-msg?     string
| | +---x sftp
| | |   +---w input
| | | |   +---w user          string
| | | |   +---w password?    string
| | | |   +---w host         string
| | | |   +---w directory    string
| | | |   +---w file?        string
| | | |   +---w (options)?
| | | | |   +---:(manual)
| | | | | |   +---w manual?      empty
| | | | | |   +---w noreboot?    empty
| | | | | |   +---w nocommit?    empty
| | | | |   +---:(noactivate)
| | | | | |   +---w noactivate?  empty
| | | | |   +---:(coldboot)
| | | | | |   +---w coldboot?    empty
| | | |   +---w port?        int32
| | | |   +---w host-key-check? empty
| | | |   +---w use-vrf?      common-def:vrf-name
| | +---ro output
| | |   +---ro fwdl-tid?      int32
| | |   +---ro fwdl-status?  int32
| | |   +---ro fwdl-msg?     string
| | +---x usb
| | |   +---w input
| | | |   +---w directory    string
| | | |   +---w (options)?
| | | | |   +---:(manual)
| | | | | |   +---w manual?      empty
| | | | | |   +---w noreboot?    empty
| | | | | |   +---w nocommit?    empty
| | | | |   +---:(noactivate)
| | | | | |   +---w noactivate?  empty
| | | | |   +---:(coldboot)
| | | | | |   +---w coldboot?    empty
| | +---ro output
| | |   +---ro fwdl-tid?      int32
| | |   +---ro fwdl-status?  int32
| | |   +---ro fwdl-msg?     string
| | +---x interactive
| | |   +---ro output
| | | |   +---ro result?      string
| | +---rw default-config
| | |   +---x ftp
| | | |   +---w input
| | | | |   +---w user          string
| | | | |   +---w password?    string
| | | | |   +---w host         string
| | | | |   +---w directory    string
| | | | |   +---w file?        string
| | | | |   +---w manual?      empty

```

```

| | | | | +---w noreboot?    empty
| | | | | +---w use-vrf?   common-def:vrf-name
| | | | | +---ro output
| | | | |   +---ro fwdl-tid?    int32
| | | | |   +---ro fwdl-status? int32
| | | | |   +---ro fwdl-msg?   string
| | | | | +---x scp
| | | | | | +---w input
| | | | | | | +---w user      string
| | | | | | | +---w password? string
| | | | | | | +---w host      string
| | | | | | | +---w directory string
| | | | | | | +---w file?     string
| | | | | | | +---w manual?   empty
| | | | | | | +---w noreboot? empty
| | | | | | | +---w use-vrf?  common-def:vrf-name
| | | | | | +---ro output
| | | | | |   +---ro fwdl-tid?    int32
| | | | | |   +---ro fwdl-status? int32
| | | | | |   +---ro fwdl-msg?   string
| | | | | +---x sftp
| | | | | | +---w input
| | | | | | | +---w user      string
| | | | | | | +---w password? string
| | | | | | | +---w host      string
| | | | | | | +---w directory string
| | | | | | | +---w file?     string
| | | | | | | +---w manual?   empty
| | | | | | | +---w noreboot? empty
| | | | | | | +---w use-vrf?  common-def:vrf-name
| | | | | | +---ro output
| | | | | |   +---ro fwdl-tid?    int32
| | | | | |   +---ro fwdl-status? int32
| | | | | |   +---ro fwdl-msg?   string
| | | | | +---x tftp
| | | | | | +---w input
| | | | | | | +---w host      string
| | | | | | | +---w directory string
| | | | | | | +---w file?     string
| | | | | | | +---w manual?   empty
| | | | | | | +---w noreboot? empty
| | | | | | +---ro output
| | | | | |   +---ro fwdl-tid?    int32
| | | | | |   +---ro fwdl-status? int32
| | | | | |   +---ro fwdl-msg?   string
| | | | | +---x usb
| | | | | | +---w input
| | | | | | | +---w directory string
| | | | | | | +---w manual?   empty
| | | | | | | +---w noreboot? empty
| | | | | | +---ro output
| | | | | |   +---ro fwdl-tid?    int32
| | | | | |   +---ro fwdl-status? int32
| | | | | |   +---ro fwdl-msg?   string
| | | | | +---rw fullinstall
| | | | | +---x ftp
| | | | | | +---w input
| | | | | | | +---w user      string
| | | | | | | +---w password? string
| | | | | | | +---w host      string
| | | | | | | +---w directory string
| | | | | | | +---w file?     string
| | | | | | | +---w manual?   empty
| | | | | | | +---w use-vrf?  common-def:vrf-name
| | | | | | +---ro output
| | | | | |   +---ro fwdl-tid?    int32
| | | | | |   +---ro fwdl-status? int32
| | | | | |   +---ro fwdl-msg?   string
| | | | | +---x scp
| | | | | | +---w input
| | | | | | | +---w user      string
| | | | | | | +---w password? string

```

```

| | | +---w host      string
| | | +---w directory string
| | | +---w file?    string
| | | +---w manual?  empty
| | | +---w use-vrf? common-def:vrf-name
| | | +---ro output
| | |   +---ro fwdl-tid?    int32
| | |   +---ro fwdl-status? int32
| | |   +---ro fwdl-msg?    string
| | +---x sftp
| | | +---w input
| | | | +---w user      string
| | | | +---w password? string
| | | | +---w host      string
| | | | +---w directory string
| | | | +---w file?    string
| | | | +---w manual?  empty
| | | | +---w use-vrf?  common-def:vrf-name
| | | +---ro output
| | |   +---ro fwdl-tid?    int32
| | |   +---ro fwdl-status? int32
| | |   +---ro fwdl-msg?    string
| | +---x tftp
| | | +---w input
| | | | +---w host      string
| | | | +---w directory string
| | | | +---w file?    string
| | | | +---w manual?  empty
| | | +---ro output
| | |   +---ro fwdl-tid?    int32
| | |   +---ro fwdl-status? int32
| | |   +---ro fwdl-msg?    string
| | +---x usb
| | | +---w input
| | | | +---w directory string
| | | | +---w manual?  empty
| | | +---ro output
| | |   +---ro fwdl-tid?    int32
| | |   +---ro fwdl-status? int32
| | |   +---ro fwdl-msg?    string
| +---rw install
| | +---x ftp
| | | +---w input
| | | | +---w user      string
| | | | +---w password? string
| | | | +---w host      string
| | | | +---w directory string
| | | | +---w file?    string
| | | | +---w manual?  empty
| | | | +---w use-vrf?  common-def:vrf-name
| | | +---ro output
| | |   +---ro fwdl-tid?    int32
| | |   +---ro fwdl-status? int32
| | |   +---ro fwdl-msg?    string
| | +---x scp
| | | +---w input
| | | | +---w user      string
| | | | +---w password? string
| | | | +---w host      string
| | | | +---w directory string
| | | | +---w file?    string
| | | | +---w manual?  empty
| | | | +---w use-vrf?  common-def:vrf-name
| | | +---ro output
| | |   +---ro fwdl-tid?    int32
| | |   +---ro fwdl-status? int32
| | |   +---ro fwdl-msg?    string
| +---x commit
| | +---ro output
| |   +---ro result?  string
| +---x restore
| | +---ro output

```

```

| |     +---ro result?   string
| +---x sync
| |     +---ro output
| |     +---ro result?   string
| +---x activate
| |     +---ro output
| |     +---ro overall-status?   int32
| |     +---ro overall-error-msg? string
| |     +---ro status?         int32
| +---x recover
| |     +---ro output
| |     +---ro result?   string
| +---rw auto-sync
| |     +---x enable
| | |     +---ro output
| | |     +---ro result?   string
| | +---x disable
| | |     +---ro output
| | |     +---ro result?   string
| +---rw peripheral-update-option
| |     +---x peripheral-update-cpld
| |     +---x peripheral-update-fpga
| |     +---rw peripheral-update-bmc-option
| | |     +---x peripheral-update-bmc-all
| | |     +---x peripheral-update-bmc-boot
| | |     +---x peripheral-update-bmc-application
+---rw write
| |     +---x erase
| | |     +---w input
| | | |     +---w erase_all?   empty
| | | +---ro output
| | | |     +---ro fwdl-tid?   int32
| | | |     +---ro fwdl-status? int32
| | | |     +---ro fwdl-msg?   string
+---rw reboot
| |     +---x fastboot
+---rw dhcp
| |     +---rw ztp
| | |     +---x log
| | | |     +---ro output
| | | | |     +---ro dad-cmd-msg? string
| | | +---x cancel
| | | |     +---ro output
| | | | |     +---ro dad-cmd-msg? string

```

RPCs

```

+---x fwdl-status
| |     +---w input
| | |     +---w fwdl-tid?   int32
| | +---ro output
| | |     +---ro number-of-entries? uint32
| | |     +---ro fwdl-state?       enumeration
| | |     +---ro fwdl-entries*
| | | |     +---ro index?         uint32
| | | |     +---ro message-id?    int32
| | | |     +---ro date-and-time-info? string
| | | |     +---ro message?      string
| | | |     +---ro blade-slot?    int32
| | | |     +---ro blade-swbd?    int32
| | | |     +---ro blade-name?    string
| | | |     +---ro blade-state?   enumeration
| | | |     +---ro blade-app?     string
+---x activate-status
| |     +---ro output
| | |     +---ro overall-status?   int32
| | |     +---ro overall-error-msg? string
| | |     +---ro status?         int32
+---x firmware-download

```



```

+---w input
| +---w (protocol-type)?
| | +---:(scp-protocol)
| | | +---w scp
| | |   +---w user      string
| | |   +---w password? string
| | |   +---w host      string
| | |   +---w directory string
| | |   +---w file?     string
| | +---:(ftp-protocol)
| | | +---w ftp
| | |   +---w user      string
| | |   +---w password? string
| | |   +---w host      string
| | |   +---w directory string
| | |   +---w file?     string
| | +---:(sftp-protocol)
| | | +---w sftp
| | |   +---w user      string
| | |   +---w password? string
| | |   +---w host      string
| | |   +---w directory string
| | |   +---w file?     string
| | |   +---w port?     int32
| | |   +---w host-key-check? empty
| | +---:(usb-protocol)
| | | +---w usb
| | |   +---w directory string
| +---w coldboot? empty
+---ro output
+---ro fwdl-cmd-status? int32
+---ro fwdl-cmd-msg?   string
+---ro cluster-output*
+---ro fwdl-status?   int32
+---ro fwdl-msg?     string

```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.
17r.1.00	This YANG module was updated to include container <i>show-firmware-option</i> , <i>bfd</i> , <i>evpn global-bfd</i> , <i>ospfv3 pim</i> , <i>redistribute-isis</i> , <i>router-lsa</i> , <i>rpf</i> , <i>vrf</i> , and <i>leaf sensor-info</i> .

extreme-firmware-ext

Provides a data model with extensions to the extreme-firmware model for reporting firmware information.

RPCs

Displays firmware version information:

```
rpcs:
+---x show-firmware-version
+--ro output
+--ro show-firmware-version*
+--ro  os-name?           string
+--ro  os-version?       string
+--ro  copy-right-info?  string
+--ro  build-time?       string
+--ro  firmware-full-version? string
+--ro  control-processor-vendor? string
+--ro  control-processor-chipset? string
+--ro  control-processor-memory? string
+--ro  node-info*
+--ro  slot-no?          uint32
+--ro  node-instance-no? uint32
+--ro  node-type?        node-type-enum
+--ro  is-active-cp?     boolean
+--ro  firmware-version-info*
+--ro  application-name? string
+--ro  primary-version?  string
+--ro  secondary-version? string
```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

extreme-ha

Provides a model data for enabling and disabling high availability (HA), displaying high availability status information, rebooting the chassis, performing failover, and displaying the high availability state.

Top-level container

```

module: extreme-ha
  +--rw ha
  |   +--rw process-restart
  |   |   +--rw mpls?      empty
  |   |   +--rw bgp?      empty
  |   |   +--rw isis?     empty
  |   |   +--rw ospfv2?   empty
  |   |   +--rw ospfv3?   empty
  |   +--rw ha-action
  |   |   +--rw ha
  |   |   |   +---x enable
  |   |   |   |   +---w input
  |   |   |   |   |   +---w force?  empty
  |   |   |   |   +---x disable
  |   |   |   |   |   +---w input
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +---w force?  empty
  |   |   |   |   +---x dump
  |   |   |   |   +---x chassisreboot
  |   |   |   |   +---x failover
  |   |   |   |   |   +---w input
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +---w force?  empty
  |   |   |   |   +--rw sync
  |   |   |   |   |   +---x start
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +---ro output
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +---ro result?  string
  |   |   |   |   |   +---x stop
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +---ro output
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +---ro result?  string
  |   |   +--rw system-ha
  |   |   |   +---x reload
  |   |   |   |   +---w input
  |   |   |   |   |   +---w system?      empty
  |   |   |   |   |   +---w powercycle?  empty
  |   |   |   |   |   +---w standby?     empty
  |   |   |   |   +---ro output
  |   |   |   |   |   +---ro status-string?  string

```

RPCs

```

+---x reload
  +---w input
  |   +---w system?      empty
  |   +---w standby?    empty

```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced .
17r.1.00	This YANG module was updated to include leaf <i>bgp</i> , <i>isis</i> , <i>mpls</i> , <i>ospfv2</i> , and <i>ospfv3</i> .

extreme-hardware

Provides a data model for managing connectors.

Top-level container

```

module: extreme-hardware
  +--rw hardware
    +--rw connector* [name]
      | +--rw name          connector-type
      | +--rw breakout!
      | | +--rw cage-mode?  connector-mode-type
      | +--rw insight
      |   +--rw insmode?   empty
    +--rw port-group* [name]
      | +--rw name          interface:port-group-type
      | +--rw portgroup-speed?  portgroup-speed-type
    +--rw profile
      +--rw tcam
        | +--rw predefined
        | | +--rw tcam_profiletype?  tcam-profile-subtype
        | +--rw cam-share
        | | +--rw l2-ingress-acl?    empty
        | | +--rw l3-v4-ingress-acl?  empty
        | | +--rw l3-v6-ingress-acl?  empty
        | | +--rw l3-v4-pbr?         empty
        | | +--rw l3-v6-pbr?         empty
        | +--rw limit
        |   +--rw l2l3v4-app    uint32
        |   +--rw v6-app        uint32
        |   +--rw flex-acl      uint32
      +--rw route
        | +--rw predefined
        | | +--rw route_profiletype?  route-profile-subtype
        | | +--rw route_parameter
        | |   +--rw hwopt_enable?     hwopt-subtype
        | |   +--rw v4fibcomp_enable? v4fibcomp-subtype
        | |   +--rw v6fibcomp_enable? v6fibcomp-subtype
      +--rw lag
        | +--rw predefined
        | | +--rw lag_profiletype?    lag-profile-subtype
      +--rw counters
        +--rw predefined
          +--rw counters_profiletype?  counters-profile-subtype
  
```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.
17r.1.00	This YANG module was updated to include container <i>cage-mode</i> , <i>insight</i> , and <i>insmode</i> .

extreme-http-config

Provides a data model for configuring the Hypertext Transfer Protocol (HTTP) server.

Top-level container

```

module: extreme-http-config
  +--rw http-sa
    +--rw http
      +--rw server
        +--rw shutdown?          empty
        +--rw http-vrf-cont
          +--rw use-vrf* [use-vrf-name]
            +--rw use-vrf-name    string
            +--rw http-vrf-shutdown? empty
  
```

External augmentations

```

module: extreme-common-def
  +--rw show
    | +--rw http-config:http
    | | +--rw http-config:server
  
```

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

extreme-http-redirect

Provides a data model to redirect the Hypertext Transfer Protocol (HTTP) server.

RPCs

```

+---x set-http-application-url
  +---w input
  |   +---w config-http-app-url
  |       +---w url          string
  |       +---w op-type      uint32
  +--ro output
        +--ro status-code     int32
        +--ro status-string?  string

```

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

extreme-igmp-snooping

Provides a data model for configuring the Internet Group Management Protocol (IGMP) snooping.

Top-level container

```

module: extreme-igmp-snooping
  +--rw igmp-snooping
    +--rw ip
      +--rw igmp
        +--rw router-alert-check-disable? empty
        +--rw ssm-map
          +--rw igmps-ssmmap? empty
          +--rw igmps-prefix-list* [igmps-prefix-list-name igmps-prefix-src-addr]
            +--rw igmps-prefix-list-name ipv4-prefix-name-t
            +--rw igmps-prefix-src-addr inet:ipv4-address

```

External augmentations

```

module: extreme-interface
  +--rw igmp:igmp-phy-intf-cfg
    | | | | +--rw igmp:igmp
    | | | |   +--rw igmp:igmpl3-last-member-query-interval? igmp-snooping:lmqt-type
    | | | |   +--rw igmp:igmpl3-query-interval? igmp-snooping:qi-type
    | | | |   +--rw igmp:igmpl3-query-max-response-time? igmp-snooping:qmr-t-type
    | | | |   +--rw igmp:igmpl3-immediate-leave? empty
    | | | |   +--rw igmp:igmpl3-version? uint32
    | | | |   +--rw igmp:igmpl3-static-group [igmpl3-sg-addr]
    | | | |   +--rw igmp:igmpl3-sg-addr inet:ipv4-address

```

extreme-interface

Provides the data model for managing Ethernet network interfaces and their sublayers.

The following table lists the Ethernet interfaces and other entities modeled by high-level nodes in this management module.

TABLE 4 Entities managed through extreme-interface module

High-level node name	Description
interface/ethernet	Physical Ethernet interfaces
interface/management	Models the management port or management interfaces
interface/port-channel	Models port-channel or LAG interfaces
interface-vlan	Models Layer 2 VLAN interfaces

This module provides the mechanism to support the following actions:

- Discover and characterize the interface sublayers.
- Configure various attributes of these interfaces.
- Structure the interfaces so that various Layer 2 or Layer 3 access and security policies, network discovery policies, QoS policies, and link aggregation policies can be applied using other modules supported by the managed entity.

Top-level container

```

module: extreme-interface
  +--rw interface
    | +--rw ethernet* [name]
    | | +--rw name                               interface-type
    | | +--rw long-distance-isl?                 enumeration
    | | +--rw loopback?                          enumeration
    | | +--rw speed?                             enumeration
    | | +--rw fec
    | | | +--rw fec-mode?   fec-mode-type
    | | +--ro ifindex?                               uint64
    | | +--rw description?                          string
    | | +--rw shutdown?                             empty
    | | +--rw channel-group
    | | | +--rw port-int?   portchannel-type
    | | | +--rw mode?      po-mode
    | | | +--rw type?      po-type
    | | +--rw mtu?                               mtu-type
    | | +--rw route-only?                       empty
    | | +--rw tag-type?                         tpid-type
    | | +--rw switchport-basic
    | | | +--rw basic?   empty
    | | +--rw switchport
    | | | +--rw mode
    | | | | +--rw vlan-mode?   l2-mode-type
    | | | +--rw port-security!
    | | | | +--rw port-sec-max?           uint32
    | | | | +--rw port-sec-violation?     port-sec-violation
    | | | | +--rw port-security-mac-address* [mac-address port-sec-vlan]
    | | | | | +--rw mac-address           mac-address-type
    | | | | | +--rw port-sec-vlan         vlan-type
    | | | | +--rw sticky
    | | | | | +--rw sticky-flag?         empty
    | | | | | +--rw port-security-mac-address* [mac-address port-sec-vlan]
    | | | | | +--rw mac-address           mac-address-type
    | | | | | +--rw port-sec-vlan         vlan-type
    | | | | +--rw shutdown-time?         uint32
    | | | +--rw access
    | | | | +--rw accessvlan?           vlan-type

```



```

| | | | +--rw rspan-access
| | | | | +--rw rspan-access-vlan?  vlan-type
| | | | x--rw access-mac-vlan-classification
| | | | | +--rw access
| | | | | | +--rw vlan* [access-vlan-id access-mac-address]
| | | | | | | +--rw access-vlan-id      vlan-type
| | | | | | | +--rw access-mac-address  mac-address-type
| | | | x--rw access-mac-group-vlan-classification
| | | | | +--rw access
| | | | | | +--rw vlan* [access-vlan-id access-mac-group]
| | | | | | | +--rw access-vlan-id      vlan-type
| | | | | | | +--rw access-mac-group    mac-group-id-type
| | | | +--rw trunk
| | | | | +--rw allowed
| | | | | | +--rw vlan
| | | | | | | +--rw all?      empty
| | | | | | | +--rw none?     empty
| | | | | | | +--rw add?      ui32-vlan-20k-range
| | | | | | | +--rw except?   ui32-1k-vlan-range
| | | | | | | +--rw remove?   ui32-1k-vlan-range
| | | | | x--rw vlanoper
| | | | | | +--rw vlan
| | | | | | | +--rw add?      ui32-vlan-range
| | | | | | | +--rw remove?   ui32-vlan-range
| | | | | +--rw rspan-vlan
| | | | | | +--rw add-rspan-trunk-vlan?   ui32-1k-vlan-range
| | | | | | +--rw remove-rspan-trunk-vlan? ui32-1k-vlan-range
| | | | x--rw trunk-rspan-vlan-classification
| | | | | +--rw rspan-vlan
| | | | | | +--rw add* [trunk-vlan-id trunk-ctag-id]
| | | | | | | +--rw trunk-vlan-id    non-dot1q-vlan-type
| | | | | | | +--rw trunk-ctag-id    dot1q-vlan-type
| | | | | | | +--rw remove* [trunk-vlan-id trunk-ctag-id]
| | | | | | | +--rw trunk-vlan-id    non-dot1q-vlan-type
| | | | | | | +--rw trunk-ctag-id    dot1q-vlan-type
| | | | x--rw trunk-vlan-classification
| | | | | +--rw allowed
| | | | | | +--rw vlan
| | | | | | | +--rw add* [trunk-vlan-id]
| | | | | | | | +--rw trunk-vlan-id    non-dot1q-vlan-type
| | | | | | | | +--rw trunk-ctag-range?  ui32-ctag-range
| | | | | | | +--rw remove* [trunk-vlan-id]
| | | | | | | | +--rw trunk-vlan-id    non-dot1q-vlan-type
| | | | | | | | +--rw trunk-ctag-range?  ui32-ctag-range
| | | | x--rw default-vlan-config
| | | | | +--rw default-transparent-vlan? non-dot1q-vlan-type
| | | | +--rw tag!
| | | | | +--rw native-vlan?  empty
| | | | +--rw native-vlan-classification
| | | | | +--rw native-vlan-id?  native-vlan-type
| | | | | x--rw native-vlan-ctag-id? dot1q-vlan-type
| | | | x--rw native-vlan-xtagged-config
| | | | | +--rw native-vlan-id-xtagged?      vlan-type
| | | | | +--rw native-vlan-ctag-id-xtagged? dot1q-vlan-type
| | | | | +--rw native-vlan-egress-type-xtagged? enumeration
| | | | x--rw native-vlan-untagged-config
| | | | | +--rw native-vlan-id-untagged?  vlan-type
| | | | x--rw access-mac-rspan-vlan-classification
| | | | | +--rw access
| | | | | | +--rw vlan* [access-vlan-id access-mac-address]
| | | | | | | +--rw access-vlan-id      vlan-type
| | | | | | | +--rw access-mac-address  mac-address-type
| | | | x--rw access-mac-group-rspan-vlan-classification
| | | | | +--rw access
| | | | | | +--rw vlan* [access-vlan-id access-mac-group]
| | | | | | | +--rw access-vlan-id      vlan-type
| | | | | | | +--rw access-mac-group    mac-group-id-type
| | | | +--rw ip
| | | | | +--rw dai:arp-node-config
| | | | | | +--rw dai:arp
| | | | | | | +--rw dai:inspection
| | | | | | | +--rw dai:trust?  empty

```

```

| | | | |         +---rw dai:filter
| | | | |         +---rw dai:acl-name?   dai-acl-policy-name
| | | | | +---rw ip-config:ip-config
| | | | | | +---rw ip-config:mtu?           ip-mtu
| | | | | | +---rw ip-config:directed-broadcast?  empty
| | | | | | +---rw ip-config:proxy-arp?         empty
| | | | | | +---rw ip-config:arp
| | | | | | | +---rw ip-config:learn-any?   empty
| | | | | | +---rw ip-config:arp-aging-timeout?  uint32
| | | | | | +---rw ip-config:address* [address]
| | | | | | | +---rw ip-config:address      union
| | | | | | | +---rw ip-config:secondary?   empty
| | | | | | | +---rw ip-config:ospf-passive?  empty
| | | | | | | +---rw ip-config:ospf-ignore?  empty
| | | | | | +---rw ip-config:unnumbered
| | | | | | | +---rw ip-config:ip-donor-interface-type?  ip-unnumbered-donor-interface-type_t
| | | | | | | +---rw ip-config:ip-donor-interface-name?  ip-unnumbered-donor-interface-name_t
| | | | | +---rw dhcp:interface-eth-dhcp-conf
| | | | | | +---rw dhcp:dhcp
| | | | | | | +---rw dhcp:relay
| | | | | | | | +---rw dhcp:servers* [relay-ip-addr server-vrf-name]
| | | | | | | | | +---rw dhcp:relay-ip-addr   dhcp-ipv4-address
| | | | | | | | | +---rw dhcp:server-vrf-name  common-def:vrf-name
| | | | | | | | +---rw dhcp:gateway?     dhcp-ipv4-address
| | | | | +---rw icmp:icmp
| | | | | | +---rw icmp:rate-limiting?   uint32
| | | | | | +---rw icmp:redirect?       empty
| | | | | +---rw igmp:igmp-phy-intf-cfg
| | | | | | +---rw igmp:igmp
| | | | | | | +---rw igmp:igmpl3-last-member-query-interval?  igmp-snooping:lmqt-type
| | | | | | | +---rw igmp:igmpl3-query-interval?             igmp-snooping:qi-type
| | | | | | | +---rw igmp:igmpl3-query-max-response-time?   igmp-snooping:qmr-t-type
| | | | | | | +---rw igmp:igmpl3-immediate-leave?           empty
| | | | | | | +---rw igmp:igmpl3-version?                   uint32
| | | | | | | +---rw igmp:igmpl3-static-group* [igmpl3-sg-addr]
| | | | | | | | +---rw igmp:igmpl3-sg-addr   inet:ipv4-address
| | | | | +---rw isis:intf-router-isis
| | | | | | +---rw isis:int-router-isis
| | | | | | | +---rw isis:interface-ip-router-isis?  empty
| | | | | +---rw ospf:interface-eth-ospf-conf
| | | | | | +---rw ospf:ospf1
| | | | | | | +---rw ospf:area?           ospf-area-id
| | | | | | | +---rw ospf:auth-change-wait-time?  common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | | | +---rw ospf:authentication-key
| | | | | | | | +---rw ospf:no-encrypt-auth-key-table
| | | | | | | | | +---rw ospf:no-encrypt-auth-key?  ospf-auth-psswd-string
| | | | | | | +---rw ospf:hello-interval?       common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | | | +---rw ospf:dead-interval?       common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | | | +---rw ospf:retransmit-interval?  common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | | | +---rw ospf:transmit-delay?      common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | | | +---rw ospf:md5-authentication
| | | | | | | | +---rw ospf:key-activation-wait-time?  common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | | | | +---rw ospf:key-table
| | | | | | | | | +---rw ospf:key-id?           uint32
| | | | | | | | | +---rw ospf:md5-authentication-key?  ospf-auth-psswd-string
| | | | | | | +---rw ospf:cost?                 uint32
| | | | | | | +---rw ospf:network?             enumeration
| | | | | | | +---rw ospf:intf-ldp-sync?       enumeration
| | | | | | | +---rw ospf:database-filter
| | | | | | | | +---rw ospf:all-out?           empty
| | | | | | | | +---rw ospf:all-external?     database-filter-options
| | | | | | | | +---rw ospf:all-summary-external?  database-filter-options
| | | | | | | +---rw ospf:mtu-ignore?         empty
| | | | | | | +---rw ospf:active?            empty
| | | | | | | +---rw ospf:passive?          empty
| | | | | | | +---rw ospf:priority?         uint32
| | | | | | | +---rw ospf:bfd
| | | | | | | | +---rw ospf:intf-bfd-enable?   empty
| | | | | +---rw pim:pim-intf-phy-cont
| | | | | | +---rw pim:pim-int-cmd
| | | | | | | +---rw pim:pim-sparse?   empty
| | | | | | +---rw pim:pim

```

```

| | | | | +--rw pim:dr-priority? uint32
| | | | | +--rw pim:t1l-threshold? uint32
| | | | | +--rw vrf
| | | | | | +--rw forwarding? common-def:vrf-name
| | | | | +--rw ipv6
| | | | | | +--rw raguard? empty
| | | | | | +--rw ipv6-config:ipv6-config
| | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-config:address
| | | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-config:use-link-local-only? empty
| | | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-config:link-local-config
| | | | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-config:link-local-address? inet:ipv6-address
| | | | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-config:link-local? empty
| | | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-config:ipv6-address* [address]
| | | | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-config:address union
| | | | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-config:secondary? empty
| | | | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-config:eui-config
| | | | | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-config:eui64? empty
| | | | | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-config:eui-secondary? empty
| | | | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-config:anycast? empty
| | | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-config:mtu? ip-mtu
| | | | | | +--rw dhcpv6:interface-phy-dhcp-conf
| | | | | | +--rw dhcpv6:dhcp
| | | | | | | +--rw dhcpv6:relay
| | | | | | | | +--rw dhcpv6:servers* [relay-ip-addr]
| | | | | | | | | +--rw dhcpv6:relay-ip-addr dhcp-ipv6-address
| | | | | | | | | +--rw dhcpv6:server-vrf-name? common-def:vrf-name
| | | | | | | | +--rw dhcpv6:interface
| | | | | | | | | +--rw dhcpv6:interface-type? dhcpv6-iftyp
| | | | | | | | | +--rw dhcpv6:interface-name? dhcpv6-ifname
| | | | | +--rw icmp:icmpv6
| | | | | | +--rw icmp:rate-limiting? uint32
| | | | | | +--rw icmp:redirect? empty
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-access-list:access-group* [ipv6-access-list ip-direction]
| | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-access-list:ipv6-access-list ipv6-l3-acl-policy-name
| | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-access-list:ip-direction enumeration
| | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-access-list:traffic-type? enumeration
| | | | | +--rw ip-policy:policy
| | | | | | +--rw ip-policy:route-map
| | | | | | | +--rw ip-policy:ipv6-route-map-name? common-def:name-string63
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:ipv6-nd-ra
| | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:ipv6-intf-cmnds
| | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:vrrp-suppress-interface-ra? empty
| | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:nd
| | | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:managed-config-flag? empty
| | | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:other-config-flag? empty
| | | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:broadcast-mac-trap? empty
| | | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:ra-lifetime? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:reachable-time? common-def:time-interval-msec
| | | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:mtu? uint32
| | | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:retrans-timer? common-def:time-interval-msec
| | | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:hoplimit? uint32
| | | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:ns-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:suppress-ra
| | | | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:suppress-ra-flag? empty
| | | | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:suppress-ra-mtu? empty
| | | | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:suppress-ra-all? empty
| | | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:ra-interval
| | | | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:max-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:min? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:send-ra? empty
| | | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:router-preference
| | | | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:router-pref-high? empty
| | | | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:router-pref-low? empty
| | | | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:router-pref-medium? empty
| | | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:ra-dns-server* [dns-server-prefix]
| | | | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:dns-server-prefix inet:ipv6-address
| | | | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:dns-server-lifetime-multiplier? uint32
| | | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:ra-domain-name* [domain-name-string]
| | | | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:domain-name-string string
| | | | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:domain-name-lifetime-multiplier? uint32
| | | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:address
| | | | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:suppressing-address* [suppress-ipv6-address]

```



```

| | | +--rw vrrpv3:track
| | | | +--rw vrrpv3:interface* [interface-type interface-name]
| | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:interface-type track-iftype
| | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:interface-name track-ifname
| | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:track-priority? uint8
| | | | +--rw vrrpv3:enable? empty
| | | | +--rw vrrpv3:hold-time? uint32
| | | | +--rw vrrpv3:preempt-mode? empty
| | | | +--rw vrrpv3:priority? uint8
| | | | +--rw vrrpv3:description? string
| | | | +--rw vrrpv3:advertise-backup? empty
| | | | +--rw vrrpv3:nd-advertisement-timer? uint32
| | | | +--rw vrrpv3:advertisement-interval-scale? uint32
| | | | +--rw vrrpv3:backup-advertisement-interval? uint32
| | | | +--rw vrrpv3:vrrpe-advertisement-interval? uint32
| | | | +--rw vrrpv3:short-path-forwarding
| | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:basic? empty
| | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:revert-priority? uint8
| | +--rw track
| | | +--rw track_enable? empty
| | | +--rw min-link? uint32
| | | +--rw interface* [track-interface-type track-interface-name]
| | | | +--rw track-interface-type enumeration
| | | | +--rw track-interface-name string
| | | +--rw remove
| | | | +--rw remove-all-track-interfaces? empty
| +--rw bfd
| | +--rw interval
| | | +--rw min-tx? bfd-tx-interval-type
| | | +--rw min-rx? bfd-rx-interval-type
| | | +--rw multiplier? bfd-multiplier-type
| | +--rw bfd-shutdown? empty
| +--rw vepa
| | +--rw vepa-enable? empty
| +--rw edge-loop-detection-native
| | +--rw loop-detection-native? empty
| +--rw edge-loop-detection
| | +--rw eldprio? uint32
| | +--rw eldshutdown-disable? empty
| | +--rw eldvlan? ui32-vlan-range
| +--rw priority-tag-enable? empty
| +--rw strip-header? enumeration
| +--rw tunable-optics
| | +--rw sfpp
| | | +--rw channel? tunable-optics-sfpp-channel-type
| +--rw mac-access-list:mac
| | +--rw mac-access-list:access-group* [mac-access-list mac-direction]
| | | +--rw mac-access-list:mac-access-list mac-acl-name
| | | +--rw mac-access-list:mac-direction enumeration
| | | +--rw mac-access-list:traffic-type? enumeration
| +--rw lif:logical-interface
| | +--rw lif:ethernet* [instance-id]
| | | +--rw lif:instance-id lif-interface-type
| | | +--rw lif:shutdown? empty
| | | +--rw lif:name? string
| | | +--rw lif:untagged
| | | | +--rw lif:untagged-vlan
| | | | | +--rw lif:untagged-vlan-id? uint32
| | | +--rw lif:tagged-outer-vlan
| | | | +--rw lif:outer-tagged-vlan-id? uint32
| | | | +--rw lif:inner-tagged-vlan-id? uint32
| +--rw dle:delay-link-event
| | +--rw dle:delay-link
| | | +--rw dle:delay-link-event-entry? uint32
| | | +--rw dle:delay-link-event-type? enumeration
| +--rw dot1x:dot1x
| | +--rw dot1x:authentication? empty
| | +--rw dot1x:port-control? enumeration
| | +--rw dot1x:protocol-version? uint32
| | +--rw dot1x:quiet-period? uint32
| | +--rw dot1x:reauthMax? uint32
| | +--rw dot1x:max-req? uint32

```

```

| | | +--rw dot1x:reauthentication?          empty
| | | +--rw dot1x:filter-strict-security?    empty
| | | +--rw dot1x:timeout
| | | |   +--rw dot1x:re-authperiod?        dot1x-reauth-timeout-interval
| | | |   +--rw dot1x:supp-timeout?         dot1x-supp-timeout-interval
| | | |   +--rw dot1x:tx-period?           dot1x-tx-timeout-interval
| | | +--rw dot3ah:link-oam-interface
| | | |   +--rw dot3ah:enable?              enumeration
| | | |   +--rw dot3ah:allow-loopback?      empty
| | | |   +--rw dot3ah:remote-failure
| | | | |   +--rw dot3ah:dying-gasp
| | | | | |   +--rw dot3ah:dying-gasp-action?  action-type
| | | | | +--rw dot3ah:link-fault
| | | | | |   +--rw dot3ah:link-fault-action?  action-type
| | | | | +--rw dot3ah:critical-event
| | | | | |   +--rw dot3ah:critical-event-action?  action-type
| | | +--rw ip-access-list:ip-acl-interface
| | | |   +--rw ip-access-list:ip
| | | | |   +--rw ip-access-list:access-group* [ip-access-list ip-direction]
| | | | |   +--rw ip-access-list:ip-access-list  13-acl-policy-name
| | | | |   +--rw ip-access-list:ip-direction    enumeration
| | | | |   +--rw ip-access-list:traffic-type?   enumeration
| | | +--rw ip-policy:ip-pbr-interface
| | | |   +--rw ip-policy:ip
| | | | |   +--rw ip-policy:policy
| | | | | |   +--rw ip-policy:route-map
| | | | | | |   +--rw ip-policy:route-map-name?  common-def:name-string63
| | | +--rw isis:interface-eth-isis-conf
| | | |   +--rw isis:intf-isis!
| | | | |   +--rw isis:interface-isis
| | | | | |   +--rw isis:auth-check
| | | | | | |   +--rw isis:auth-check-level1
| | | | | | | |   +--rw isis:interface-auth-check-level1-disable?  empty
| | | | | | | |   +--rw isis:auth-check-level2
| | | | | | | | |   +--rw isis:interface-auth-check-level2-disable?  empty
| | | | | +--rw isis:interface-reverse-metric!
| | | | | |   +--rw isis:rev-metric-common-attributes
| | | | | | |   +--rw isis:rev-metric-val?          uint32
| | | | | | |   +--rw isis:rev-metric-whole-lan?    empty
| | | | | | |   +--rw isis:rev-metric-te-def-metric?  empty
| | | | | +--rw isis:interface-auth-mode
| | | | | |   +--rw isis:interface-md5
| | | | | | |   +--rw isis:interface-auth-mode-md5-level1?  empty
| | | | | | |   +--rw isis:interface-auth-mode-md5-level2?  empty
| | | | | +--rw isis:interface-auth-key* [interface-auth-key-level]
| | | | | |   +--rw isis:interface-auth-key-level  enumeration
| | | | | |   +--rw isis:interface-auth-key-str?   string
| | | | | +--rw isis:interface-hello
| | | | | |   +--rw isis:interface-hello-padding
| | | | | | |   +--rw isis:interface-hello-padding-disable?  empty
| | | | | +--rw isis:interface-hello-interval* [interface-hello-interval-level]
| | | | | |   +--rw isis:interface-hello-interval-level  enumeration
| | | | | |   +--rw isis:interface-hello-interval-val?   uint32
| | | | | +--rw isis:interface-hello-multiplier* [interface-hello-multiplier-level]
| | | | | |   +--rw isis:interface-hello-multiplier-level  enumeration
| | | | | |   +--rw isis:interface-hello-multiplier-val?   uint32
| | | | | +--rw isis:circuit-type?          enumeration
| | | | +--rw isis:interface-ipv6
| | | | |   +--rw isis:interface-ipv6-metric* [interface-ipv6-metric-level]
| | | | | |   +--rw isis:interface-ipv6-metric-level  enumeration
| | | | | |   +--rw isis:interface-ipv6-metric-val?   uint32
| | | | | +--rw isis:interface-metric* [interface-metric-level]
| | | | | |   +--rw isis:interface-metric-level  enumeration
| | | | | |   +--rw isis:interface-metric-val?     uint32
| | | | | +--rw isis:interface-point-to-point?  empty
| | | | | +--rw isis:interface-passive?         empty
| | | | | +--rw isis:interface-priority
| | | | | |   +--rw isis:interface-priority-level1?  uint32
| | | | | |   +--rw isis:interface-priority-level2?  uint32
| | | | | +--rw isis:interface-bfd
| | | | | |   +--rw isis:interface-bfd-enable?      empty
| | | | +--rw isis:interface-ldp-sync?        enumeration

```

```

| | +--rw lacp-pdu-forward:lacp-pdu-forward
| | | +--rw lacp-pdu-forward:enable? empty
| | +--rw lacp:lacp
| | | +--rw lacp:timeout? enumeration
| | | +--rw lacp:std_port-priority? uint32
| | | +--rw lacp:default-up? empty
| | +--rw lfs:link-fault-signaling
| | | +--rw lfs:rx? enumeration
| | | +--rw lfs:tx? enumeration
| | +--rw lldp:lldp
| | | +--rw lldp:cee
| | | | +--rw lldp:lldp-cee-on-off? enumeration
| | | +--rw lldp:disable? empty
| | | +--rw lldp:profile? string
| | +--rw vrrp:vrrp* [vrid version]
| | | +--rw vrrp:vrid vrid-type
| | | +--rw vrrp:version uint8
| | | +--rw vrrp:use-v2-checksum? empty
| | | +--rw vrrp:virtual-ip* [virtual-ipaddr]
| | | | +--rw vrrp:virtual-ipaddr inet:ipv4-address
| | | +--rw vrrp:track
| | | | +--rw vrrp:interface* [interface-type interface-name]
| | | | | +--rw vrrp:interface-type track-iftype
| | | | | +--rw vrrp:interface-name track-ifname
| | | | | +--rw vrrp:track-priority? uint8
| | | +--rw vrrp:advertisement-interval? uint32
| | | +--rw vrrp:enable? empty
| | | +--rw vrrp:hold-time? uint32
| | | +--rw vrrp:preempt-mode? empty
| | | +--rw vrrp:arp
| | | | +--rw vrrp:unicast-request
| | | | | +--rw vrrp:receive? empty
| | | +--rw vrrp:priority? uint8
| | | +--rw vrrp:description? string
| | +--rw openflow:openflow
| | | +--rw openflow:protected-vlans
| | | | +--rw openflow:protected-vlan-add? ui32-vlan-range
| | | | +--rw openflow:protected-vlan-remove? ui32-vlan-range
| | | +--rw openflow:enableInterfaceLevel
| | | | +--rw openflow:modeType? enumeration
| | | | +--rw openflow:hybrid-mode? empty
| | +--rw pld:link-error-disable
| | | +--rw pld:link-error-disable-entry? uint32
| | | +--rw pld:sampling-time-in-sec? uint32
| | | +--rw pld:wait-time-in-sec? uint32
| | +--rw qos-mls:storm-control
| | | +--rw qos-mls:ingress* [protocol-type]
| | | | +--rw qos-mls:protocol-type enumeration
| | | | +--rw qos-mls:rate-format? enumeration
| | | | +--rw qos-mls:rate-bps? rate-limit-bps-type
| | | | +--rw qos-mls:rate-percent? rate-limit-percentage-type
| | | | +--rw qos-mls:bum-action? enumeration
| | +--rw qos-mls:qos
| | | +--rw qos-mls:default-cos? cos-id-type
| | | +--rw qos-mls:default-tc? traffic-class-id-type
| | | +--rw qos-mls:trust
| | | | +--rw qos-mls:trust-cos? empty
| | | | +--rw qos-mls:trust-dscp? empty
| | | +--rw qos-mls:cos-mutation? map-name-type
| | | +--rw qos-mls:traffic-class-cos? map-name-type
| | | +--rw qos-mls:cos-traffic-class? map-name-type
| | | +--rw qos-mls:dscp-mutation? map-name-type
| | | +--rw qos-mls:dscp-traffic-class? map-name-type
| | | +--rw qos-mls:dscp-cos? map-name-type
| | | +--rw qos-mls:random-detect
| | | | +--rw qos-mls:traffic-class* [red-tc-value red-dp-value]
| | | | | +--rw qos-mls:red-tc-value traffic-class-id-type
| | | | | +--rw qos-mls:red-dp-value drop-precedence-id-type
| | | | | +--rw qos-mls:red-profile-id? red-profile-id-type
| | | +--rw qos-mls:drop-monitor
| | | | +--rw qos-mls:drop-monitor-enable? empty
| | +--rw qos-mls:flowcontrol

```

```

| | | | +--rw qos-mls:link-level-flowcontrol
| | | | | +--rw qos-mls:flowcontrol-tx? enumeration
| | | | | +--rw qos-mls:flowcontrol-rx? enumeration
| | | | +--rw qos-mls:pfc* [pfc-cos]
| | | | | +--rw qos-mls:pfc-cos cos-id-type
| | | | | +--rw qos-mls:pfc-flowcontrol-tx enumeration
| | | | | +--rw qos-mls:pfc-flowcontrol-rx enumeration
| | | | +--rw qos-mls:threshold
| | | | | +--rw qos-mls:threshold-tx-on? flowcontrol-threshold-type
| | | | | +--rw qos-mls:threshold-tx-off? flowcontrol-threshold-type
| | | | +--rw qos-mls:pfc-threshold
| | | | | +--rw qos-mls:threshold
| | | | | | +--rw qos-mls:pfc* [pfc-threshold-cos]
| | | | | | +--rw qos-mls:pfc-threshold-cos cos-id-type
| | | | | | +--rw qos-mls:pfc-threshold-tx-on? flowcontrol-threshold-type
| | | | | | +--rw qos-mls:pfc-threshold-tx-off? flowcontrol-threshold-type
| | | +--rw qos-mls:rx-queue
| | | | +--rw qos-mls:cos-threshold
| | | | | +--rw qos-mls:cos0-threshold? uint32
| | | | | +--rw qos-mls:cos1-threshold? uint32
| | | | | +--rw qos-mls:cos2-threshold? uint32
| | | | | +--rw qos-mls:cos3-threshold? uint32
| | | | | +--rw qos-mls:cos4-threshold? uint32
| | | | | +--rw qos-mls:cos5-threshold? uint32
| | | | | +--rw qos-mls:cos6-threshold? uint32
| | | | | +--rw qos-mls:cos7-threshold? uint32
| | | | +--rw qos-mls:unicast
| | | | | +--rw qos-mls:queue-size* [traffic-class]
| | | | | | +--rw qos-mls:traffic-class traffic-class-id-type
| | | | | | +--rw qos-mls:min-queue-size? min-queue-size-type
| | | | | | +--rw qos-mls:max-queue-size? max-queue-size-type
| | | | +--rw qos-mls:multicast
| | | | | +--rw qos-mls:guarantee-rate? guarantee-rate-type
| | | | | +--rw qos-mls:best-effort-rate? best-effort-rate-type
| | | | | +--rw qos-mls:queue-size* [traffic-class]
| | | | | | +--rw qos-mls:traffic-class uint8
| | | | | | +--rw qos-mls:min-queue-size? min-queue-size-type
| | | | | | +--rw qos-mls:max-queue-size? max-queue-size-type
| | +--rw sflow:sflow
| | | +--rw sflow:enable? empty
| | | +--rw sflow:polling-interval? uint32
| | | +--rw sflow:sample-rate? uint32
| | +--rw qos-mqc:service-policy
| | | +--rw qos-mqc:in? map-name-type
| | | +--rw qos-mqc:out? map-name-type
| | +--rw rmon:rmon
| | | +--rw rmon:collection
| | | | +--rw rmon:ether-stats-entry* [ether-stats-index]
| | | | | +--rw rmon:ether-stats-index ether-stats-index-type
| | | | | +--rw rmon:ether-stats-owner? owner-string
| | | | +--rw rmon:history-control-entry* [history-control-index]
| | | | | +--rw rmon:history-control-index history-control-index-type
| | | | | +--rw rmon:history-control-buckets-requested? history-control-buckets-requested-type
| | | | | +--rw rmon:history-control-interval? history-control-interval-type
| | | | | +--rw rmon:history-control-owner? owner-string
| | +--rw rpf:rpf
| | | +--rw rpf:mode? enumeration
| | +--rw uda-access-list:uda
| | | +--rw uda-access-list:access-group* [uda-access-list uda-direction]
| | | | +--rw uda-access-list:uda-access-list uda-acl-name
| | | | +--rw uda-access-list:uda-direction enumeration
| | +--rw uda-access-list:offsets-container
| | | +--rw uda-access-list:offsets? uda-profile-name
| | +--rw udld:udld
| | | +--rw udld:udld-enable? empty
| | +--rw xstp:spanning-tree
| | | +--rw xstp:autoedge? empty
| | | +--rw xstp:cost? uint32
| | | +--rw xstp:portfast
| | | | +--rw xstp:portfastbasic? empty
| | | | +--rw xstp:bpdu-guard? empty
| | +--rw xstp:edgeport

```



```

| | | | +--rw xstp:edgeportbasic? empty
| | | | +--rw xstp:bpdu-guard? empty
| | | +--rw xstp:guard
| | | | +--rw xstp:root? empty
| | | +--rw xstp:bpdu-mac? enumeration
| | | +--rw xstp:link-type? enumeration
| | | +--rw xstp:priority? uint32
| | | +--rw xstp:restricted-role? empty
| | | +--rw xstp:restricted-tcn? empty
| | | +--rw xstp:shutdown? empty
| | | +--rw xstp:vlan* [id]
| | | | +--rw xstp:id uint32
| | | | +--rw xstp:cost? uint32
| | | | +--rw xstp:priority? uint32
| | | | +--rw xstp:guard
| | | | | +--rw xstp:root? empty
| | | +--rw xstp:instance* [id]
| | | | +--rw xstp:id mstp-instance-type
| | | | +--rw xstp:cost? uint32
| | | | +--rw xstp:priority? uint32
| | | | +--rw xstp:restricted-role? empty
| | | | +--rw xstp:restricted-tcn? empty
+--rw port-channel* [name]
| +--rw name portchannel-type
| +--rw vlag
| | +--rw ignore-split? empty
| +--rw po-speed? enumeration
| +--rw insight
| | +--rw insight-enable? empty
| | +--rw insight-mmId? uint8
+--ro ifindex? uint64
+--rw description? string
+--rw shutdown? empty
+--rw minimum-links? uint32
+--rw mtu? mtu-type
+--rw route-only? empty
+--rw tag-type? tpid-type
+--rw switchport-basic
| +--rw basic? empty
+--rw switchport
| +--rw mode
| | +--rw vlan-mode? l2-mode-type
| +--rw port-security!
| | +--rw port-sec-max? uint32
| | +--rw port-sec-violation? port-sec-violation
| | +--rw port-security-mac-address* [mac-address port-sec-vlan]
| | | +--rw mac-address mac-address-type
| | | +--rw port-sec-vlan vlan-type
| | +--rw sticky
| | | +--rw sticky-flag? empty
| | | +--rw port-security-mac-address* [mac-address port-sec-vlan]
| | | | +--rw mac-address mac-address-type
| | | | +--rw port-sec-vlan vlan-type
| | +--rw shutdown-time? uint32
| +--rw access
| | +--rw accessvlan? vlan-type
x--rw access-mac-vlan-classification
| +--rw access
| | +--rw vlan* [access-vlan-id access-mac-address]
| | | +--rw access-vlan-id vlan-type
| | | +--rw access-mac-address mac-address-type
x--rw access-mac-group-vlan-classification
| +--rw access
| | +--rw vlan* [access-vlan-id access-mac-group]
| | | +--rw access-vlan-id vlan-type
| | | +--rw access-mac-group mac-group-id-type
+--rw trunk
| +--rw allowed
| | +--rw vlan
| | | +--rw all? empty
| | | +--rw none? empty
| | | +--rw add? ui32-vlan-20k-range

```

```

| | | | | +--rw except?   ui32-1k-vlan-range
| | | | | +--rw remove? ui32-1k-vlan-range
| | | | | x--rw vlanoper
| | | | |   +--rw vlan
| | | | |     +--rw add?   ui32-vlan-range
| | | | |     +--rw remove? ui32-vlan-range
| | | | | x--rw trunk-vlan-classification
| | | | |   +--rw allowed
| | | | |     +--rw vlan
| | | | |       +--rw add* [trunk-vlan-id]
| | | | |         | +--rw trunk-vlan-id   non-dot1q-vlan-type
| | | | |         | +--rw trunk-ctag-range? ui32-ctag-range
| | | | |         +--rw remove* [trunk-vlan-id]
| | | | |           +--rw trunk-vlan-id   non-dot1q-vlan-type
| | | | |           +--rw trunk-ctag-range? ui32-ctag-range
| | | | | x--rw default-vlan-config
| | | | |   +--rw default-transparent-vlan? non-dot1q-vlan-type
| | | | | +--rw tag!
| | | | |   | +--rw native-vlan?   empty
| | | | | +--rw native-vlan-classification
| | | | |   | +--rw native-vlan-id?   native-vlan-type
| | | | |   | x--rw native-vlan-ctag-id? dot1q-vlan-type
| | | | | x--rw native-vlan-xtagged-config
| | | | |   | +--rw native-vlan-id-xtagged?   vlan-type
| | | | |   | +--rw native-vlan-ctag-id-xtagged? dot1q-vlan-type
| | | | |   | +--rw native-vlan-egress-type-xtagged? enumeration
| | | | | x--rw native-vlan-untagged-config
| | | | |   +--rw native-vlan-id-untagged?   vlan-type
| | | | | +--rw ip
| | | | |   +--rw dai:arp
| | | | |     | +--rw dai:inspection
| | | | |     | +--rw dai:trust?   empty
| | | | |     | +--rw dai:filter
| | | | |     |   +--rw dai:acl-name?   dai-acl-policy-name
| | | | | x--rw ip-config:hide-ip-holder
| | | | |   +--rw ip-config:ip-config
| | | | |     +--rw ip-config:mtu?   uint32
| | | | |     +--rw ip-config:directed-broadcast?   empty
| | | | |     +--rw ip-config:proxy-arp?   empty
| | | | |     +--rw ip-config:arp
| | | | |     | +--rw ip-config:learn-any?   empty
| | | | |     +--rw ip-config:arp-aging-timeout?   uint32
| | | | |     +--rw ip-config:address* [address]
| | | | |       +--rw ip-config:address   union
| | | | |       +--rw ip-config:secondary?   empty
| | | | | +--rw ipv6
| | | | |   +--rw raguard?   empty
| | | | |   +--rw ipv6-access-list:access-group* [ipv6-access-list ip-direction]
| | | | |     +--rw ipv6-access-list:ipv6-access-list   ipv6-l3-acl-policy-name
| | | | |     +--rw ipv6-access-list:ip-direction   enumeration
| | | | |     +--rw ipv6-access-list:traffic-type?   enumeration
| | | | | +--rw track
| | | | |   +--rw track_enable?   empty
| | | | |   +--rw min-link?   uint32
| | | | |   +--rw interface* [track-interface-type track-interface-name]
| | | | |     | +--rw track-interface-type   enumeration
| | | | |     | +--rw track-interface-name   string
| | | | |     +--rw remove
| | | | |       +--rw remove-all-track-interfaces?   empty
| | | | | +--rw edge-loop-detection-native
| | | | |   +--rw loop-detection-native?   empty
| | | | | +--rw edge-loop-detection
| | | | |   +--rw eldprio?   uint32
| | | | |   +--rw eldshutdown-disable?   empty
| | | | |   +--rw eldvlan?   ui32-vlan-range
| | | | | +--rw priority-tag-enable?   empty
| | | | | +--rw load-balance?   enumeration
| | | | | +--rw load-balance-type?   enumeration
| | | | | +--rw mac-access-list:mac
| | | | |   +--rw mac-access-list:access-group* [mac-access-list mac-direction]
| | | | |     +--rw mac-access-list:mac-access-list   mac-acl-name
| | | | |     +--rw mac-access-list:mac-direction   enumeration

```

```

| | |   +--rw mac-access-list:traffic-type?      enumeration
| | +--rw lif:logical-interface
| | |   +--rw lif:port-channel* [pc-instance-id]
| | |   |   +--rw lif:pc-instance-id          lif-port-channel-type
| | |   |   +--rw lif:shutdown?              empty
| | |   |   +--rw lif:name?                  string
| | |   +--rw lif:untagged
| | |   |   +--rw lif:untagged-vlan
| | |   |   |   +--rw lif:untagged-vlan-id?   uint32
| | |   +--rw lif:tagged-outer-vlan
| | |   |   +--rw lif:outer-tagged-vlan-id?   uint32
| | |   |   +--rw lif:inner-tagged-vlan-id?   uint32
| | +--rw ip-access-list:ip-acl-interface
| | |   +--rw ip-access-list:ip
| | |   |   +--rw ip-access-list:access-group* [ip-access-list ip-direction]
| | |   |   |   +--rw ip-access-list:ip-access-list    l3-acl-policy-name
| | |   |   |   +--rw ip-access-list:ip-direction     enumeration
| | |   |   |   +--rw ip-access-list:traffic-type?    enumeration
| | +--rw lacp-pdu-forward:lacp-pdu-forward
| | |   +--rw lacp-pdu-forward:enable?    empty
| | x--rw vrrp:hide-vrrp-holer
| | |   +--rw vrrp:vrrp* [vrid version]
| | |   |   +--rw vrrp:vrid                    vrid-type
| | |   |   +--rw vrrp:version                 uint8
| | |   |   +--rw vrrp:virtual-ip* [virtual-ipaddr]
| | |   |   |   +--rw vrrp:virtual-ipaddr      inet:ipv4-address
| | |   +--rw vrrp:track
| | |   |   +--rw vrrp:interface* [interface-type interface-name]
| | |   |   |   +--rw vrrp:interface-type      track-iftype
| | |   |   |   +--rw vrrp:interface-name      track-ifname
| | |   |   |   +--rw vrrp:track-priority?    uint8
| | |   +--rw vrrp:advertisement-interval?   uint32
| | |   +--rw vrrp:enable?                    empty
| | |   +--rw vrrp:hold-time?                 uint32
| | |   +--rw vrrp:preempt-mode?              empty
| | |   +--rw vrrp:arp
| | |   |   +--rw vrrp:unicast-request
| | |   |   |   +--rw vrrp:receive?          empty
| | |   +--rw vrrp:priority?                  uint8
| | |   +--rw vrrp:description?              string
| | +--rw openflow:openflowPo
| | |   +--rw openflow:enablePoMode
| | |   |   +--rw openflow:modeTypePo?        enumeration
| | +--rw qos-mls:qos
| | |   +--rw qos-mls:default-cos?             cos-id-type
| | |   +--rw qos-mls:default-tc?             traffic-class-id-type
| | |   +--rw qos-mls:trust
| | |   |   +--rw qos-mls:trust-cos?          empty
| | |   |   +--rw qos-mls:trust-dscp?        empty
| | |   +--rw qos-mls:cos-mutation?           map-name-type
| | |   +--rw qos-mls:traffic-class-cos?      map-name-type
| | |   +--rw qos-mls:cos-traffic-class?      map-name-type
| | |   +--rw qos-mls:dscp-mutation?          map-name-type
| | |   +--rw qos-mls:dscp-traffic-class?     map-name-type
| | |   +--rw qos-mls:dscp-cos?               map-name-type
| | |   +--rw qos-mls:random-detect
| | |   |   +--rw qos-mls:traffic-class* [red-tc-value red-dp-value]
| | |   |   |   +--rw qos-mls:red-tc-value     traffic-class-id-type
| | |   |   |   +--rw qos-mls:red-dp-value     drop-precedence-id-type
| | |   |   |   +--rw qos-mls:red-profile-id?  red-profile-id-type
| | |   +--rw qos-mls:drop-monitor
| | |   |   +--rw qos-mls:drop-monitor-enable? empty
| | |   +--rw qos-mls:flowcontrol
| | |   |   +--rw qos-mls:link-level-flowcontrol
| | |   |   |   +--rw qos-mls:flowcontrol-tx?  enumeration
| | |   |   |   +--rw qos-mls:flowcontrol-rx?  enumeration
| | |   +--rw qos-mls:pfc* [pfc-cos]
| | |   |   +--rw qos-mls:pfc-cos              cos-id-type
| | |   |   +--rw qos-mls:pfc-flowcontrol-tx   enumeration
| | |   |   +--rw qos-mls:pfc-flowcontrol-rx   enumeration
| | |   +--rw qos-mls:threshold
| | |   |   +--rw qos-mls:threshold-tx-on?     flowcontrol-threshold-type

```

```

| | | | +--rw qos-mls:threshold-tx-off? flowcontrol-threshold-type
| | | | +--rw qos-mls:pfc-threshold
| | | | +--rw qos-mls:threshold
| | | | | +--rw qos-mls:pfc* [pfc-threshold-cos]
| | | | | | +--rw qos-mls:pfc-threshold-cos cos-id-type
| | | | | | +--rw qos-mls:pfc-threshold-tx-on? flowcontrol-threshold-type
| | | | | | +--rw qos-mls:pfc-threshold-tx-off? flowcontrol-threshold-type
| | +--rw qos-mqc:service-policy
| | | +--rw qos-mqc:in? map-name-type
| | | +--rw qos-mqc:out? map-name-type
| +--rw uda-access-list:uda
| | +--rw uda-access-list:access-group* [uda-access-list uda-direction]
| | | +--rw uda-access-list:uda-access-list uda-acl-name
| | | +--rw uda-access-list:uda-direction enumeration
| +--rw uda-access-list:offsets? uda-profile-name
+--rw xstp:spanning-tree
| +--rw xstp:autoedge? empty
| +--rw xstp:cost? uint32
| +--rw xstp:portfast
| | +--rw xstp:portfastbasic? empty
| | +--rw xstp:bpdu-guard? empty
| +--rw xstp:edgeport
| | +--rw xstp:edgeportbasic? empty
| | +--rw xstp:bpdu-guard? empty
| +--rw xstp:guard
| | +--rw xstp:root? empty
| +--rw xstp:bpdu-mac? enumeration
| +--rw xstp:link-type? enumeration
| +--rw xstp:priority? uint32
| +--rw xstp:restricted-role? empty
| +--rw xstp:restricted-tcn? empty
| +--rw xstp:shutdown? empty
| +--rw xstp:vlan* [id]
| | +--rw xstp:id uint32
| | +--rw xstp:cost? uint32
| | +--rw xstp:priority? uint32
| | +--rw xstp:guard
| | | +--rw xstp:root? empty
| +--rw xstp:instance* [id]
| | +--rw xstp:id mstp-instance-type
| | +--rw xstp:cost? uint32
| | +--rw xstp:priority? uint32
| | +--rw xstp:restricted-role? empty
| | +--rw xstp:restricted-tcn? empty
+--rw management* [name]
| +--rw name standalone-man-interface-type
| +--rw tcp
| | +--rw tcp_burstrate? uint32
| | +--rw tcp_lockdown? uint32
| +--rw ip
| | +--rw icmp
| | | +--rw unreachable? empty
| | | +--rw echo_reply? empty
| | | +--rw rate_limiting? uint32
| | +--rw address
| | | +--rw dhcp? empty
| | | +--rw ip-address? common-def:ipv4-address-prefix-type
| | +--rw gateway
| | | +--rw gateway-address? inet:ipv4-address
| | +--rw oper-address
| | | +--ro oper-ip-address? common-def:ipv4-address-prefix-type
| | +--rw oper-gateway-con
| | | +--ro oper-gateway? inet:ipv4-address
| | +--rw ip-access-list:access-group
| | | +--rw ip-access-list:mgmt-ip-access-list? l3-acl-policy-name
| | | +--rw ip-access-list:mgmt-ip-direction? enumeration
+--rw ipv6
| +--rw icmpv6
| | +--rw v6_unreachable? empty
| | +--rw v6_echo_reply? empty
| | +--rw v6_rate_limiting? uint32
| +--rw ipv6-address-cont

```

```

| | | | +--rw ipv6-global-cont
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-global-address?          common-def:ipv6-address-prefix
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-global-address-eui64?    empty
| | | | +--rw autoconfig?                    empty
| | | | +--rw dhcpv6?                        empty
| | | +--ro ipv6-address*                    string
| | | +--ro ipv6-gateways*                  string
| | | +--rw ipv6-access-list:access-group
| | | | +--rw ipv6-access-list:mgmt-ipv6-access-list?  ipv6-l3-acl-policy-name
| | | | +--rw ipv6-access-list:mgmt-ip-direction?    enumeration
| | +--rw vrf
| | | +--rw vrf-forwarding?    common-def:vrf-name
| | +--rw speed?              enumeration
| | +--rw line-speed
| | | +--ro actual?          string
| | | +--ro configured?    string
| | +--rw shutdown_management?    empty
| | +--ro shutdown_management_oper? string
+--rw gre-vxlan:tunnel* [identifier]
| +--rw gre-vxlan:identifier          uint32
| +--rw gre-vxlan:mode
| | +--rw gre-vxlan:gre
| | | +--rw gre-vxlan:ip?    empty
+--rw gre-vxlan:gre-source
| +--rw (source-cmd)?
| | +--:(ca-source-address)
| | | +--rw gre-vxlan:source-address?    inet:ipv4-address
| | +--:(ca-interface-loopback)
| | | +--rw gre-vxlan:interface-loopback?  lo:intf-loopback-port-type
| | +--:(ca-interface-ethernet)
| | | +--rw gre-vxlan:interface-ethernet?  interface:interface-type
| | +--:(ca-interface-ve)
| | | +--rw gre-vxlan:interface-ve?        uint32
+--rw gre-vxlan:tunnel-destination?    inet:ipv4-address
+--rw gre-vxlan:tunnel-shutdown?        empty
+--rw gre-vxlan:tunnel-router-interface
| +--rw gre-vxlan:router-ve?    uint32
+--rw gre-vxlan:gre-ttl?            uint32
+--rw gre-vxlan:gre-dscp?            uint32
+--rw gre-vxlan:tunnel-name?        string
+--rw gre-vxlan:dscp-ttl-mode?      enumeration
+--rw gre-vxlan:statistics?         empty
+--rw gre-vxlan:keepalive
| +--rw gre-vxlan:time-interval?    uint32
| +--rw gre-vxlan:retry-count?      uint32
+--rw interface-vlan
| +--rw interface
| +--rw vlan* [name]
| | +--rw name                    vlan-type
| | +--rw statistics?             empty
| | +--rw loop-detection?         empty
| | +--rw loop-detection-shutdown-disable?  empty
| | +--rw router-interface
| | | +--rw ve-config?    ve-type
| | +--ro ifindex?        uint64
| | +--rw description?    string
| | +--rw vlan-name?      string
| | +--rw ip
| | | +--rw dai:arp
| | | | +--rw dai:inspection
| | | | | +--rw dai:trust?    empty
| | | | | +--rw dai:filter
| | | | | | +--rw dai:acl-name?  dai-acl-policy-name
| | | | | +--rw dai:logging
| | | | | | +--rw dai:acl-match?  enumeration
| | | +--rw igmp-snooping:igmpPIM
| | | | +--rw igmp-snooping:snooping
| | | | | +--rw igmp-snooping:vlan-pimv4-enable?    empty
| | | +--rw igmp-snooping:igmpVlan
| | | | +--rw igmp-snooping:snooping
| | | | +--rw igmp-snooping:igmps-version?          igmps-version-type
| | | | +--rw igmp-snooping:igmps-last-member-query-interval?  lmq-t-type

```

```

|         |         +--rw igmp-snooping:igmps-query-interval?          qi-type
|         |         +--rw igmp-snooping:igmps-query-max-response-time? qmrt-type
|         |         +--rw igmp-snooping:igmps-enable?                empty
|         |         +--rw igmp-snooping:igmps-fast-leave?          empty
|         |         +--rw igmp-snooping:igmps-querier
|         |         |         +--rw igmp-snooping:igmps-qenable?    empty
|         |         +--rw igmp-snooping:igmps_mrouter
|         |         |         +--rw igmp-snooping:igmps-interface* [igmps-if-type igmps-value]
|         |         |         +--rw igmp-snooping:igmps-if-type    enumeration
|         |         |         +--rw igmp-snooping:igmps-value      string-type
|         |         +--rw igmp-snooping:igmps_static-group* [igmps-mcast-address igmps-interface igmps-if-
type igmps-value]
|         |         +--rw igmp-snooping:igmps-mcast-address        inet:ipv4-address
|         |         +--rw igmp-snooping:igmps-interface            enumeration
|         |         +--rw igmp-snooping:igmps-if-type              enumeration
|         |         +--rw igmp-snooping:igmps-value                string-type
|         +--rw ipv6
|         |         +--rw mld-snooping:mldPIM
|         |         |         +--rw mld-snooping:snooping
|         |         |         |         +--rw mld-snooping:vlan-pimv6-enable?    empty
|         |         +--rw mld-snooping:mldVlan
|         |         |         +--rw mld-snooping:snooping
|         |         |         |         +--rw mld-snooping:last-member-query-interval?  lmqt-type
|         |         |         |         +--rw mld-snooping:query-max-response-time?    qmrt-type
|         |         |         |         +--rw mld-snooping:query-interval?            qi-type
|         |         |         |         +--rw mld-snooping:mldVersion?              version-type
|         |         |         |         +--rw mld-snooping:enable?                  empty
|         |         |         |         +--rw mld-snooping:fast-leave?              empty
|         |         |         |         +--rw mld-snooping:querier
|         |         |         |         |         +--rw mld-snooping:qenable?    empty
|         |         |         +--rw mld-snooping:mrouter
|         |         |         |         +--rw mld-snooping:interface* [if-type value]
|         |         |         |         |         +--rw mld-snooping:if-type    enumeration
|         |         |         |         |         +--rw mld-snooping:value      string-type
|         |         |         +--rw mld-snooping:static-group* [mcast-address interface if-type value]
|         |         |         |         +--rw mld-snooping:mcast-address        inet:ipv6-address
|         |         |         |         |         +--rw mld-snooping:interface    enumeration
|         |         |         |         |         +--rw mld-snooping:if-type      enumeration
|         |         |         |         |         +--rw mld-snooping:value        string-type
|         |         +--rw mac-access-list:mac
|         |         |         +--rw mac-access-list:access-group* [mac-access-list mac-direction]
|         |         |         |         +--rw mac-access-list:mac-access-list    mac-acl-name
|         |         |         |         |         +--rw mac-access-list:mac-direction  enumeration
|         |         |         |         |         +--rw mac-access-list:traffic-type?  enumeration
|         |         +--rw arp:suppress-arp
|         |         |         +--rw arp:suppress-arp-enable?    empty
|         |         +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:suppress-nd
|         |         |         +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:suppress-nd-enable?    empty
|         |         +--rw xstp:spanning-tree
|         |         |         +--rw xstp:stp-shutdown?    empty
+--rw protocol
|         +--rw dot3ah:link-oam!
|         |         +--rw dot3ah:shutdown?    empty
|         |         +--rw dot3ah:pdu-rate?    uint32
|         |         +--rw dot3ah:time-out?    uint32
|         +--rw eld:edge-loop-detection!
|         |         +--rw eld:pdu-rx-limit?    uint32
|         |         +--rw eld:hello-interval?  uint32
|         |         +--rw eld:shutdown-time?   uint32
|         |         +--rw eld:raslog-duration? uint32
|         +--rw lldp:lldp!
|         |         +--rw lldp:description?    string
|         |         +--rw lldp:hello?          uint32
|         |         +--rw lldp:mode?           enumeration
|         |         +--rw lldp:multiplier?     uint32
|         |         +--rw lldp:advertise
|         |         |         +--rw lldp:dcbx-fcoe-app-tlv?    empty
|         |         |         +--rw lldp:dcbx-fcoe-logical-link-tlv? empty
|         |         |         +--rw lldp:dot1-tlv?            empty
|         |         |         +--rw lldp:dot3-tlv?            empty
|         |         |         +--rw lldp:optional-tlv
|         |         |         |         +--rw lldp:management-address?    empty

```

```

| | |   +--rw lldp:port-description?          empty
| | |   +--rw lldp:system-capabilities?       empty
| | |   +--rw lldp:adv-tlv-system-description? empty
| | |   +--rw lldp:adv-tlv-system-name?       empty
| | +--rw lldp:system-name?                   string
| | +--rw lldp:system-description?           string
| | +--rw lldp:disable?                      empty
| | +--rw lldp:profile* [profile-name]
| | |   +--rw lldp:profile-name              string
| | |   +--rw lldp:description?             string
| | |   +--rw lldp:hello?                   uint32
| | |   +--rw lldp:mode?                    enumeration
| | |   +--rw lldp:multipplier?             uint32
| | |   +--rw lldp:advertise
| | | |   +--rw lldp:dcbx-fcoe-app-tlv?      empty
| | | |   +--rw lldp:dcbx-fcoe-logical-link-tlv? empty
| | | |   +--rw lldp:dot1-tlv?              empty
| | | |   +--rw lldp:dot3-tlv?              empty
| | | |   +--rw lldp:optional-tlv
| | | | |   +--rw lldp:management-address?   empty
| | | | |   +--rw lldp:port-description?     empty
| | | | |   +--rw lldp:system-capabilities?   empty
| | | | |   +--rw lldp:adv-tlv-system-description? empty
| | | | |   +--rw lldp:adv-tlv-system-name?   empty
| | +--rw uddl:uddl!
| | |   +--rw uddl:hello?                   uint32
| | |   +--rw uddl:multipplier?            uint32
| | |   +--rw uddl:shutdown?               empty
| +--rw xstp:spanning-tree
| | +--rw xstp:stp!
| | |   +--rw xstp:timer-config
| | | |   +--rw xstp:hello-time?            uint32
| | | |   +--rw xstp:forward-delay?         uint32
| | | |   +--rw xstp:max-age?               uint32
| | | |   +--rw xstp:description?           string
| | | |   +--rw xstp:bridge-priority?       uint32
| | | |   +--rw xstp:error-disable-timeout
| | | | |   +--rw xstp:enable?              empty
| | | | |   +--rw xstp:interval?            uint32
| | | |   +--rw xstp:port-channel
| | | | |   +--rw xstp:path-cost?           enumeration
| | | |   +--rw xstp:shutdown?              empty
| | +--rw xstp:rstp!
| | |   +--rw xstp:timer-config
| | | |   +--rw xstp:hello-time?            uint32
| | | |   +--rw xstp:forward-delay?         uint32
| | | |   +--rw xstp:max-age?               uint32
| | | |   +--rw xstp:description?           string
| | | |   +--rw xstp:bridge-priority?       uint32
| | | |   +--rw xstp:error-disable-timeout
| | | | |   +--rw xstp:enable?              empty
| | | | |   +--rw xstp:interval?            uint32
| | | |   +--rw xstp:port-channel
| | | | |   +--rw xstp:path-cost?           enumeration
| | | |   +--rw xstp:shutdown?              empty
| | | |   +--rw xstp:transmit-holdcount?    uint32
| | +--rw xstp:pvst!
| | |   +--rw xstp:timer-config
| | | |   +--rw xstp:hello-time?            uint32
| | | |   +--rw xstp:forward-delay?         uint32
| | | |   +--rw xstp:max-age?               uint32
| | | |   +--rw xstp:description?           string
| | | |   +--rw xstp:bridge-priority?       uint32
| | | |   +--rw xstp:error-disable-timeout
| | | | |   +--rw xstp:enable?              empty
| | | | |   +--rw xstp:interval?            uint32
| | | |   +--rw xstp:port-channel
| | | | |   +--rw xstp:path-cost?           enumeration
| | | |   +--rw xstp:shutdown?              empty
| | | |   +--rw xstp:vlan* [id]
| | | | |   +--rw xstp:id                   uint32
| | | | |   +--rw xstp:priority?            uint32

```

```

|         +---rw xstp:timer-config
|         |         +---rw xstp:hello-time?      uint32
|         |         +---rw xstp:forward-delay?   uint32
|         |         +---rw xstp:max-age?         uint32
+---rw xstp:rpvst!
| +---rw xstp:timer-config
| | +---rw xstp:hello-time?      uint32
| | +---rw xstp:forward-delay?   uint32
| | +---rw xstp:max-age?         uint32
| +---rw xstp:description?      string
| +---rw xstp:bridge-priority?   uint32
| +---rw xstp:error-disable-timeout
| | +---rw xstp:enable?          empty
| | +---rw xstp:interval?       uint32
| +---rw xstp:port-channel
| | +---rw xstp:path-cost?       enumeration
| +---rw xstp:shutdown?         empty
| +---rw xstp:vlan* [id]
| | +---rw xstp:id               uint32
| | +---rw xstp:priority?        uint32
| | +---rw xstp:timer-config
| | | +---rw xstp:hello-time?    uint32
| | | +---rw xstp:forward-delay? uint32
| | | +---rw xstp:max-age?       uint32
| | +---rw xstp:transmit-holdcount? uint32
+---rw xstp:mstp!
+---rw xstp:timer-config
| +---rw xstp:hello-time?      uint32
| +---rw xstp:forward-delay?   uint32
| +---rw xstp:max-age?         uint32
+---rw xstp:description?      string
+---rw xstp:bridge-priority?   uint32
+---rw xstp:error-disable-timeout
| +---rw xstp:enable?          empty
| +---rw xstp:interval?       uint32
+---rw xstp:port-channel
| +---rw xstp:path-cost?       enumeration
+---rw xstp:shutdown?         empty
+---rw xstp:cisco-interoperability? enumeration
+---rw xstp:instance* [id]
| +---rw xstp:id               mstp-instance-type
| +---rw xstp:vlan?            xstp-ui32-vlan-range
| +---rw xstp:priority?        uint32
+---rw xstp:region?            string
+---rw xstp:revision?          uint16
+---rw xstp:max-hops?          uint32
+---rw xstp:transmit-holdcount? uint32
+---rw global-mtu-conf
+---rw global-l2-mtu?          mtu-type
+---rw ip-config:ip
| +---rw ip-config:global-ip-mtu? ip-mtu
+---rw ipv6-config:ipv6
+---rw ipv6-config:global-ipv6-mtu? ip-mtu

```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.
17r.1.00	This YANG module was updated to include container <i>bfd</i> , <i>dai</i> , <i>dot3ah</i> , <i>lACP-pdu-forward</i> , <i>route-only</i> , <i>rf</i> ,

extreme-interface-ext

Provides a data model extension to the extreme-interface module for defining RPCs to retrieve interface-related operational data in the managed device.

RPCs

```

module: extreme-interface-ext
rpcs:
+---x get-vlan-brief
| +---w input
| | +---w (request-type)?
| | | +---:(get-request)
| | | | +---w vlan-id?          interface:vlan-type
| | | +---:(get-next-request)
| | | | +---w last-rcvd-vlan-id? interface:vlan-type
| +--ro output
| | +--ro configured-vlans-count?   uint32
| | +--ro provisioned-vlans-count?  uint32
| | +--ro unprovisioned-vlans-count? uint32
| | +--ro vlan* [vlan-id]
| | | +--ro vlan-id          interface:vlan-type
| | | +--ro vlan-type?      enumeration
| | | +--ro vlan-name?     string
| | | +--ro vlan-state?    enumeration
| | | +--ro interface* [interface-type interface-name]
| | | | +--ro interface-type enumeration
| | | | +--ro interface-name union
| | | | +--ro tag?          enumeration
| | | | +--ro classification* [classification-type classification-value]
| | | | | +--ro classification-type enumeration
| | | | | +--ro classification-value string
| | | +--ro last-vlan-id?    interface:vlan-type
| | | +--ro has-more?       boolean
+---x get-interface-switchport
| +--ro output
| | +--ro switchport* [interface-type interface-name]
| | | +--ro interface-type enumeration
| | | +--ro interface-name union
| | | +--ro mode?          interface:switchport-mode-type
| | | +--ro fcoe-port-enabled? boolean
| | | +--ro ingress-filter-enabled? boolean
| | | +--ro acceptable-frame-type? enumeration
| | | +--ro default-vlan?   interface:vlan-type
| | | +--ro active-vlans
| | | | +--ro vlanid* interface:vlan-type
| | | +--ro inactive-vlans
| | | | +--ro vlanid* interface:vlan-type
+---x get-ip-interface
| +---w input
| | +---w (request-type)?
| | | +---:(get-request)
| | | | +---w interface-type? enumeration
| | | | +---w interface-name? union
| +--ro output
| | +--ro interface* [interface-type interface-name]
| | | +--ro interface-type enumeration
| | | +--ro interface-name union
| | | +--ro if-name?      string
| | | +--ro ip-address* [ipv4]
| | | | +--ro ipv4        string
| | | | | +--ro ipv4-type? enumeration
| | | | | +--ro broadcast? string
| | | | | +--ro ip-mtu?   interface:mtu-type
| | | +--ro if-state?    enumeration
| | | +--ro line-protocol-state? enumeration
| | | +--ro proxy-arp?   string

```

```

|     | +--ro vrf?                string
|     +--ro has-more?          boolean
+---x get-interface-detail
|   +---w input
|   | +---w (request-type)?
|   | +---:(get-request)
|   | | +---w interface-type?      enumeration
|   | | +---w interface-name?     union
|   | +---:(get-next-request)
|   |   +---w last-rcvd-interface
|   |   +---w interface-type?     enumeration
|   |   +---w interface-name?     union
+---ro output
|   +--ro interface* [interface-type interface-name]
|   | +--ro interface-type      enumeration
|   | +--ro interface-name      union
|   | +--ro ifindex?            uint64
|   | +--ro mtu?                interface:mtu-type
|   | +--ro ip-mtu?             interface:mtu-type
|   | +--ro if-name?            string
|   | +--ro if-state?           enumeration
|   | +--ro line-protocol-state? enumeration
|   | +--ro line-protocol-state-info? string
|   | +--ro line-protocol-exception-info? string
|   | +--ro hardware-type?      enumeration
|   | +--ro logical-hardware-address? yang:mac-address
|   | +--ro current-hardware-address? yang:mac-address
|   | +--ro media-type?         enumeration
|   | +--ro wavelength?         uint32
|   | +--ro if-description?     string
|   | +--ro actual-line-speed?  string
|   | +--ro configured-line-speed? line-speed
|   | +--ro line-duplex-state?  enumeration
|   | +--ro queuing-strategy?   enumeration
|   | +--ro port-role?          enumeration
|   | +--ro port-mode?          enumeration
|   | +--ro ifHCInOctets?       yang:counter64
|   | +--ro ifHCInUcastPkts?   yang:counter64
|   | +--ro ifHCInMulticastPkts? yang:counter64
|   | +--ro ifHCInBroadcastPkts? yang:counter64
|   | +--ro ifHCInErrors?       yang:counter64
|   | +--ro ifHCOutOctets?      yang:counter64
|   | +--ro ifHCOutUcastPkts?   yang:counter64
|   | +--ro ifHCOutMulticastPkts? yang:counter64
|   | +--ro ifHCOutBroadcastPkts? yang:counter64
|   | +--ro ifHCOutErrors?      yang:counter64
|   +--ro has-more?            boolean
+---x get-media-detail
|   +---w input
|   | +---w interface-type?     enumeration
|   | +---w interface-name?     union
+---ro output
|   +--ro interface* [interface-type interface-name]
|   | +--ro interface-type      enumeration
|   | +--ro interface-name      union
|   | +--ro (interface-identifier)?
|   | +---:(sfp)
|   | | +--ro sfp
|   | | | +--ro speed?          line-speed
|   | | | +--ro connector?      enumeration
|   | | | +--ro encoding?       enumeration
|   | | | +--ro vendor-name?    string
|   | | | +--ro vendor-oui?     string
|   | | | +--ro vendor-pn?      string
|   | | | +--ro vendor-rev?     string
|   | | | +--ro distance?       enumeration
|   | | | +--ro media-form-factor? enumeration
|   | | | +--ro wavelength?     string
|   | | | +--ro serial-no?      string
|   | | | +--ro date-code?      string
|   | | | +--ro temperature?    uint32
|   | | | +--ro voltage?        decimal64

```

```

|     +--ro current?          decimal64
|     +--ro tx-power?        decimal64
|     +--ro rx-power?        decimal64
+---: (on-board)
|   +--ro on-board
|     +--ro speed?           line-speed
|     +--ro connector?       enumeration
|     +--ro encoding?        enumeration
|     +--ro vendor-name?     string
|     +--ro vendor-oui?     string
|     +--ro vendor-pn?       string
|     +--ro vendor-rev?     string
+---: (gbic)
|   +--ro gbic
|     +--ro vendor-name?     string
|     +--ro vendor-oui?     string
|     +--ro vendor-pn?       string
|     +--ro vendor-rev?     string
+---: (xfp)
|   +--ro xfp
|     +--ro vendor-name?     string
|     +--ro vendor-oui?     string
|     +--ro vendor-pn?       string
|     +--ro vendor-rev?     string
+---: (xff)
|   +--ro xff
|     +--ro vendor-name?     string
|     +--ro vendor-oui?     string
|     +--ro vendor-pn?       string
|     +--ro vendor-rev?     string
+---: (xfpe)
|   +--ro xfpe
|     +--ro vendor-name?     string
|     +--ro vendor-oui?     string
|     +--ro vendor-pn?       string
|     +--ro vendor-rev?     string
+---: (unknown)
|   +--ro unknown
|     +--ro vendor-name?     string
|     +--ro vendor-oui?     string
|     +--ro vendor-pn?       string
|     +--ro vendor-rev?     string
+---: (qsfp)
|   +--ro qsfp
|     +--ro speed?           line-speed
|     +--ro connector?       enumeration
|     +--ro encoding?        enumeration
|     +--ro vendor-name?     string
|     +--ro vendor-oui?     string
|     +--ro vendor-pn?       string
|     +--ro vendor-rev?     string
|     +--ro distance?        enumeration
|     +--ro media-form-factor? enumeration
|     +--ro wavelength?     string
|     +--ro serial-no?       string
|     +--ro date-code?       string
|     +--ro temperature?     uint32
|     +--ro voltage?         decimal64
|     +--ro current?         decimal64
|     +--ro tx-power?        decimal64
|     +--ro rx-power?        decimal64
+---: (qsfp)
|   +--ro qsfp
|     +--ro speed?           line-speed
|     +--ro connector?       enumeration
|     +--ro encoding?        enumeration
|     +--ro vendor-name?     string
|     +--ro vendor-oui?     string
|     +--ro vendor-pn?       string
|     +--ro vendor-rev?     string
|     +--ro distance?        enumeration
|     +--ro media-form-factor? enumeration

```

```

|     +--ro wavelength?      string
|     +--ro serial-no?      string
|     +--ro date-code?      string
|     +--ro temperature?    uint32
|     +--ro voltage?        decimal64
|     +--ro current?        decimal64
|     +--ro tx-power?       decimal64
|     +--ro rx-power?       decimal64
+---: (cfp)
|   +--ro cfp
|     +--ro speed?          line-speed
|     +--ro connector?      enumeration
|     +--ro encoding?       enumeration
|     +--ro vendor-name?    string
|     +--ro vendor-oui?     string
|     +--ro vendor-pn?      string
|     +--ro vendor-rev?     string
|     +--ro distance?       enumeration
|     +--ro media-form-factor? enumeration
|     +--ro wavelength?    string
|     +--ro serial-no?      string
|     +--ro date-code?      string
|     +--ro temperature?    uint32
|     +--ro voltage?        decimal64
|     +--ro current?        decimal64
|     +--ro tx-power?       decimal64
|     +--ro rx-power?       decimal64
+---: (qsfp28)
|   +--ro qsfp28
|     +--ro speed?          line-speed
|     +--ro connector?      enumeration
|     +--ro encoding?       enumeration
|     +--ro vendor-name?    string
|     +--ro vendor-oui?     string
|     +--ro vendor-pn?      string
|     +--ro vendor-rev?     string
|     +--ro distance?       enumeration
|     +--ro media-form-factor? enumeration
|     +--ro wavelength?    string
|     +--ro serial-no?      string
|     +--ro date-code?      string
|     +--ro temperature?    uint32
|     +--ro voltage?        decimal64
|     +--ro current?        decimal64
|     +--ro tx-power?       decimal64
|     +--ro rx-power?       decimal64
+---: (cfp2)
|   +--ro cfp2
|     +--ro speed?          line-speed
|     +--ro connector?      enumeration
|     +--ro encoding?       enumeration
|     +--ro vendor-name?    string
|     +--ro vendor-oui?     string
|     +--ro vendor-pn?      string
|     +--ro vendor-rev?     string
|     +--ro distance?       enumeration
|     +--ro media-form-factor? enumeration
|     +--ro wavelength?    string
|     +--ro serial-no?      string
|     +--ro date-code?      string
|     +--ro temperature?    uint32
|     +--ro voltage?        decimal64
|     +--ro current?        decimal64
|     +--ro tx-power?       decimal64
|     +--ro rx-power?       decimal64

```

extreme-intf-loopback

Provides a data model for managing the interface loopback feature.

Top-level container

```

module: extreme-intf-loopback
  +--rw hide-intf-loopback-holder /*drop-node-name*/
  +--rw interface
    +--rw loopback [id] /*alt-name:Loopback*/
      +--rw id                               intf-loopback-port-type
      +--rw vrf
        | +--rw forwarding? common-def:vrf-name
      +--rw intf-loopback /*drop-node-name*/
        | +--rw shutdown? empty

```

External augmentations

```

module: extreme-rbridge
  +--rw rbridge-id [rbridge-id]
    +--rw rbridge-id                               uint32
  +--ro extreme-interface:interface
    | +--ro intf-loopback:loopback [id]
    |   +--ro intf-loopback:id                       intf-loopback-port-type
    |   +--ro intf-loopback:vrf
    |     | +--ro intf-loopback:forwarding? common-def:vrf-name
    |   +--ro intf-loopback:snmp
    |     | +--ro intf-loopback:trap
    |     |   +--ro intf-loopback:link-snmp-trap-status? empty
    |   +--ro intf-loopback:intf-loopback
    |   +--ro intf-loopback:shutdown? empty

```

History

Release version	History
6.0.1a	<p>This YANG module was modified to include the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Leaf <i>link-snmp-trap-status</i> was added under container <i>trap</i> within container <i>snmp</i> in augment to <i>/rbridge:rbridge-id/interface:interface</i>.

extreme-ip-access-list

Provides a data model for the configuration of IP access control lists (ACLs).

Top-level container

```

module: extreme-ip-access-list
  +--rw ip-acl
  |   +--rw ip
  |   |   +--rw access-list
  |   |   |   +--rw standard* [name]
  |   |   |   |   +--rw name
  |   |   |   |   |   13-acl-policy-name
  |   |   |   |   +--rw hide-ip-acl-std
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw seq* [seq-id]
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw seq-id
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   seq-id-std-ext
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw action
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   enumeration
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw src-host-any-sip
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   union
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw src-host-ip
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   sip
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw src-mask
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   sip-mask
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw count?
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   empty
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw log?
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   empty
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw copy-sflow?
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   empty
  |   |   |   +--rw extended* [name]
  |   |   |   |   +--rw name
  |   |   |   |   |   13-acl-policy-name
  |   |   |   |   +--rw hide-ip-acl-ext
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw seq* [seq-id]
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw seq-id
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   seq-id-std-ext
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw action
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   enumeration
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw protocol-type
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   union
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw src-host-any-sip
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   union
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw src-host-ip
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   sip
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw src-mask
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   sip-mask
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw sport?
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   enumeration
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw sport-number-eq-neq-tcp
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   union
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw sport-number-lt-tcp
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   union
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw sport-number-gt-tcp
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   union
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw sport-number-eq-neq-udp
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   union
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw sport-number-lt-udp
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   union
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw sport-number-gt-udp
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   union
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw sport-number-range-lower-tcp
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   union
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw sport-number-range-lower-udp
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   union
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw sport-number-range-higher-tcp
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   union
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw sport-number-range-higher-udp
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   union
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw dst-host-any-dip
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   union
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw dst-host-ip
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   dip
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw dst-mask
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   dip-mask
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw dport?
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   enumeration
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw dport-number-eq-neq-tcp
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   union
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw dport-number-lt-tcp
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   union
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw dport-number-gt-tcp
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   union
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw dport-number-eq-neq-udp
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   union
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw dport-number-lt-udp
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   union
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw dport-number-gt-udp
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   union
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw dport-number-range-lower-tcp
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   union
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw dport-number-range-lower-udp
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   union
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw dport-number-range-higher-tcp
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   union
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw dport-number-range-higher-udp
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   union
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw dscp?
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   union
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw dscp-force?
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   dscprmrk-uint
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw drop-precedence-force?
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   drop-prec-uint
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw urg?
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   empty
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ack?
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   empty
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw push?
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   empty
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw fin?
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   empty
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw rst?
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   empty
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw sync?
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   empty
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw vlan?
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   interface:vlan-type
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw count?
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   empty

```

```
|           +--rw log?           empty
|           +--rw mirror?       empty
|           +--rw copy-sflow?   empty
+--rw acl-mirror
  +--rw source* [src-interface-type src-interface-name destination dst-interface-type dst-interface-
name]
    +--rw src-interface-type   enumeration
    +--rw src-interface-name   mirror-ifname
    +--rw destination         enumeration
    +--rw dst-interface-type   enumeration
    +--rw dst-interface-name   mirror-ifname
```

extreme-ip-administration

Provides a data model for configuring the domain name server.

External augmentations

```
module: extreme-ip-administration
  +--rw dhcpd
    +--ro restart
    +--ro input
    +--ro output
    +--ro mesg?  string
```

History

Release version	History
7.0.0	This YANG module was introduced.

extreme-ip-config

Provides a data model for managing Layer 3 interfaces.

Using this module, you can apply primary and secondary IP addresses to a physical interface, port-channel, or VE interface.

External augmentations

```

module: extreme-common-def
  +--rw ip
    | | +--rw ip-config:ip-config
    | | | +--rw ip-config:mtu?          ip-mtu
    | | | +--rw ip-config:directed-broadcast?  empty
    | | | +--rw ip-config:proxy-arp?          empty
    | | | +--rw ip-config:arp-aging-timeout?  uint32
    | | | +--rw ip-config:address [address]
    | | |   +--rw ip-config:address          union
    | | |   +--rw ip-config:secondary?      empty
    | | |   +--rw ip-config:ospf-passive?   empty
    | | |   +--rw ip-config:ospf-ignore?    empty
  
```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

extreme-ip-policy

Provides a data model for managing IP route policies.

IP route policy controls how routes or IP subnets are transported from one subsystem to another subsystem. The IP route policy may perform “permit” or “deny” actions so that matched routes may be allowed or denied to the target subsystem accordingly. Additionally, an IP route policy may be used to modify the characteristics of a matched route and IP subnet pair.

This module models two types of IP route policies: prefix lists and route maps.

Top-level container

```
module: extreme-ip-policy
  +--rw hide-filter-change-update-delay-holder
    +--rw filter-change-update-delay* [filter-delay-value]
      +--rw filter-delay-value      uint32
```

extreme-ipv6-access-list

Provides a data model for the configuration of IPv6 access control lists (ACLs) and for retrieval of ACL operational data through custom RPCs.

Top-level container

```

module: extreme-ipv6-access-list
  +--rw ipv6-acl
    +--rw ipv6
      +--rw access-list
        +--rw standard* [name]
          | +--rw name      ipv6-l3-acl-policy-name
          | +--rw seq* [seq-id]
          |   +--rw seq-id      ip-access-list:seq-id-std-ext
          |   +--rw action      enumeration
          |   +--rw src-host-any-sip  union
          |   +--rw src-host-ip      sip
          |   +--rw src-mask        sip-mask
          |   +--rw count?          empty
          |   +--rw log?            empty
          |   +--rw copy-sflow?     empty
          +--rw extended* [name]
            +--rw name      ipv6-l3-acl-policy-name
            +--rw seq* [seq-id]
              +--rw seq-id      ip-access-list:seq-id-std-ext
              +--rw action      enumeration
              +--rw protocol-type  union
              +--rw src-host-any-sip  union
              +--rw src-host-ip      sip
              +--rw src-mask        sip-mask
              +--rw sport?          enumeration
              +--rw sport-number-eq-neq-tcp  union
              +--rw sport-number-lt-tcp    union
              +--rw sport-number-gt-tcp    union
              +--rw sport-number-eq-neq-udp  union
              +--rw sport-number-lt-udp    union
              +--rw sport-number-gt-udp    union
              +--rw sport-number-range-lower-tcp  union
              +--rw sport-number-range-lower-udp  union
              +--rw sport-number-range-higher-tcp  union
              +--rw sport-number-range-higher-udp  union
              +--rw dst-host-any-dip  union
              +--rw dst-host-ip      dip
              +--rw dst-mask        dip-mask
              +--rw dport?          enumeration
              +--rw dport-number-eq-neq-tcp  union
              +--rw dport-number-lt-tcp    union
              +--rw dport-number-gt-tcp    union
              +--rw dport-number-eq-neq-udp  union
              +--rw dport-number-lt-udp    union
              +--rw dport-number-gt-udp    union
              +--rw dport-number-range-lower-tcp  union
              +--rw dport-number-range-lower-udp  union
              +--rw dport-number-range-higher-tcp  union
              +--rw dport-number-range-higher-udp  union
              +--rw dscp?            union
              +--rw dscp-force?      ip-access-list:dscprmrk-uint
              +--rw drop-precedence-force? ip-access-list:drop-prec-uint
              +--rw urg?              empty
              +--rw ack?              empty
              +--rw push?             empty
              +--rw fin?              empty
              +--rw rst?              empty
              +--rw sync?             empty
              +--rw vlan?             interface:vlan-ttype
              +--rw count?            empty

```

```

+--rw log?                empty
+--rw mirror?            empty
+--rw copy-sflow?       empty

```

History

Release version	History
6.0.1	<p>This YANG module was modified to include the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Container <i>access-group</i> containing leaves <i>ipv6-access-list</i> and <i>ipv6-direction</i> were added in augment to extreme-rbridge -> <i>receive</i> (container).
7.1.0	<p>This YANG module was modified to include the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Added leaf <i>copy-sflow</i> under container <i>access-list</i>. Added leaves: <i>dscp</i>, <i>drop-precedence-force</i>, <i>mirror</i> and <i>copy-sflow</i> under container <i>extended</i>.

extreme-l2sys-operational

Manages the L2SYS processor.

Top-level container

```
module: extreme-l2sys-operational
  +--ro bd-mac-br-state
  | +--ro total-mac-count?   uint32
  | +--ro static-mac-count?  uint32
  | +--ro dyn-mac-count?     uint32
  +--ro bridge-domain-mac-state* [bd-id]
    +--ro bd-id              uint32
    +--ro no-of-mac?         uint32
    +--ro no-of-static-mac?  uint32
```

History

Release version	History
17r.2.00	This YANG module was introduced.

History

Release version	History
7.0.0	<p>This YANG module was modified to include the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Container <i>vlag-commit-mode</i> containing leaf <i>disable</i> was added with extreme-lacp module.

extreme-lag

Provides a data model to manage the link aggregation or IEEE 802.1AX-2008 feature.

Top-level container

```

module: extreme-lag
  +--rw port-channel-redundancy-group* [group-id]
    +--rw group-id          po-redundancy-group-type
    +--rw port-channel* [name]
      | +--rw name          interface:portchannel-type
      | +--rw port-channel-active? empty
      +--rw activate?      empty
  
```

RPCs

```

rpcs:
  +---x get-port-channel-detail
    | +---w input
    | | +---w (request-type)?
    | | | +---: (get-request)
    | | | | +---w aggregator-id?          interface:portchannel-type
    | | | +---: (get-next-request)
    | | | | +---w last-aggregator-id?    interface:portchannel-type
    | +---ro output
    | | +---ro lacp*
    | | | +---ro aggregator-id?          interface:portchannel-type
    | | | +---ro aggregator-type?        enumeration
    | | | +---ro isvlag?                  boolean
    | | | +---ro aggregator-mode?        enumeration
    | | | +---ro admin-key?              lacp-key
    | | | +---ro oper-key?                lacp-key
    | | | +---ro actor-system-id?        yang:mac-address
    | | | +---ro partner-system-id?      yang:mac-address
    | | | +---ro system-priority?        uint32
    | | | +---ro partner-oper-priority?  uint32
    | | | +---ro rx-link-count?          uint64
    | | | +---ro tx-link-count?          uint64
    | | | +---ro individual-agg?         uint32
    | | | +---ro ready-agg?              uint32
    | | | +---ro partner-oper-key?       lacp-key
    | | | +---ro aggr-member*
    | | | | +---ro interface-type?      enumeration
    | | | | +---ro interface-name?     union
    | | | | +---ro actor-port?         uint64
    | | | | +---ro sync?                uint64
    | | +---ro has-more?                 boolean
  +---x get-portchannel-info-by-intf
    +---w input
    | +---w interface-type?  enumeration
    | +---w interface-name?  union
    +---ro output
    +---ro lacp
    | +---ro interface-type?  enumeration
    | +---ro interface-name?  union
    | +---ro actor-port?     uint64
    | +---ro admin-key?      lacp-key
    | +---ro oper-key?       lacp-key
    | +---ro actor-system-id? yang:mac-address
    | +---ro partner-system-id? yang:mac-address
    | +---ro system-priority? uint32
    | +---ro partner-oper-priority? uint32
    | +---ro actor-priority?   uint32
    | +---ro receive-machine-state? enumeration
    | +---ro periodic-transmission-machine-state? enumeration
  
```



```
+---ro mux-machine-state?          enumeration
+---ro admin-state?                lACP-state
+---ro oper-state?                 lACP-state
+---ro partner-oper-state?         lACP-state
+---ro partner-oper-port?          uint64
+---ro actor-chip-number?          uint32
+---ro actor-max-deskew?           uint32
+---ro partner-chip-number?        uint32
+---ro partner-max-deskew?         uint32
+---ro actor-brcd-state?           brcd-trunk-states
+---ro partner-brcd-state?         brcd-trunk-states
```

extreme-lfs

Manages link fault signal (LFS).

Top-level container

```
module: extreme-lfs
+--rw link-fault-signaling
   +--rw rx?  enumeration
   +--rw tx?  enumeration
```

External augmentations

```
module: extreme-interface
| | +--rw lfs:link-fault-signaling
| | | +--rw lfs:rx?  enumeration
| | | +--rw lfs:tx?  enumeration
```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

extreme-license

Provides a data model to manage licenses in a VCS fabric.

This module supports custom actions to perform operations such as installing and uninstalling a license, returning license ID information, returning license key values, and returning licensing information about dynamic Ports on Demand (POD).

Top-level container

```

module: extreme-license
  +--rw license
  | +---x add
  | | +---w input
  | | | +---w (str-file)?
  | | | | +--:(licStr)
  | | | | | +---w licStr      string
  | | | | | +--:(FTP-URL)
  | | | | | | +---w FTP-URL   string
  | | | | | | +--:(SCP-URL)
  | | | | | | | +---w SCP-URL string
  | | | | +---w slot?       uint32
  | | +---x remove
  | | | +---w input
  | | | | +---w licStr      common-def:feature-type
  | | | | +---w slot?       uint32
  | | +---x eula
  | | | +---w input
  | | | | +---w (accept-or-decline)?
  | | | | | +--:(accept)
  | | | | | | +---w accept?   eula_features
  | | | | | | +--:(decline)
  | | | | | | | +---w decline? eula_features
  +--rw dpod
  | +--rw port-id* [port-id]
  | | +--rw port-id      interface:interface-type
  | | +--rw operation?   license-dpod-operation-type

```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

extreme-lfs

Manages link fault signal (LFS).

Top-level container

```
module: extreme-lfs
+--rw link-fault-signaling
   +--rw rx?  enumeration
   +--rw tx?  enumeration
```

External augmentations

```
module: extreme-interface
| | +--rw lfs:link-fault-signaling
| | | +--rw lfs:rx?  enumeration
| | | +--rw lfs:tx?  enumeration
```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

extreme-linecard-management

Provides a data model for managing line cards.

Top-level container

```

module: extreme-linecard-management
  +--rw global-lc-holder
  |   +--rw linecard
  |   |   +--rw linecards* [linecardName]
  |   |   |   +--rw linecardName   linecardid
  |   |   |   +--rw linecardType?  enumeration
  |   +--rw linecardservice
  |   |   +---x power-off
  |   |   |   +---w input
  |   |   |   |   +---w (blade-type)?
  |   |   |   |   |   +--:(linecard)
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +---w linecard?  slotnum
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--:(sfm)
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +---w sfm?    sfmnum
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--:(psu)
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +---w psu?    psunum
  |   |   +---x power-on
  |   |   |   +---w input
  |   |   |   |   +---w (blade-type)?
  |   |   |   |   |   +--:(linecard)
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +---w linecard?  slotnum
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--:(sfm)
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +---w sfm?    sfmnum
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--:(psu)
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +---w psu?    psunum
  |   +--rw latch-detection-config
  |   |   +--rw disable-latch-detection
  |   |   |   +---x latch-detection-disable
  |   |   |   |   +---w input
  |   |   |   |   |   +---w (blade-type)?
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--:(linecard)
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +---w linecard  fusion_slotnum
  |   |   +--rw enable-latch-detection
  |   |   |   +---x latch-detection-enable
  |   |   |   |   +---w input
  |   |   |   |   |   +---w (blade-type)?
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--:(linecard)
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +---w linecard  fusion_slotnum

```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.
17r.1.00	This YANG module was updated to include the command <i>enable-latch-detection</i> .

extreme-lldp

Provides a data model to manage the Link Layer Discovery Protocol (LLDP).

LLDP is a data-link layer protocol, operating above the MAC service layer, that performs basic neighbor discovery. The discovery process involves advertising the network device identity, capabilities, and interconnections on an IEEE 802 LAN network.

The protocol is formally referred to by the IEEE as Station and Media Access Control Connectivity Discovery specified in standards document 802.1AB.

External augmentations

```

module: extreme-interface
  +--rw interface
  |   +--rw gigabitethernet [name]
  |   |   +--rw lldp:lldp
  |   |   |   +--rw lldp:dcbx-version?      enumeration
  |   |   |   +--rw lldp:disable?         empty
  |   |   |   +--rw lldp:iscsi-priority?   uint32
  |   |   |   +--rw lldp:profile?         string
  |   |   +--rw tengigabitethernet [name]
  |   |   |   +--rw lldp:lldp
  |   |   |   |   +--rw lldp:dcbx-version?      enumeration
  |   |   |   |   +--rw lldp:disable?         empty
  |   |   |   |   +--rw lldp:iscsi-priority?   uint32
  |   |   |   |   +--rw lldp:profile?         string
  |   |   +--rw fortygigabitethernet [name]
  |   |   |   +--rw lldp:lldp
  |   |   |   |   +--rw lldp:dcbx-version?      enumeration
  |   |   |   |   +--rw lldp:disable?         empty
  |   |   |   |   +--rw lldp:iscsi-priority?   uint32
  |   |   |   |   +--rw lldp:profile?         string
  |   |   +--rw hundredgigabitethernet [name]
  |   |   |   +--rw lldp:lldp
  |   |   |   |   +--rw lldp:cee
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw lldp:lldp-cee-on-off?  enumeration /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   +--rw lldp:dcbx-version?      enumeration
  |   |   |   |   +--rw lldp:disable?         empty
  |   |   |   |   +--rw lldp:iscsi-priority?   uint32
  |   |   |   |   +--rw lldp:profile?         string
  |   +--rw protocol
  |   |   +--rw lldp:lldp?
  |   |   |   +--rw lldp:description?         string
  |   |   |   +--rw lldp:hello?              uint32
  |   |   |   +--rw lldp:mode?               enumeration
  |   |   |   +--rw lldp:multiplier?         uint32
  |   |   |   +--rw lldp:advertise
  |   |   |   |   +--rw lldp:dcbx-fcoe-app-tlv?      empty
  |   |   |   |   +--rw lldp:dcbx-fcoe-logical-link-tlv?  empty
  |   |   |   |   +--rw lldp:dcbx-iscsi-app-tlv?     empty
  |   |   |   |   +--rw lldp:dcbx-tlv?              empty
  |   |   |   |   +--rw lldp:dot1-tlv?              empty
  |   |   |   |   +--rw lldp:dot3-tlv?              empty
  |   |   |   |   +--rw lldp:optional-tlv
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw lldp:management-address?  empty
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw lldp:port-description?    empty
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw lldp:system-capabilities?  empty
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw lldp:adv-tlv-system-description?  empty /*alt-name:system-description*/
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw lldp:adv-tlv-system-name?    empty /*alt-name:system-name*/
  |   |   |   |   +--rw lldp:system-name?            string
  |   |   |   +--rw lldp:system-description?         string
  |   |   |   +--rw lldp:iscsi-priority?             uint32
  |   |   |   +--rw lldp:disable?                   empty
  |   |   |   +--rw lldp:profile [profile-name]
  |   |   |   |   +--rw lldp:profile-name            string

```

```

| |     +---rw lldp:description?    string
| |     +---rw lldp:hello?          uint32
| |     +---rw lldp:mode?           enumeration
| |     +---rw lldp:multiplier?     uint32
| |     +---rw lldp:advertise
| |         +---rw lldp:dcbx-fcoe-app-tlv?    empty
| |         +---rw lldp:dcbx-fcoe-logical-link-tlv?  empty
| |         +---rw lldp:dcbx-iscsi-app-tlv?    empty
| |         +---rw lldp:dcbx-tlv?             empty
| |         +---rw lldp:dot1-tlv?             empty
| |         +---rw lldp:dot3-tlv?             empty
| |         +---rw lldp:optional-tlv
| |             +---rw lldp:management-address?    empty
| |             +---rw lldp:port-description?      empty
| |             +---rw lldp:system-capabilities?   empty
| |             +---rw lldp:adv-tlv-system-description?  empty /*alt-name:system-description*/
| |             +---rw lldp:adv-tlv-system-name?      empty /*alt-name:system-name*/

module: extreme-interface
+---rw interface
| +---rw ethernet [name]
| | +---rw lldp:lldp
| | | +---rw lldp:dcbx-version?    enumeration
| | | +---rw lldp:disable?        empty
| | | +---rw lldp:iscsi-priority?  uint32
| | | +---rw lldp:profile?        string
| +---rw ethernet [name]
| | +---rw lldp:lldp
| | | +---rw lldp:dcbx-version?    enumeration
| | | +---rw lldp:disable?        empty
| | | +---rw lldp:iscsi-priority?  uint32
| | | +---rw lldp:profile?        string
| +---rw ethernet [name]
| | +---rw lldp:lldp
| | | +---rw lldp:dcbx-version?    enumeration
| | | +---rw lldp:disable?        empty
| | | +---rw lldp:iscsi-priority?  uint32
| | | +---rw lldp:profile?        string
| +---rw ethernet [name]
| | +---rw lldp:lldp
| | | +---rw lldp:cee
| | | | +---rw lldp:lldp-cee-on-off?  enumeration /*drop-node-name*/
| | | +---rw lldp:dcbx-version?    enumeration
| | | +---rw lldp:disable?        empty
| | | +---rw lldp:iscsi-priority?  uint32
| | | +---rw lldp:profile?        string
+---rw protocol
| +---rw lldp:lldp?
| | +---rw lldp:description?      string
| | +---rw lldp:hello?            uint32
| | +---rw lldp:mode?             enumeration
| | +---rw lldp:multiplier?       uint32
| | +---rw lldp:advertise
| | | +---rw lldp:dcbx-fcoe-app-tlv?    empty
| | | +---rw lldp:dcbx-fcoe-logical-link-tlv?  empty
| | | +---rw lldp:dcbx-iscsi-app-tlv?    empty
| | | +---rw lldp:dcbx-tlv?             empty
| | | +---rw lldp:dot1-tlv?             empty
| | | +---rw lldp:dot3-tlv?             empty
| | | +---rw lldp:optional-tlv
| | | | +---rw lldp:management-address?    empty
| | | | +---rw lldp:port-description?      empty
| | | | +---rw lldp:system-capabilities?   empty
| | | | +---rw lldp:adv-tlv-system-description?  empty /*alt-name:system-description*/
| | | | +---rw lldp:adv-tlv-system-name?      empty /*alt-name:system-name*/
| | +---rw lldp:system-name?        string
| | +---rw lldp:system-description?  string
| | +---rw lldp:iscsi-priority?     uint32
| | +---rw lldp:disable?            empty
| | +---rw lldp:profile [profile-name]
| | | +---rw lldp:profile-name       string
| | | +---rw lldp:description?      string

```

```

| | +--rw lldp:hello?          uint32
| | +--rw lldp:mode?          enumeration
| | +--rw lldp:multipplier?   uint32
| | +--rw lldp:advertise
| |   +--rw lldp:dcbx-fcoe-app-tlv?    empty
| |   +--rw lldp:dcbx-fcoe-logical-link-tlv?  empty
| |   +--rw lldp:dcbx-iscsi-app-tlv?    empty
| |   +--rw lldp:dcbx-tlv?              empty
| |   +--rw lldp:dot1-tlv?              empty
| |   +--rw lldp:dot3-tlv?              empty
| |   +--rw lldp:optional-tlv
| |     +--rw lldp:management-address?    empty
| |     +--rw lldp:port-description?      empty
| |     +--rw lldp:system-capabilities?   empty
| |     +--rw lldp:adv-tlv-system-description?  empty /*alt-name:system-description*/
| |     +--rw lldp:adv-tlv-system-name?    empty /*alt-name:system-name*/

```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This Yang Module was introduced.

extreme-lldp-ext

An extension to the LLDP model for defining RPCs to retrieve LLDP neighbors in the managed device.

RPCs

```

rpcs:
  +---x get-lldp-neighbor-detail
    +---w input
    | +---w (request-type)?
    |   +---:(get-request)
    |     | +---w interface-type?      enumeration
    |     | +---w interface-name?     union
    |     +---:(get-next-request)
    |     +---w last-rcvd-ifindex?    uint32
    +---ro output
    +---ro lldp-neighbor-detail* [local-interface-name remote-interface-name]
    | +---ro local-interface-name      string
    | +---ro local-interface-mac?      interface:mac-address-type
    | +---ro local-interface-ifindex?  uint64
    | +---ro remote-interface-name     string
    | +---ro remote-interface-mac?     interface:mac-address-type
    | +---ro remote-unnum-interface-mac? interface:mac-address-type
    | +---ro remote-unnum-ip-address?  inet:ip-address
    | +---ro remote-port-description?  string
    | +---ro remote-chassis-id?       string
    | +---ro remote-system-name?      string
    | +---ro remote-system-description? string
    | +---ro dead-interval?           uint64
    | +---ro remaining-life?          uint64
    | +---ro lldp-pdu-transmitted?     yang:counter64
    | +---ro lldp-pdu-received?       yang:counter64
    +---ro has-more?                  boolean

```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

extreme-mac-access-list

Provides a data model for configuring MAC access lists and for applying them to interfaces.

A custom RPC enables retrieval of the configured ingress and egress policies per interface.

Top-level container

```

module: extreme-mac-access-list
  +--rw mac
    +--rw access-list
      +--rw standard* [name]
        | +--rw name                               mac-acl-name
        | +--rw hide-mac-acl-std
        |   +--rw seq* [seq-id]
        |     +--rw seq-id                         uint64
        |     +--rw action                         enumeration
        |     +--rw source                         union
        |     +--rw srchost                        mac-address-type
        |     +--rw src-mac-addr-mask             src-dst-mac-address-mask-type
        |     +--rw count?                         empty
        |     +--rw log?                           empty
        |     +--rw copy-sflow?                    empty
      +--rw extended* [name]
        +--rw name                               mac-acl-name
        +--rw hide-mac-acl-ext
          +--rw seq* [seq-id]
            +--rw seq-id                         uint64
            +--rw action                         enumeration
            +--rw source                         union
            +--rw srchost                        mac-address-type
            +--rw src-mac-addr-mask             src-dst-mac-address-mask-type
            +--rw dst                            union
            +--rw dsthost                        mac-address-type
            +--rw dst-mac-addr-mask             src-dst-mac-address-mask-type
            +--rw vlan-tag-format?              enumeration
            +--rw vlan?                          union
            +--rw vlan-id-mask?                 vlan-format-vlan-id-mask
            +--rw outer-vlan?                    union
            +--rw outer-vlan-id-mask?           vlan-format-vlan-id-mask
            +--rw inner-vlan?                    union
            +--rw inner-vlan-id-mask?           vlan-format-vlan-id-mask
            +--rw ethertype?                     union
            +--rw arp-guard?                     empty
            +--rw pcp?                           pcp-value
            +--rw pcp-force?                     pcp-remark
            +--rw drop-precedence-force?        drop-prec-uint
            +--rw count?                         empty
            +--rw log?                           empty
            +--rw mirror?                        empty
            +--rw copy-sflow?                    empty
  
```

RPCs

Return the ingress and egress policies for an interface:

```

rpcs:
  +---x get-mac-acl-for-intf
    +---w input
      | +---w interface-type?  enumeration
      | +---w interface-name?  union
      | +---w direction?      enumeration
    +---ro output
      +--ro interface* [interface-type interface-name]
        +--ro interface-type  enumeration
  
```

```

+--ro interface-name    union
+--ro ingress-policy*
|  +--ro policy-name?   string
+--ro egress-policy*
   +--ro policy-name?   string

```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.
17r.1.00	This YANG module was modified to include to leaf <i>vlan-id</i> , <i>vlan-id-mask</i> , <i>vlan-tag-format</i> , <i>inner-vlan-id</i> , <i>inner-vlan-id-mask</i> , and <i>arp-guard</i> .

extreme-mac-address-table

Provides a data model for configuring the MAC address table and returning information about the MAC address table through the get-mac-address-table custom RPC.

Top-level container

```

module: extreme-mac-address-table
  +--rw mac-address-table
    +--rw static
      | +--rw static-mac* [mac-address forward interface-type interface-name vlan vlanid]
      | | +--rw mac-address      mac-access-list:mac-address-type
      | | +--rw forward          enumeration
      | | +--rw interface-type   enumeration
      | | +--rw interface-name   string
      | | +--rw vlan             enumeration
      | | +--rw vlanid           interface:vlan-type
      | +--rw static-ac-lif* [mac-address-lif forward-lif logical-interface interface-type-lif logical-
interface-name]
      | | +--rw mac-address-lif      mac-access-list:mac-address-type
      | | +--rw forward-lif          enumeration
      | | +--rw logical-interface    enumeration
      | | +--rw interface-type-lif   enumeration
      | | +--rw logical-interface-name logical-ifname
    +--rw aging-time
      | +--rw legacy-time-out?      uint32
    +--rw mac-move
      | +--rw mac-move-detect-enable? empty
      | +--rw mac-move-limit?       uint32
    +--rw consistency-check
      +--rw mac-consistency-check-suppress? empty
      +--rw mac-consistency-check-interval? uint32

```

RPCs

```

rpcs:
  +---x get-mac-address-table
    +---w input
      | +---w (request-type)?
      | | +---:(get-request)
      | | | +---w mac-address?          yang:mac-address
      | | +---:(get-interface-based-request)
      | | | +---w forwarding-interface
      | | | | +---w interface-type?     enumeration
      | | | | +---w interface-name?     union
      | | | +---w mac-type?            enumeration
      | | +---:(get-next-request)
      | | | +---w last-mac-address-details
      | | | | +---w last-mac-address?   yang:mac-address
      | | | | +---w last-vlan-id?       interface:vlan-type
      | | | | +---w last-mac-type?      enumeration
      | | | +---w forwarding-interface-type? enumeration
      | | | +---w forwarding-interface-name? union
      | | | +---w mac-address-type?     enumeration
    +--ro output
      +--ro mac-address-table* [vlanid mac-address]
      | +--ro vlanid          interface:vlan-type
      | +--ro mac-address     yang:mac-address
      | +--ro mac-type?       enumeration
      | +--ro mac-state?      enumeration
      | +--ro forwarding-interface*
      | | +--ro interface-type? enumeration
      | | +--ro interface-name? union
      +--ro has-more?         boolean

```

extreme-mc-hms-operational

Manages the multicast operational information.

Top-level container

```

module: extreme-mc-hms-operational
  +--ro igmp-snooping-state
  | +--ro multicast-ssm-mapping
  | | +--ro ssm-maps* [prefix-list-name]
  | | | +--ro prefix-list-name string
  | | | +--ro src-ip-addr? inet:ipv4-address
  | +--ro igmp-statistics
  | | +--ro igmp-statistics* [interface-name]
  | | | +--ro interface-name string
  | | | +--ro query-edge-recvd? uint32
  | | | +--ro query-edge-sent? uint32
  | | | +--ro query-edge-rx-errors? uint32
  | | | +--ro v1-report-edge-recvd? uint32
  | | | +--ro v1-report-edge-sent? uint32
  | | | +--ro v1-report-edge-rx-errors? uint32
  | | | +--ro v2-report-edge-recvd? uint32
  | | | +--ro v2-report-edge-sent? uint32
  | | | +--ro v2-report-edge-rx-errors? uint32
  | | | +--ro v3-report-edge-recvd? uint32
  | | | +--ro v3-report-edge-sent? uint32
  | | | +--ro v3-report-edge-rx-errors? uint32
  | | | +--ro grp-leave-edge-recvd? uint32
  | | | +--ro grp-leave-edge-sent? uint32
  | | | +--ro grp-leave-edge-rx-errors? uint32
  | | | +--ro pim-hello-edge-recvd? uint32
  | | | +--ro pim-hello-edge-sent? uint32
  | | | +--ro pim-hello-edge-rx-errors? uint32
  | | | +--ro error-unknown-types? uint32
  | | | +--ro error-bad-length? uint32
  | | | +--ro error-bad-checksum? uint32
  | +--ro debug-igmp
  | | +--ro enable-any? uint8
  | | +--ro error? uint8
  | | +--ro events? uint8
  | | +--ro group? uint8
  | | +--ro packets? uint8
  | | +--ro grp-addr? inet:ipv4-address
  | | +--ro protocol? uint8
  | | +--ro query? uint8
  | | +--ro v1-report? uint8
  | | +--ro direction? string
  | | +--ro phy-port-name? string
  | | +--ro io-port-name? string
  | +--ro igmp-snooping-vlans* [vlan-id]
  | | +--ro vlan-id uint32
  | | +--ro igmp-snooping-vlans* [vlan-id]
  | | | +--ro vlan-id uint32
  | | | +--ro multicast-router-ports? string
  | | | +--ro is-querier? uint8
  | | | +--ro igmp-operation-mode? uint32
  | | | +--ro fast-leave? uint8
  | | | +--ro qmrt? uint32
  | | | +--ro lmqi? uint32
  | | | +--ro qi? uint32
  | | | +--ro version? uint8
  | | | +--ro num-of-mcast-grps? uint32
  | | | +--ro vlan-groups* [grp-ip-addr]
  | | | | +--ro grp-ip-addr inet:ipv4-address
  | | | | +--ro member-ports? string
  | +--ro igmp-snooping-mrouters* [vlan-id]
  | | +--ro vlan-id uint32
  | | +--ro igmp-snooping-mrouters* [vlan-id]

```

```

| |     +---ro vlan-id          uint32
| |     +---ro interface-name?  string
| |     +---ro expiry-time?    int32
+---ro igmp-l3-interfaces* [interface-name]
| |     +---ro interface-name    string
| |     +---ro igmp-l3-interfaces* [interface-name igmp-querier]
| |     +---ro interface-name    string
| |     +---ro is-igmp-enabled?  uint8
| |     +---ro query-interval?   uint32
| |     +---ro other-querier-interval? uint32
| |     +---ro query-reponse-time? uint32
| |     +---ro last-member-query-interval? uint32
| |     +---ro immediate-leave?  uint8
| |     +---ro igmp-querier      inet:ipv4-address
| |     +---ro is-igmp-querier-local? uint8
| |     +---ro igmp-version?    uint8
+---ro igmp-groups* [group-addr interface-name]
| |     +---ro group-addr        inet:ipv4-address
| |     +---ro interface-name    string
| |     +---ro igmp-groups* [group-addr interface-name]
| |     +---ro group-addr        inet:ipv4-address
| |     +---ro interface-name    string
| |     +---ro uptime?          string
| |     +---ro expiry-time?     string
| |     +---ro last-reporter?    inet:ipv4-address
| |     +---ro filter-mode?     uint8
| |     +---ro member-ship?     string
| |     +---ro igmpv3-sources* [interface-name]
| |     +---ro interface-name    string
| |     +---ro incl-src-ip* [ipv4-addr]
| |     | +---ro ipv4-addr      inet:ipv4-address
| |     +---ro excl-src-ip* [ipv4-addr]
| |     +---ro ipv4-addr        inet:ipv4-address
+---ro igmp-mct-groups* [cluster-id client-id]
| |     +---ro cluster-id      uint32
| |     +---ro client-id       uint32
| |     +---ro igmp-entry* [grp-addr src-addr interface-name member-intf]
| |     +---ro grp-addr        string
| |     +---ro src-addr        string
| |     +---ro interface-name  string
| |     +---ro member-intf     string
| |     +---ro member-type?    string
| |     +---ro filter-mode?    string
| |     +---ro mcast-df?       string
| |     +---ro peer-addr?     string
+---ro pim-snp-groups* [vlan-id type]
| |     +---ro vlan-id        uint32
| |     +---ro type           string
| |     +---ro pim-snp-groups* [group-addr vlan-id]
| |     +---ro group-addr      inet:ipv4-address
| |     +---ro vlan-id        uint32
| |     +---ro uptime?        string
| |     +---ro expiry-time?   string
| |     +---ro last-reporter?  inet:ipv4-address
| |     +---ro pim-snp-sources* [src-addr]
| |     | +---ro src-addr      inet:ipv4-address
| |     | +---ro src-flags?   uint8
| |     | +---ro src-uptime?  string
| |     | +---ro pim-snp-sg-member-ports* [interface-name]
| |     | +---ro interface-name string
| |     | +---ro mbr-flags?   uint8
| |     | +---ro flag-string? string
| |     | +---ro mbr-uptime?  string
| |     +---ro pim-snp-wg-member-ports* [interface-name]
| |     +---ro interface-name  string
| |     +---ro mbr-flags?     uint8
| |     +---ro flag-string?   string
| |     +---ro mbr-uptime?    string
+---ro igmp-multicast-snooping-vlans* [vlan-id]
| |     +---ro vlan-id        uint32
| |     +---ro igmp-multicast-snooping-vlans* [vlan-id]
| |     +---ro vlan-id        uint32

```

```

| |      +--ro pim-sn-status?      uint8
| |      +--ro igmp-sn-status?    uint8
| |      +--ro igmp-version?      uint8
| +--ro igmp-interface-statistics
| |      +--ro interface-name?    string
| |      +--ro query-edge-recvd?  uint32
| |      +--ro query-edge-sent?   uint32
| |      +--ro query-edge-rx-errors? uint32
| |      +--ro v1-report-edge-recvd? uint32
| |      +--ro v1-report-edge-sent? uint32
| |      +--ro v1-report-edge-rx-errors? uint32
| |      +--ro v2-report-edge-recvd? uint32
| |      +--ro v2-report-edge-sent? uint32
| |      +--ro v2-report-edge-rx-errors? uint32
| |      +--ro v3-report-edge-recvd? uint32
| |      +--ro v3-report-edge-sent? uint32
| |      +--ro v3-report-edge-rx-errors? uint32
| |      +--ro grp-leave-edge-recvd? uint32
| |      +--ro grp-leave-edge-sent? uint32
| |      +--ro grp-leave-edge-rx-errors? uint32
| |      +--ro pim-hello-edge-recvd? uint32
| |      +--ro pim-hello-edge-sent? uint32
| |      +--ro pim-hello-edge-rx-errors? uint32
| |      +--ro error-unknown-types? uint32
| |      +--ro error-bad-length?   uint32
| |      +--ro error-bad-checksum? uint32
+--ro igmp-multicast-snooping-bridge-domains-state* [bd-id]
| +--ro bd-id                               uint32
| +--ro igmp-multicast-snooping-bridge-domains* [bd-id]
| |      +--ro bd-id                       uint32
| |      +--ro pim-sn-status?             uint8
| |      +--ro igmp-sn-status?           uint8
| |      +--ro igmp-version?             uint8
+--ro igmp-snooping-bridge-domain-mrouters-state* [bd-id]
| +--ro bd-id                               uint32
| +--ro igmp-snooping-bridge-domain-mrouters* [bd-id]
| |      +--ro bd-id                       uint32
| |      +--ro interface-name?           string
| |      +--ro expiry-time?             int32
+--ro igmp-snooping-bridge-domains-state* [bd-id]
| +--ro bd-id                               uint32
| +--ro igmp-snooping-bridge-domains* [bd-id]
| |      +--ro bd-id                       uint32
| |      +--ro multicast-router-ports?    string
| |      +--ro is-querier?               uint8
| |      +--ro igmp-operation-mode?      uint32
| |      +--ro fast-leave?              uint8
| |      +--ro qmrt?                    uint32
| |      +--ro lmqi?                    uint32
| |      +--ro qi?                      uint32
| |      +--ro version?                 uint8
| |      +--ro num-of-mcast-grps?        uint32
| |      +--ro vlan-groups* [grp-ip-addr]
| | |      +--ro grp-ip-addr             inet:ipv4-address
| | |      +--ro member-ports?         string

```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

extreme-mct

Manages the multi-chassis trunking (MCT) state.

Top-level container

```

module: extreme-mct
  +--rw cluster* [cluster-name cluster-id]
    +--rw cluster-name          common-def:name-string64
    +--rw cluster-id            uint32
    +--rw peer-interface
      | +--rw peer-if-type?     enumeration
      | +--rw peer-if-name?    peer-ifname
    +--rw peer* [peer-ip]
      | +--rw peer-ip          inet:ipv4-address
      | +--rw source
      |   +--rw interface
      |     | +--rw loopback?  loopback:intf-loopback-port-type
      |     | +--rw source_ip? inet:ipv4-address
    +--rw client-interfaces-shutdown? empty
    +--rw client-isolation
      | +--rw strict?          empty
      | +--rw loose?           empty
    +--rw designated-forwarder-hold-time? uint16
    +--rw deploy?              empty
    +--rw client* [client-name client-id]
      | +--rw client-name      string
      | +--rw client-id        uint32
      | +--rw client-interface
      |   | +--rw if-type?     enumeration
      |   | +--rw if-value?   string-type
      |   +--rw esi
      |     | +--rw (esi)?
      |     |   +--:(esi-ch-val)
      |     |     | +--rw esi-value? cluster-client-esi
      |     |     | +--:(esi-ch-auto)
      |     |     +--rw esi-auto?  enumeration
      |   +--rw client-deploy?  empty
    +--rw client-pw!
      +--rw client-pw-esi?     cluster-client-esi
      +--rw client-pw-deploy?  empty
  
```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.
17r.1.00	This YANG module was modified to include container <i>bridge-domain</i> and <i>client-pw</i> .

extreme-nameserver

Provides a data model to manage the Fibre Channel (FC) Name Server, which realizes the FC-GS-6 requirements.

This module provides the means for monitoring the operation and configuring some parameters, of one or more instances of the Fibre Channel Name Server functionality.

The Fibre Channel Name Server provides a way for N_Ports and NL_Ports to register and discover Fibre Channel attributes. Such attributes include names, addresses, types, features, and so on, at various protocol layers, including upper layer protocols specific to Fibre Channel, which are sometimes referred to as FC-4s.

Physically, Fibre Channel is an interconnection of multiple communication points, called N_Ports, interconnected either by a switching network, called a fabric, or by a point-to-point link. A Fibre Channel "node" consists of one or more N_Ports. A fabric may consist of multiple Interconnect Elements, some of which are switches. An N_Port connects to the fabric by way of a port on a switch called an F_Port. When multiple FC nodes are connected to a single port on a switch by way of an Arbitrated Loop topology, the switch port is called an FL_Port, and the nodes' ports are called NL_Ports. The term Nx_Port is used to refer to either an N_Port or an NL_Port.

RPCs

```

rpcs:
  +---x get-nameserver-detail
    +---ro output
      +---ro show-nameserver* [nameserver-portid]
        +--ro nameserver-portid          nameserver-portid-type
        +--ro nameserver-portname?       common-def:wwn-type
        +--ro nameserver-nodename?       common-def:wwn-type
        +--ro nameserver-scr?             uint32
        +--ro nameserver-fc4s?           nameserver-fc4s-type
        +--ro nameserver-portsymb?       nameserver-symbolic-name-type
        +--ro nameserver-nodesymb?       nameserver-symbolic-name-type
        +--ro nameserver-fabric-portname? common-def:wwn-type
        +--ro nameserver-permanent-portname? common-def:wwn-type
        +--ro nameserver-devicetype?     nameserver-devicetype-type
        +--ro nameserver-index?          uint32
        +--ro nameserver-porttype?       nameserver-porttype-type
        +--ro nameserver-cos?            nameserver-cos-type
        +--ro nameserver-sharearea?      nameserver-sharearea-type
        +--ro nameserver-redirect?       nameserver-redirect-type
        +--ro nameserver-xlatedomain?    nameserver-xlatedomain-type
        +--ro nameserver-connected-via-ag? nameserver-connected-via-ag-type
        +--ro nameserver-ag-base-device? nameserver-ag-base-device-type
        +--ro nameserver-real?           nameserver-real-type
        +--ro nameserver-cascaded?       nameserver-cascaded-type

```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG Module was introduced.

extreme-netconf-ext

Provides a data model to manage NETCONF. This module provides an RPC to return client capabilities.

Top-level container

```

rpcs:
  +---x get-netconf-client-capabilities
    +---w input
    | +---w session-id?   uint32
    +--ro output
      +--ro session*
        +--ro session-id?   uint32
        +--ro user-name?    string
        +--ro vendor?       string
        +--ro product?      string
        +--ro version?      string
        +--ro identity?     string
        +--ro af-type?      enumeration
        +--ro host-ip-v6?   inet:ipv6-address
        +--ro host-ip?     inet:ipv4-address
        +--ro time?        ietfyang:date-and-time

```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

extreme-nsm-operational

This management module is an instrumentation to manage NSM.

Top-level container

```

module: extreme-nsm-operational
  +--ro bridge-domain-state
  | +--ro bridge-domain-counter
  | | +--ro no-of-bd?          uint32
  | | +--ro no-of-vpls-bd?   uint32
  | +--ro bridge-domain-list* [bd-id]
  |   +--ro bd-id              uint32
  |   +--ro vc-id?            uint32
  |   +--ro active-ac-lif-count? uint16
  |   +--ro config-ac-lif-count? uint16
  |   +--ro active-vfi-lif-count? uint16
  |   +--ro config-vfi-lif-count? uint16
  |   +--ro local-switching?   boolean
  |   +--ro block-bpdu?       boolean
  |   +--ro bd-type?          uint16
  |   +--ro ve-ifindex?       uint32
  |   +--ro ve-id?            uint32
  |   +--ro pw-profile?       string
  |   +--ro mac-limit?        uint16
  |   +--ro statistics?       boolean
  |   +--ro mac-addr-withdrawal? boolean
  |   +--ro mct-enabled?      boolean
  |   +--ro description?      string
  |   +--ro outer-vlan-list* [outer-vlan]
  |     +--ro outer-vlan      uint32
  |     +--ro no-of-up-tagged-ports? uint32
  |     +--ro no-of-up-untagged-ports? uint32
  |     +--ro untagged-ports-list* [lif-name]
  |       | +--ro lif-name      string
  |       | +--ro lif-ifindex?  uint32
  |       | +--ro lif-main-intf-type? nsm-dcm-lif-main-intf-type
  |       | +--ro outer-vlan?   uint32
  |       | +--ro flags?        uint32
  |       | +--ro ivid?         uint32
  |       | +--ro encap-id?     uint32
  |       | +--ro ingress-stats-id? uint32
  |       | +--ro egress-stats-id? uint32
  |       | +--ro op-state?     boolean
  |       | +--ro service-instance? uint32
  |     +--ro tagged-ports-list* [lif-name]
  |       +--ro lif-name      string
  |       +--ro lif-ifindex?  uint32
  |       +--ro lif-main-intf-type? nsm-dcm-lif-main-intf-type
  |       +--ro outer-vlan?   uint32
  |       +--ro inner-vlan?   uint32
  |       +--ro flags?        uint32
  |       +--ro ivid?         uint32
  |       +--ro encap-id?     uint32
  |       +--ro ingress-stats-id? uint32
  |       +--ro egress-stats-id? uint32
  |       +--ro op-state?     boolean
  |       +--ro service-instance? uint32
  +--ro logical-interface-state
  | +--ro main-interface-physical* [interface-index intf-name]
  | | +--ro protocol-status?    boolean
  | | +--ro admin-status?       boolean
  | | +--ro counters* [implicit-lifs explicit-lifs]
  | | | +--ro lif-type?         intf-type
  | | | +--ro total-lifs?       uint32
  | | | +--ro protocol-status-up-lifs? uint32
  | | | +--ro binded-lifs?      uint32
  | | | +--ro unbinded-lifs?    uint32

```

```

| | | +--ro implicit-lifs          uint32
| | | +--ro explicit-lifs        uint32
| | +--ro interface-index       uint32
| | +--ro intf-type?            intf-type
| | +--ro intf-name             string
| | +--ro is-tagged?            boolean
| | +--ro port-mode?            string
| | +--ro logical-interface-physical* [logical-interface-name]
| | | +--ro source-type?        string
| | | +--ro protocol-status?    boolean
| | | +--ro admin-status?       boolean
| | | +--ro lif-index?          uint32
| | | +--ro bridge-domain-index? uint32
| | | +--ro interface-name?     string
| | | +--ro is-binded?          boolean
| | | +--ro logical-interface-name string
| | | +--ro outer-vlan-id?      uint32
| | | +--ro inner-vlan-id?      uint32
| | | +--ro intf-type?          intf-type
| | | +--ro is-tagged?          boolean
| +--ro main-interface-pseudo-wire* [interface-index]
| | +--ro protocol-status?      boolean
| | +--ro admin-status?         boolean
| | +--ro counters* [implicit-lifs explicit-lifs]
| | | +--ro lif-type?           intf-type
| | | +--ro total-lifs?         uint32
| | | +--ro protocol-status-up-lifs? uint32
| | | +--ro binded-lifs?        uint32
| | | +--ro unbinded-lifs?      uint32
| | | +--ro implicit-lifs       uint32
| | | +--ro explicit-lifs       uint32
| | +--ro interface-index       uint32
| | +--ro logical-interface-pseudo-wire* [logical-interface-name]
| | | +--ro source-type?        string
| | | +--ro protocol-status?    boolean
| | | +--ro admin-status?       boolean
| | | +--ro lif-index?          uint32
| | | +--ro bridge-domain-index? uint32
| | | +--ro interface-name?     string
| | | +--ro is-binded?          boolean
| | | +--ro logical-interface-name string
| | | +--ro ip-address?         inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro main-interface-tunnel* [interface-index]
| | +--ro protocol-status?      boolean
| | +--ro admin-status?         boolean
| | +--ro counters* [implicit-lifs explicit-lifs]
| | | +--ro lif-type?           intf-type
| | | +--ro total-lifs?         uint32
| | | +--ro protocol-status-up-lifs? uint32
| | | +--ro binded-lifs?        uint32
| | | +--ro unbinded-lifs?      uint32
| | | +--ro implicit-lifs       uint32
| | | +--ro explicit-lifs       uint32
| | +--ro interface-index       uint32
| | +--ro logical-interface-tunnel* [logical-interface-name]
| | | +--ro source-type?        string
| | | +--ro protocol-status?    boolean
| | | +--ro admin-status?       boolean
| | | +--ro lif-index?          uint32
| | | +--ro bridge-domain-index? uint32
| | | +--ro interface-name?     string
| | | +--ro is-binded?          boolean
| | | +--ro logical-interface-name string
| | | +--ro vni-tni?            uint32
+--ro mct-state
| +--ro show-cluster* [cluster-id]
| | +--ro cluster-id            uint32
| | +--ro is-cluster-client-command? boolean
| | +--ro cluster-name?         string
| | +--ro cluster-status?       boolean
| | +--ro client-isolation-status? boolean
| | +--ro num-peers?            uint32

```

```

|     +--ro num-clients?                uint32
|     +--ro num-config-vlans?          uint32
|     +--ro num-active-vlans?          uint32
|     +--ro num-bds?                  uint32
|     +--ro num-active-bds?            uint32
|     +--ro client-interfaces-shutdown? boolean
|     +--ro active-vlan-list* [vlan-id]
|         | +--ro vlan-id      uint32
|     +--ro active-bd-list* [bd-id]
|         | +--ro bd-id      uint32
|     +--ro peer-info-list* [peer-ip-addr]
|         | +--ro peer-ip-addr  uint32
|         | +--ro peer-state?   boolean
|         | +--ro peer-interface? string
|     +--ro client-info-list* [cluster-id client-id]
|         | +--ro client-name?   string
|         | +--ro cluster-id    uint32
|         | +--ro client-id     uint32
|         | +--ro client-esi?   string
|         | +--ro client-interface? string
|         | +--ro client-state?  boolean
|         | +--ro num-config-vlans? uint32
|         | +--ro num-config-bds?  uint32
|         | +--ro config-vlans* [vlan-id]
|         |     | +--ro vlan-id  uint32
|         | +--ro config-bds* [bd-id]
|         |     | +--ro bd-id    uint32
|         +--ro config-vlan-list* [vlan-id]
|             | +--ro vlan-id  uint32
|         +--ro bd-list* [bd-id]
|             | +--ro bd-id    uint32
+--ro packet-encap-processing-state
|   +--ro packet-encap-info-list
|     +--ro port-name?   string
|     +--ro link-status? string
|     +--ro encap-type?  string
|     +--ro strip-status? string
+--ro sub-interface-statistics-state
|   +--ro vlan-statistics* [vlan-id]
|     | +--ro vlan-id      uint32
|     | +--ro port-statistics* [port-id]
|     |   | +--ro rx-packets?  uint64
|     |   | +--ro tx-packets?  uint64
|     |   | +--ro rx-bytes?    uint64
|     |   | +--ro tx-bytes?    uint64
|     |   | +--ro port-id     uint32
|     |   | +--ro port-name?   string
|     +--ro bridge-domain-statistics* [bd-id]
|         +--ro bd-id      uint32
|         +--ro lif-statistics* [lif-id]
|             +--ro rx-packets?  uint64
|             +--ro tx-packets?  uint64
|             +--ro rx-bytes?    uint64
|             +--ro tx-bytes?    uint64
|             +--ro lif-id      uint32
|             +--ro lif-name?   string
+--ro topology-group-state
|   +--ro topology-group-data* [topology-group-id]
|     +--ro topology-group-id  uint16
|     +--ro l2-protocol?       string
|     +--ro master-vlan
|         | +--ro vlan-id?    uint16
|         | +--ro control-ports? string
|         | +--ro free-ports?  string
|     +--ro member-vlan* [vlan-id]
|         | +--ro vlan-id    uint16
|         | +--ro free-ports? string
|     +--ro member-bd* [bd-id]
|         +--ro bd-id      uint32
|         +--ro free-ports? string
+--ro vpn-statistics-state
|   +--ro vpn-vrf-statistics* [vrf-name]

```

```

|     +--ro vrf-name          string
|     +--ro tunnel-in-pkt?   uint32
|     +--ro tunnel-out-pkt?  uint32
+--ro mct-mem-bd-state* [cluster-id]
|   +--ro cluster-id         uint32
|   +--ro num-bds?          uint32
|   +--ro bd-label-info* [bd-id]
|     +--ro bd-id           uint32
|     +--ro unicast-label-remote?  uint32
|     +--ro mcast-label-remote?    uint32
|     +--ro fw-state?          boolean
+--ro mct-mem-vlan-state* [cluster-id]
|   +--ro cluster-id         uint32
|   +--ro num-vlans?         uint32
|   +--ro vlan-label-info* [vlan-id]
|     +--ro vlan-id         uint32
|     +--ro unicast-label-remote?  uint32
|     +--ro mcast-label-remote?    uint32
|     +--ro fw-state?          boolean

```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.
17r.1.00	This YANG module was modified to include leaf <i>mac-addr-withdrawal</i> and <i>mct-enabled</i> .

extreme-ntp

Provides a data model to configure Network Time Protocol (NTP) servers and monitor the active server.

Top-level container

```

module: extreme-ntp
  +--rw ntp
    +--rw server* [ip]
      | +--rw ip          inet:ip-address
      | +--rw use-vrf?   common-def:vrf-name
      | +--rw key?       uint32
      | +--rw version?   uint32
      | +--rw minpoll?   uint32
      | +--rw maxpoll?   uint32
    +--rw authentication-key* [keyid]
      | +--rw keyid      uint32
      | +--rw md5?       string
    +--rw peer* [peer-ip]
      | +--rw peer-ip      inet:ip-address
      | +--rw peer-use-vrf? common-def:vrf-name
      | +--rw peer-key?    uint32
      | +--rw peer-version? uint32
      | +--rw peer-minpoll? uint32
      | +--rw peer-maxpoll? uint32
    +--rw source-ip?      srcip_type
    +--rw disable
      | +--rw all?        empty
      | +--rw serve?     empty
    +--rw authenticate?   empty
    +--rw trusted-key*    trust-key
    +--rw master?         uint32

```

RPCs

Return address of the active NTP server:

```

rpcs:
  +---x show-ntp
    +--ro output
      +--ro node-active-server*
        +--ro (ip4-6-or-local)?
          +--:(ip4-6)
            | +--ro active-server?  inet:ip-address
          +--:(local)
            +--ro LOCL?              boolean

```

extreme-openflow-operational

Provides a data model for managing the OpenFlow operational information.

Top-level container

```

module: extreme-openflow-operational
  +--ro flow-generic-state
  | +--ro hw-generic-flows?  uint32
  | +--ro flow-info-list* [flow-id]
  | | +--ro flow-id          uint32
  | | +--ro priority?       uint32
  | | +--ro status?        flow-status
  | | +--ro in-port?       string
  | | +--ro in-vlan?       string
  | | +--ro source-mac?    string
  | | +--ro destination-mac? string
  | | +--ro ether-type?    string
  | | +--ro ip-protocol?   uint32
  | | +--ro ip-protocol-source-port? uint32
  | | +--ro ip-protocol-destination-port? uint32
  | | +--ro source-ip?     string
  | | +--ro destination-ip? string
  | | +--ro source-ipv6?   string
  | | +--ro destination-ipv6? string
  | | +--ro instructions?  string
  | | +--ro action-data?   string
  | | +--ro meter-id?     uint32
  | | +--ro vlan-upbits?   uint32
  | | +--ro nw-tos?        uint32
  | | +--ro source-ip-mask? string
  | | +--ro destination-ip-mask? string
  | | +--ro total-packets? uint64
  | | +--ro total-bytes?   uint64
  | | +--ro flow-action-list* [action-idx]
  | | | +--ro action-idx    uint32
  | | | +--ro group-id?    uint32
  | | | +--ro queue-id?    uint32
  | | | +--ro out-ports?   string
  | | | +--ro vlan-id?    uint32
  | | | +--ro action-vlan-upbits? uint32
  | | | +--ro out-vlan-tag?  vlan-action
  | | | +--ro out-vlan-etype? string
  +--ro openflow-state
  | +--ro detail
  | | +--ro admin-status?  boolean
  | | +--ro ssl-status?    boolean
  | | +--ro num-controllers? uint32
  | | +--ro data-path?    string
  | | +--ro l2-match?     string
  | | +--ro l3-match?     string
  | | +--ro max-l2-flows?  uint32
  | | +--ro active-flows?  uint32
  | | +--ro enabled-ports? string
  | | +--ro enabled-lags?  string
  | | +--ro mirror-ports?  string
  | | +--ro min-group-id?  uint32
  | | +--ro max-group-id?  uint32
  | | +--ro default-action? default-packet-action
  | | +--ro controller-detail-list* [controller-idx]
  | | | +--ro controller-idx    uint32
  | | | +--ro controller-async-list* [async-type]
  | | | | +--ro async-type    async-type
  | | | | +--ro config-data?  string
  | | | +--ro controller-info
  | | | | +--ro name?         string
  | | | | +--ro mode?        ctrlr-connection-mode
  | | | | +--ro type?        ctrlr-type

```



```

| | |   +--ro connection-type?  ctrlr-connection-type
| | |   +--ro ip-addr?         inet:ipv4-address
| | |   +--ro port?           uint32
| | |   +--ro vrf-name?       string
| | |   +--ro status?        ctrlr-connection-status
| | |   +--ro role?          ctrlr-role
| | +--ro hybrid-interfaces* [hybrid-interface]
| |   +--ro hybrid-interface  string
| |   +--ro protected-vlans?  string
+--ro flow
| +--ro data-packets-sent?   uint64
| +--ro data-bytes-sent?    uint64
| +--ro port-based-flows?   uint32
| +--ro hw-generic-flows?   uint32
| +--ro l2-interfaces?     uint32
| +--ro l3-interfaces?     uint32
| +--ro l23-interfaces?    uint32
| +--ro lag-interfaces?    uint32
| +--ro flow-info-list* [flow-id]
| |   +--ro flow-id          uint32
| |   +--ro priority?       uint32
| |   +--ro status?        flow-status
| |   +--ro in-port?       string
| |   +--ro in-vlan?       string
| |   +--ro source-mac?    string
| |   +--ro destination-mac? string
| |   +--ro ether-type?    string
| |   +--ro ip-protocol?   uint32
| |   +--ro ip-protocol-source-port? uint32
| |   +--ro ip-protocol-destination-port? uint32
| |   +--ro source-ip?     string
| |   +--ro destination-ip? string
| |   +--ro source-ipv6?   string
| |   +--ro destination-ipv6? string
| |   +--ro instructions?  string
| |   +--ro action-data?   string
| |   +--ro meter-id?     uint32
| |   +--ro vlan-upbits?   uint32
| |   +--ro nw-tos?       uint32
| |   +--ro source-ip-mask? string
| |   +--ro destination-ip-mask? string
| |   +--ro total-packets? uint64
| |   +--ro total-bytes?  uint64
| | +--ro flow-action-list* [action-idx]
| | |   +--ro action-idx    uint32
| | |   +--ro group-id?    uint32
| | |   +--ro queue-id?    uint32
| | |   +--ro out-ports?   string
| | |   +--ro vlan-id?    uint32
| | |   +--ro action-vlan-upbits? uint32
| | |   +--ro out-vlan-tag?  vlan-action
| | |   +--ro out-vlan-etype? string
+--ro group
| +--ro max-groups?        uint32
| +--ro max-bkts-per-group? uint32
| +--ro max-actions-per-bucket? uint32
| +--ro total-groups-all?  uint32
| +--ro total-groups-select? uint32
| +--ro total-groups-indirect? uint32
| +--ro total-groups-fast-failover? uint32
| +--ro group-info-list* [group-id]
| |   +--ro group-id      uint32
| |   +--ro transaction-id? string
| |   +--ro group-type?  group-type
| |   +--ro packet-count? uint64
| |   +--ro byte-count?  uint64
| |   +--ro flow-count?  uint32
| |   +--ro num-of-bkts?  uint32
| |   +--ro mcast-group-id? uint32
| |   +--ro replication-type? string
| |   +--ro group-bucket-list* [bucket-id]
| |     +--ro bucket-id    uint32

```

```

| |         +--ro weight?                uint32
| |         +--ro watch-port?            string
| |         +--ro group-action-list* [action-id]
| |           +--ro action-id            uint32
| |           +--ro out-port?            string
| |           +--ro vlan-id?            uint32
| |           +--ro out-vlan-tag?        vlan-action
| |           +--ro out-vlan-etype?     string
| +--ro meter
| |   +--ro num-of-meters?                uint32
| |   +--ro meter-info-list* [meter-id]
| |     +--ro meter-id                    uint32
| |     +--ro transaction-id?            string
| |     +--ro meterflags-type?          string
| |     +--ro flow-count?                uint32
| |     +--ro num-of-bands?              uint32
| |     +--ro in-packet-count?          uint64
| |     +--ro in-byte-count?            uint64
| |     +--ro meterband-info-list* [band-type]
| |       +--ro band-type                uint32
| |       +--ro rate?                    uint32
| |       +--ro burst-size?              uint32
| |       +--ro in-packet-band-count?   uint64
| |       +--ro in-byte-band-count?     uint64
| +--ro resources
| |   +--ro meter-max?                    uint32
| |   +--ro meter-used?                  uint32
| |   +--ro meter-free?                  uint32
| |   +--ro tcam-profile?                string
| |   +--ro group-resouces-list* [group-type]
| |     | +--ro max?                      uint32
| |     | +--ro used?                     uint32
| |     | +--ro free?                     uint32
| |     | +--ro group-type                group-type
| |   +--ro slot-resouces-list* [slot-id]
| |     +--ro slot-id                    uint32
| |     +--ro module?                    string
| |     +--ro slot-match-profile-list* [slot-match-profile-idx]
| |       +--ro slot-match-profile-idx   uint32
| |       +--ro max-flows?                uint32
| |       +--ro used-flows?               uint32
| |       +--ro free-flows?               uint32
| |       +--ro slot-chip-resource-list* [slot-chip-idx]
| |         +--ro slot-chip-idx          uint32
| |         +--ro max-flows?              uint32
| |         +--ro used-flows?              uint32
| |         +--ro free-flows?              uint32
| +--ro interface* [interface-type interface-name]
| |   +--ro interface-type                openflow-interface-type
| |   +--ro interface-name                string
| |   +--ro link?                          boolean
| |   +--ro port-state?                    port-state
| |   +--ro speed?                          string
| |   +--ro mac?                            string
| |   +--ro port-id?                        uint32
| |   +--ro mode?                           port-mode
| +--ro flow-interface* [interface-type interface-value]
| |   +--ro interface-type                uint32
| |   +--ro interface-value                string
| |   +--ro flow-info-list* [flow-id]
| |     +--ro flow-id                      uint32
| |     +--ro priority?                    uint32
| |     +--ro status?                      flow-status
| |     +--ro in-port?                      string
| |     +--ro in-vlan?                      string
| |     +--ro source-mac?                  string
| |     +--ro destination-mac?            string
| |     +--ro ether-type?                  string
| |     +--ro ip-protocol?                 uint32
| |     +--ro ip-protocol-source-port?    uint32
| |     +--ro ip-protocol-destination-port? uint32
| |     +--ro source-ip?                   string

```

```

| |     +---ro destination-ip?           string
| |     +---ro source-ipv6?             string
| |     +---ro destination-ipv6?       string
| |     +---ro instructions?           string
| |     +---ro action-data?            string
| |     +---ro meter-id?               uint32
| |     +---ro vlan-upbits?            uint32
| |     +---ro nw-tos?                 uint32
| |     +---ro source-ip-mask?         string
| |     +---ro destination-ip-mask?   string
| |     +---ro total-packets?          uint64
| |     +---ro total-bytes?            uint64
| |     +---ro flow-action-list* [action-idx]
| |         +---ro action-idx          uint32
| |         +---ro group-id?           uint32
| |         +---ro queue-id?           uint32
| |         +---ro out-ports?          string
| |         +---ro vlan-id?            uint32
| |         +---ro action-vlan-upbits? uint32
| |         +---ro out-vlan-tag?       vlan-action
| |         +---ro out-vlan-etype?     string
+---ro controller* [name]
| |   +---ro name                       string
| |   +---ro mode?                      ctrlr-connection-mode
| |   +---ro type?                      ctrlr-type
| |   +---ro connection-type?          ctrlr-connection-type
| |   +---ro ip-addr?                   inet:ipv4-address
| |   +---ro port?                      uint32
| |   +---ro vrf-name?                  string
| |   +---ro status?                    ctrlr-connection-status
| |   +---ro role?                      ctrlr-role
+---ro flow-id
| |   +---ro flow-id?                   uint32
| |   +---ro priority?                  uint32
| |   +---ro status?                    flow-status
| |   +---ro in-port?                   string
| |   +---ro in-vlan?                   string
| |   +---ro source-mac?                string
| |   +---ro destination-mac?          string
| |   +---ro ether-type?                string
| |   +---ro ip-protocol?               uint32
| |   +---ro ip-protocol-source-port?  uint32
| |   +---ro ip-protocol-destination-port? uint32
| |   +---ro source-ip?                 string
| |   +---ro destination-ip?           string
| |   +---ro source-ipv6?               string
| |   +---ro destination-ipv6?         string
| |   +---ro instructions?             string
| |   +---ro action-data?              string
| |   +---ro meter-id?                 uint32
| |   +---ro vlan-upbits?              uint32
| |   +---ro nw-tos?                   uint32
| |   +---ro source-ip-mask?           string
| |   +---ro destination-ip-mask?     string
| |   +---ro total-packets?            uint64
| |   +---ro total-bytes?              uint64
| |   +---ro flow-action-list* [action-idx]
| |       +---ro action-idx            uint32
| |       +---ro group-id?             uint32
| |       +---ro queue-id?             uint32
| |       +---ro out-ports?            string
| |       +---ro vlan-id?              uint32
| |       +---ro action-vlan-upbits?   uint32
| |       +---ro out-vlan-tag?         vlan-action
| |       +---ro out-vlan-etype?       string
+---ro group-id
| |   +---ro group-id?                  uint32
| |   +---ro transaction-id?           string
| |   +---ro group-type?               group-type
| |   +---ro packet-count?             uint64
| |   +---ro byte-count?               uint64
| |   +---ro flow-count?               uint32

```

```

| | +--ro num-of-bkts?          uint32
| | +--ro mcast-group-id?     uint32
| | +--ro replication-type?   string
| | +--ro group-bucket-list* [bucket-id]
| |   +--ro bucket-id         uint32
| |   +--ro weight?           uint32
| |   +--ro watch-port?       string
| |   +--ro group-action-list* [action-id]
| |     +--ro action-id       uint32
| |     +--ro out-port?       string
| |     +--ro vlan-id?        uint32
| |     +--ro out-vlan-tag?    vlan-action
| |     +--ro out-vlan-etype? string
+--ro meter-id
| | +--ro meter-id?           uint32
| | +--ro transaction-id?     string
| | +--ro meterflags-type?    string
| | +--ro flow-count?         uint32
| | +--ro num-of-bands?       uint32
| | +--ro in-packet-count?    uint64
| | +--ro in-byte-count?      uint64
| | +--ro meterband-info-list* [band-type]
| |   +--ro band-type         uint32
| |   +--ro rate?             uint32
| |   +--ro burst-size?       uint32
| |   +--ro in-packet-band-count? uint64
| |   +--ro in-byte-band-count? uint64
+--ro queues-interface
| | +--ro interface-value?    string
| | +--ro queue-info-list* [interface num]
| |   +--ro interface         string
| |   +--ro num                uint32
| |   +--ro tx-packets?       uint64
| |   +--ro tx-bytes?         uint64
+--ro queues-state
| | +--ro queue-interface-list* [interface-value]
| |   +--ro interface-value   string
| |   +--ro queue-info-list* [interface num]
| |     +--ro interface       string
| |     +--ro num              uint32
| |     +--ro tx-packets?     uint64
| |     +--ro tx-bytes?       uint64
+--ro statistics-protocol-state* [connection-name]
+--ro connection-name         string
+--ro hello-rx-total?         uint64
+--ro hello-tx-total?         uint64
+--ro hello-rx-last?          uint64
+--ro hello-tx-last?          uint64
+--ro echo-req-total?         uint64
+--ro echo-reply-total?       uint64
+--ro echo-req-last?          uint64
+--ro echo-reply-last?        uint64
+--ro experiment-total?       uint64
+--ro experiment-last?        uint64
+--ro feature-req-total?       uint64
+--ro feature-reply-total?     uint64
+--ro feature-req-last?       uint64
+--ro feature-reply-last?     uint64
+--ro get-config-req-total?    uint64
+--ro get-config-reply-total?  uint64
+--ro get-config-req-last?     uint64
+--ro get-config-reply-last?   uint64
+--ro set-config-total?        uint64
+--ro set-config-last?         uint64
+--ro packet-in-total?         uint64
+--ro packet-in-last?          uint64
+--ro flow-removed-total?      uint64
+--ro flow-removed-last?       uint64
+--ro port-status-total?       uint64
+--ro port-status-last?        uint64
+--ro error-total?             uint64
+--ro error-last?              uint64

```

```

+--ro multipart-req-total?      uint64
+--ro multipart-reply-total?    uint64
+--ro multipart-req-last?      uint64
+--ro multipart-reply-last?    uint64
+--ro packet-out-total?        uint64
+--ro packet-out-last?         uint64
+--ro flow-mod-total?          uint64
+--ro flow-mod-last?           uint64
+--ro group-mod-total?         uint64
+--ro group-mod-last?          uint64
+--ro meter-mod-total?         uint64
+--ro meter-mod-last?          uint64
+--ro barrier-req-total?       uint64
+--ro barrier-reply-total?     uint64
+--ro barrier-req-last?       uint64
+--ro barrier-reply-last?     uint64
+--ro role-req-total?          uint64
+--ro role-reply-total?        uint64
+--ro role-req-last?           uint64
+--ro role-reply-last?        uint64
+--ro get-async-req-total?     uint64
+--ro get-async-reply-total?   uint64
+--ro get-async-req-last?     uint64
+--ro get-async-reply-last?   uint64
+--ro set-async-reply-total?   uint64
+--ro set-async-req-last?     uint64
+--ro total-rx-total?          uint64
+--ro total-tx-total?          uint64
+--ro total-rx-last?           uint64
+--ro total-tx-last?           uint64
+--ro unknown-rx-total?        uint64
+--ro unknown-rx-last?         uint64

```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.


```

name*/; /*alt-name "prefix-list"*/
| | | | +--rw ospf:prefix-list-direction-in? empty /*alt-name "in"*/
| | | | +--rw ospf:direction-out /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--rw ospf:prefix-list-direction-out-prefix-name? ipv4-prefix-name-t /*drop-node-
name*/; /*alt-name "prefix-list"*/
| | | | +--rw ospf:prefix-list-direction-out? empty /*alt-name "out"*/
| | | | +--rw ospf:virtual-link [virt-link-neighbor]
| | | | +--rw ospf:virt-link-neighbor inet:ipv4-address
| | | | +--rw ospf:authentication-key
| | | | | +--rw ospf:no-encrypt-auth-key-table /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | +--rw ospf:no-encrypt-auth-key? ospf-auth-psswd-string /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | +--rw ospf:auth-key-table /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | +--rw ospf:encrypttype? key-type /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | +--rw ospf:auth-key? ospf-auth-psswd-string /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--rw ospf:dead-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | +--rw ospf:hello-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | +--rw ospf:retransmit-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | +--rw ospf:transmit-delay? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | +--rw ospf:md5-authentication
| | | | | +--rw ospf:key-activation-wait-time? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | +--rw ospf:no-encrypt-key-table /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:no-encrypt-key-id? uint32 /*alt-name "key-id"*/
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:no-encrypt-key? ospf-auth-psswd-string /*alt-name "key"*/
| | | | | +--rw ospf:key-table /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | +--rw ospf:key-id? uint32 /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | +--rw ospf:key? key-type
| | | | | +--rw ospf:md5-authentication-key? ospf-auth-psswd-string /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--rw ospf:auto-cost
| | | | | +--rw ospf:reference-bandwidth
| | | | | +--rw ospf:ref-bandwidth? band-width /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | +--rw ospf:use-active-ports? empty
| | | | +--rw ospf:distance [route-type]
| | | | | +--rw ospf:route-type route-type-enum /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | +--rw ospf:dist-value uint32 /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--rw ospf:distribute-list
| | | | | +--rw ospf:route-map
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:route-map? common-def:name-string63 /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:direction-in? empty /*alt-name in*/
| | | | +--rw ospf:max-metric
| | | | | +--rw ospf:router-lsa?
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:all-vrfs? empty
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:all-lsas? empty
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:external-lsa?
| | | | | | | +--rw ospf:external-lsa-val? uint32 /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:summary-lsa?
| | | | | | | +--rw ospf:summary-lsa-val? uint32 /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | +--rw ospf:link
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:all? empty
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:ptp? empty
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:stub? empty
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:transit? empty
| | | | | +--rw ospf:on-startup
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:time? uint32 /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:wait-for-bgp? empty
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:all-lsas-onstartup? empty /*alt-name:all-lsas*/
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:external-lsa-onstartup? /*alt-name:external-lsa*/
| | | | | | | +--rw ospf:external-lsa-val-onstartup? uint32 /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:summary-lsa-onstartup? /*alt-name:"summary-lsa"*/
| | | | | | | +--rw ospf:summary-lsa-val-onstartup? uint32 /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:link-onstartup /*alt-name:"link"*/
| | | | | | | +--rw ospf:all-link-onstartup? empty /*alt-name:"all"*/
| | | | | | | +--rw ospf:ptp-link-onstartup? empty /*alt-name:"ptp"*/
| | | | | | | +--rw ospf:stub-link-onstartup? empty /*alt-name:"stub"*/
| | | | | | | +--rw ospf:transit-link-onstartup? empty /*alt-name:"transit"*/
| | | | +--rw ospf:summary-address [sum-address sum-address-mask]
| | | | | +--rw ospf:sum-address ospf-ipv4-address
| | | | | +--rw ospf:sum-address-mask inet:ipv4-address
| | | | +--rw ospf:timers
| | | | | +--rw ospf:lsa-group-pacing? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | +--rw ospf:throttle
| | | | | +--rw ospf:spf
| | | | | +--rw ospf:init-delay? common-def:time-interval-msec /*drop-node-name*/

```

```

| | | +--rw ospf:hold-time?          common-def:time-interval-msec /*drop-node-name*/
| | | +--rw ospf:max-hold-time?      common-def:time-interval-msec /*drop-node-name*/
| | | +--rw ospf:permit
| | | | +--rw ospf:redistribute [redist-value route-option]
| | | | | +--rw ospf:redist-value      uint32
| | | | | +--rw ospf:route-option      route-option-type
| | | | | +--rw ospf:address?          inet:ipv4-address
| | | | | +--rw ospf:mask?             inet:ipv4-address /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | +--rw ospf:set-metric-val?   uint32 /*alt-name:"set-metric"*/
| | | | | +--rw ospf:match-metric-val? uint32 /*alt-name:"match-metric"*/
| | | | +--rw ospf:deny
| | | | | +--rw ospf:redistribute [redist-value route-option]
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:redist-value      uint32
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:route-option      route-option-type
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:address?          inet:ipv4-address
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:mask?             inet:ipv4-address
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:set-metric-val?   uint32 /*alt-name:"set-metric"*/
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:match-metric-val? uint32 /*alt-name:"match-metric"*/
| | | | +--rw ospf:vrf-lite-capability? empty
| | | | +--rw ospf:graceful-restart
| | | | | +--rw ospf:graceful-restart-enable? empty /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | +--rw ospf:helper-disable?     empty
| | | | | +--rw ospf:restart-time?       common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | +--rw ospf:nonstop-routing?     empty
| | | | +--rw ospf:maximum-paths?       uint8
| | | | +--rw ospf:global-bfd /*alt-name:"bfd"*/
| | | | | +--rw ospf:bfd-enable?         empty /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--rw ospf:holdover-interval?   uint8

module: extreme-rbridge
+--rw rbridge-id [rbridge-id]
+--rw rbridge-id                               uint32
+--ro extreme-interface:interface
| +--ro extreme-interface:ve [name]
| | +--ro ip-config:ip
| | | +--ro ospf:interface-vlan-ospf-conf /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--ro ospf:ospf-interface-config /*alt-name:"ospf"*/
| | | | | +--ro ospf:area?                ospf-area-id
| | | | | +--ro ospf:auth-change-wait-time? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | +--ro ospf:authentication-key
| | | | | | +--ro ospf:no-encrypt-auth-key-table /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | | +--ro ospf:no-encrypt-auth-key? ospf-auth-psswd-string /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | +--ro ospf:auth-key-table /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | | +--ro ospf:encrypttype?      key-type /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | | +--ro ospf:auth-key?         ospf-auth-psswd-string /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | +--ro ospf:dead-interval?        common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | +--ro ospf:hello-interval?       common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | +--ro ospf:retransmit-interval?  common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | +--ro ospf:transmit-delay?       common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | +--ro ospf:md5-authentication
| | | | | | +--ro ospf:key-activation-wait-time? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | | +--ro ospf:no-encrypt-key-table /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | | +--ro ospf:no-encrypt-key-id?  uint32 /*alt-name:"keyid"*/
| | | | | | | +--ro ospf:no-encrypt-key?     ospf-auth-psswd-string /*alt-name:"key"*/
| | | | | | +--ro ospf:key-table /*drop-node-name*/; /*alt-name:"key-id"*/
| | | | | | | +--ro ospf:key-id?           uint32 /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | | +--ro ospf:key?              key-type
| | | | | | +--ro ospf:md5-authentication-key? ospf-auth-psswd-string /*drop-node-
name*/
| | | | | +--ro ospf:cost?                  uint32
| | | | | +--ro ospf:database-filter
| | | | | | +--ro ospf:all-out?              empty /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | +--ro ospf:all-external?        database-filter-options /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | +--ro ospf:all-summary-external? database-filter-options /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | +--ro ospf:mtu-ignore?            empty
| | | | | +--ro ospf:network?               enumeration
| | | | | +--ro ospf:active?                empty
| | | | | +--ro ospf:passive?              empty
| | | | | +--ro ospf:priority?             uint32
| | | | | +--ro ospf:bfd
| | | | | | +--ro ospf:intf-bfd-enable?     empty /*drop-node-name*/

```



```

module: extreme-rbridge
  +--rw rbridge-id [rbridge-id]
    +--rw rbridge-id                               uint32
    +--ro extreme-interface:interface
      | +--ro intf-loopback:loopback [id]
      | | +--ro ospf:interface-loopback-ospf-conf /*drop-node-name*/
      | | | +--ro ospf:ospf-interface-config /*alt-name:"ospf"*/
      | | | | +--ro ospf:area?                   ospf-area-id
      | | | | +--ro ospf:auth-change-wait-time?  common-def:time-interval-sec
      | | | | +--ro ospf:authentication-key
      | | | | | +--ro ospf:no-encrypt-auth-key-table /*drop-node-name*/
      | | | | | | +--ro ospf:no-encrypt-auth-key?  ospf-auth-psswd-string /*drop-node-name*/
      | | | | | +--ro ospf:auth-key-table /*drop-node-name*/
      | | | | | | +--ro ospf:encrypttype?       key-type /*drop-node-name*/
      | | | | | | +--ro ospf:auth-key?         ospf-auth-psswd-string /*drop-node-name*/
      | | | | +--ro ospf:dead-interval?         common-def:time-interval-sec
      | | | | +--ro ospf:hello-interval?       common-def:time-interval-sec
      | | | | +--ro ospf:retransmit-interval?   common-def:time-interval-sec
      | | | | +--ro ospf:transmit-delay?       common-def:time-interval-sec
      | | | | +--ro ospf:md5-authentication
      | | | | | +--ro ospf:key-activation-wait-time? common-def:time-interval-sec
      | | | | | +--ro ospf:no-encrypt-key-table /*drop-node-name*/
      | | | | | | +--ro ospf:no-encrypt-key-id?  uint32 /*alt-name:"keyid"*/
      | | | | | | +--ro ospf:no-encrypt-key?    ospf-auth-psswd-string /*alt-name:"key"*/
      | | | | | +--ro ospf:key-table /*drop-node-name*/; /*alt-name:"keyid"*/
      | | | | | | +--ro ospf:key-id?           uint32 /*drop-node-name*/
      | | | | | | +--ro ospf:key?             key-type
      | | | | | | +--ro ospf:md5-authentication-key? ospf-auth-psswd-string /*drop-node-
name*/
      | | | | | +--ro ospf:cost?               uint32
      | | | | +--ro ospf:database-filter
      | | | | | +--ro ospf:all-out?             empty /*drop-node-name*/
      | | | | | +--ro ospf:all-external?       database-filter-options /*drop-node-name*/
      | | | | | +--ro ospf:all-summary-external? database-filter-options /*drop-node-name*/
      | | | | +--ro ospf:mtu-ignore?           empty
      | | | | +--ro ospf:network?             enumeration
      | | | | +--ro ospf:active?              empty
      | | | | +--ro ospf:passive?            empty
      | | | | +--ro ospf:priority?          uint32
      | | | | +--ro ospf:bfd
      | | | | | +--ro ospf:intf-bfd-enable?    empty /*drop-node-name*/

module: extreme-interface
  +--rw interface
    | +--rw fortygigabitethernet [name]
    | | +--rw ip
    | | | +--rw ospf:interface-fo-ospf-conf /*drop-node-name*/
    | | | | +--rw ospf:ospf-interface-config /*alt-name:"ospf"*/
    | | | | | +--ro ospf:area?                   ospf-area-id
    | | | | | +--ro ospf:auth-change-wait-time?  common-def:time-interval-sec
    | | | | | +--rw ospf:authentication-key
    | | | | | | +--rw ospf:no-encrypt-auth-key-table /*drop-node-name*/
    | | | | | | | +--ro ospf:no-encrypt-auth-key?  ospf-auth-psswd-string /*drop-node-name*/
    | | | | | | +--rw ospf:auth-key-table /*drop-node-name*/
    | | | | | | | +--rw ospf:encrypttype?       key-type /*drop-node-name*/
    | | | | | | | +--rw ospf:auth-key?         ospf-auth-psswd-string /*drop-node-name*/
    | | | | | +--ro ospf:dead-interval?         common-def:time-interval-sec
    | | | | | +--ro ospf:hello-interval?       common-def:time-interval-sec
    | | | | | +--ro ospf:retransmit-interval?   common-def:time-interval-sec
    | | | | | +--ro ospf:transmit-delay?       common-def:time-interval-sec
    | | | | +--ro ospf:md5-authentication
    | | | | | +--ro ospf:key-activation-wait-time? common-def:time-interval-sec
    | | | | | +--rw ospf:no-encrypt-key-table /*drop-node-name*/
    | | | | | | +--ro ospf:no-encrypt-key-id?  uint32 /*alt-name:"key-id"*/
    | | | | | | | +--ro ospf:no-encrypt-key?    ospf-auth-psswd-string /*alt-name:"key"*/
    | | | | | | +--rw ospf:key-table /*drop-node-name*/; /*alt-name:"key-id"*/
    | | | | | | | +--ro ospf:key-id?           uint32 /*drop-node-name*/
    | | | | | | | +--ro ospf:key?             key-type
    | | | | | | | +--rw ospf:md5-authentication-key? ospf-auth-psswd-string /*drop-node-name*/

```

```

| | | | +--rw ospf:cost? uint32
| | | | +--rw ospf:database-filter
| | | | | +--rw ospf:all-out? empty /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | +--rw ospf:all-external? database-filter-options /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | +--rw ospf:all-summary-external? database-filter-options /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--rw ospf:mtu-ignore? empty
| | | | +--rw ospf:network? enumeration
| | | | +--rw ospf:active? empty
| | | | +--rw ospf:passive? empty
| | | | +--rw ospf:priority? uint32
| | | | +--rw ospf:bfd
| | | | | +--rw ospf:intf-bfd-enable? empty /*drop-node-name*/

module: extreme-interface
+--rw interface
| +--rw hundredgigabitethernet [name]
| | +--rw ip
| | | +--rw ospf:interface-fo-ospf-conf /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--rw ospf:ospf-interface-config /*alt-name:"ospf"*/
| | | | +--rw ospf:area? ospf-area-id
| | | | +--rw ospf:auth-change-wait-time? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | +--rw ospf:authentication-key
| | | | | +--rw ospf:no-encrypt-auth-key-table /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:no-encrypt-auth-key? ospf-auth-psswd-string /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:auth-key-table /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | | +--rw ospf:encrypttype? key-type /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | | +--rw ospf:auth-key? ospf-auth-psswd-string /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--rw ospf:dead-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | +--rw ospf:hello-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | +--rw ospf:retransmit-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | +--rw ospf:transmit-delay? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | +--rw ospf:md5-authentication
| | | | | +--rw ospf:key-activation-wait-time? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | +--rw ospf:no-encrypt-key-table /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:no-encrypt-key-id? uint32 /*alt-name:"key-id"*/
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:no-encrypt-key? ospf-auth-psswd-string /*alt-name:"key"*/
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:key-table /*drop-node-name*/; /*alt-name:"key-id"*/
| | | | | | | +--rw ospf:key-id? uint32 /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | | +--rw ospf:key? key-type
| | | | | | | +--rw ospf:md5-authentication-key? ospf-auth-psswd-string /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--rw ospf:cost? uint32
| | | | +--rw ospf:database-filter
| | | | | +--rw ospf:all-out? empty /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | +--rw ospf:all-external? database-filter-options /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | +--rw ospf:all-summary-external? database-filter-options /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--rw ospf:mtu-ignore? empty
| | | | +--rw ospf:network? enumeration
| | | | +--rw ospf:active? empty
| | | | +--rw ospf:passive? empty
| | | | +--rw ospf:priority? uint32
| | | | +--rw ospf:bfd
| | | | | +--rw ospf:intf-bfd-enable? empty /*drop-node-name*/

module: extreme-interface
+--rw interface
| +--rw tengigabitethernet [name]
| | +--rw ip
| | | +--rw ospf:interface-te-ospf-conf /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--rw ospf:ospf-interface-config /*alt-name:"ospf"*/
| | | | +--rw ospf:area? ospf-area-id
| | | | +--rw ospf:auth-change-wait-time? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | +--rw ospf:authentication-key
| | | | | +--rw ospf:no-encrypt-auth-key-table /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:no-encrypt-auth-key? ospf-auth-psswd-string /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:auth-key-table /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | | +--rw ospf:encrypttype? key-type /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | | +--rw ospf:auth-key? ospf-auth-psswd-string /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--rw ospf:dead-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | +--rw ospf:hello-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | +--rw ospf:retransmit-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec

```

```

| | | | +--rw ospf:transmit-delay?          common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | +--rw ospf:md5-authentication
| | | | | +--rw ospf:key-activation-wait-time?  common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | +--rw ospf:no-encrypt-key-table /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:no-encrypt-key-id?   uint32 /*alt-name:"key-id"*/
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:no-encrypt-key?    ospf-auth-psswd-string /*alt-name:"key"*/
| | | | | +--rw ospf:key-table /*drop-node-name*/; /*alt-name:"key-id"*/
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:key-id?           uint32 /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:key?             key-type
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:md5-authentication-key? ospf-auth-psswd-string /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--rw ospf:cost?                 uint32
| | | | +--rw ospf:database-filter
| | | | | +--rw ospf:all-out?             empty /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | +--rw ospf:all-external?       database-filter-options /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | +--rw ospf:all-summary-external? database-filter-options /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--rw ospf:mtu-ignore?          empty
| | | | +--rw ospf:network?             enumeration
| | | | +--rw ospf:active?              empty
| | | | +--rw ospf:passive?            empty
| | | | +--rw ospf:priority?           uint32
| | | | +--rw ospf:bfd
| | | | | +--rw ospf:intf-bfd-enable?    empty /*drop-node-name*/

module: extreme-interface
+--rw interface
| +--rw gigabitethernet [name]
| | +--rw ip
| | | +--rw ospf:interface-gi-ospf-conf /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--rw ospf:ospf-interface-config /*alt-name:"ospf"*/
| | | | +--rw ospf:area?                ospf-area-id
| | | | +--rw ospf:auth-change-wait-time? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | +--rw ospf:authentication-key
| | | | | +--rw ospf:no-encrypt-auth-key-table /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:no-encrypt-auth-key? ospf-auth-psswd-string /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | +--rw ospf:auth-key-table /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:encrypttype?      key-type /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:auth-key?        ospf-auth-psswd-string /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--rw ospf:dead-interval?       common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | +--rw ospf:hello-interval?     common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | +--rw ospf:retransmit-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | +--rw ospf:transmit-delay?     common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | +--rw ospf:md5-authentication
| | | | | +--rw ospf:key-activation-wait-time? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | +--rw ospf:no-encrypt-key-table /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:no-encrypt-key-id?   uint32 /*alt-name:"key-id"*/
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:no-encrypt-key?    ospf-auth-psswd-string /*alt-name:"key"*/
| | | | | +--rw ospf:key-table /*drop-node-name*/; /*alt-name:"key-id"*/
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:key-id?           uint32 /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:key?             key-type
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:md5-authentication-key? ospf-auth-psswd-string /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--rw ospf:cost?                 uint32
| | | | +--rw ospf:database-filter
| | | | | +--rw ospf:all-out?             empty /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | +--rw ospf:all-external?       database-filter-options /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | +--rw ospf:all-summary-external? database-filter-options /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--rw ospf:mtu-ignore?          empty
| | | | +--rw ospf:network?             enumeration
| | | | +--rw ospf:active?              empty
| | | | +--rw ospf:passive?            empty
| | | | +--rw ospf:priority?           uint32
| | | | +--rw ospf:bfd
| | | | | +--rw ospf:intf-bfd-enable?    empty /*drop-node-name*/

module: extreme-interface
+--rw interface
| +--rw port-channel [name]
| | +--rw ip
| | | +--rw ospf:interface-P0-ospf-conf /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--rw ospf:ospf-interface-config /*alt-name "ospf"*/
| | | | +--rw ospf:area?                ospf-area-id

```

```

| | | | +--rw ospf:auth-change-wait-time? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | +--rw ospf:authentication-key
| | | | | +--rw ospf:no-encrypt-auth-key-table /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:no-encrypt-auth-key? ospf-auth-psswd-string /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:auth-key-table /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | | +--rw ospf:encrypttype? key-type /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | | +--rw ospf:auth-key? ospf-auth-psswd-string /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--rw ospf:dead-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | +--rw ospf:hello-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | +--rw ospf:retransmit-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | +--rw ospf:transmit-delay? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | +--rw ospf:md5-authentication
| | | | | +--rw ospf:key-activation-wait-time? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | +--rw ospf:no-encrypt-key-table /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:no-encrypt-key-id? uint32 /*alt-name "key-id"*/
| | | | | | | +--rw ospf:no-encrypt-key? ospf-auth-psswd-string /*alt-name "key"*/
| | | | | +--rw ospf:key-table /*drop-node-name*/; /*alt-name "key-id"*/
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:key-id? uint32 /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:key? key-type
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:md5-authentication-key? ospf-auth-psswd-string /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--rw ospf:cost? uint32
| | | | +--rw ospf:database-filter
| | | | | +--rw ospf:all-out? empty
| | | | | +--rw ospf:all-external? database-filter-options
| | | | | +--rw ospf:all-summary-external? database-filter-options
| | | | +--rw ospf:mtu-ignore? empty
| | | | +--rw ospf:network? enumeration
| | | | +--rw ospf:active? empty
| | | | +--rw ospf:passive? empty
| | | | +--rw ospf:priority? uint32
| | | | +--rw ospf:bfd
| | | | | +--rw ospf:intf-bfd-enable? empty /*drop-node-name*/

+--rw ospf:interface-eth-ospf-conf
| | | | +--rw ospf:ospf1
| | | | | +--rw ospf:area? ospf-area-id
| | | | | +--rw ospf:auth-change-wait-time? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | +--rw ospf:authentication-key
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:no-encrypt-auth-key-table
| | | | | | | +--rw ospf:no-encrypt-auth-key? ospf-auth-psswd-string
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:auth-key-table
| | | | | | | +--rw ospf:encrypttype? key-type
| | | | | | | +--rw ospf:auth-key? ospf-auth-psswd-string
| | | | | +--rw ospf:hello-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | +--rw ospf:dead-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | +--rw ospf:retransmit-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | +--rw ospf:transmit-delay? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | +--rw ospf:md5-authentication
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:key-activation-wait-time? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:no-encrypt-key-table
| | | | | | | +--rw ospf:no-encrypt-key-id? uint32
| | | | | | | +--rw ospf:no-encrypt-key? ospf-auth-psswd-string
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:key-table
| | | | | | | +--rw ospf:key-id? uint32
| | | | | | | +--rw ospf:key? key-type
| | | | | | | +--rw ospf:md5-authentication-key? ospf-auth-psswd-string
| | | | | +--rw ospf:cost? uint32
| | | | | +--rw ospf:network? enumeration
| | | | | +--rw ospf:intf-ldp-sync? enumeration
| | | | | +--rw ospf:database-filter
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:all-out? empty
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:all-external? database-filter-options
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:all-summary-external? database-filter-options
| | | | | +--rw ospf:mtu-ignore? empty
| | | | | +--rw ospf:active? empty
| | | | | +--rw ospf:passive? empty
| | | | | +--rw ospf:priority? uint32
| | | | | +--rw ospf:bfd
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:intf-bfd-enable? empty

```

History

Release version	History
6.0.1	<p>This YANG module was modified to include the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Container <i>nssa-translator</i> was removed from <i>global-ospf</i> grouping from within the augment to <i>/rbridge:bridge-id/rbridge:router</i>. • Container <i>global-bfd</i> containing leaves <i>bfd-enable</i> and <i>holdover-interval</i> were added within list <i>ospf</i> in the augment to <i>/rbridge:bridge-id/rbridge:router</i>. • Container <i>bfd</i> containing leaf <i>intf-bfd-enable</i> was added within container <i>ospf1</i> in the augment to <i>/rbridge:bridge-id/interface:interface/interface:ve/ip-config:ip</i>. • Container <i>bfd</i> containing leaf <i>intf-bfd-enable</i> was added within container <i>ospf1</i> in the augment to <i>/rbridge:bridge-id/interface:interface/intf-loopback:loopback/ip-config:ip</i>. • Container <i>bfd</i> containing leaf <i>intf-bfd-enable</i> was added within container <i>ospf1</i> in the augment to <i>/interface:interface/interface:fortygigabitethernet/interface:ip</i>. • Container <i>bfd</i> containing leaf <i>intf-bfd-enable</i> was added within container <i>ospf1</i> in the augment to <i>/interface:interface/interface:hundredgigabitethernet/interface:ip</i>. • Container <i>bfd</i> containing leaf <i>intf-bfd-enable</i> was added within container <i>ospf1</i> in the augment to <i>/interface:interface/interface:tengigabitethernet/interface:ip</i>.
6.0.1a	<p>This YANG module was modified to include the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Container <i>ospf1</i> renamed to container <i>ospf-interface-config</i> in augment to the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - <i>/interface:interface/interface:gigabitethernet/interface:ip</i> - <i>/interface:interface/interface:tengigabitethernet/interface:ip</i> - <i>/interface:interface/interface:fortygigabitethernet/interface:ip</i> - <i>/interface:interface/interface:hundredgigabitethernet/interface:ip</i> • Leaf <i>no-summary1?</i> under container <i>metric</i> within container <i>nssa</i> renamed to <i>nssa-no-summary</i>.
7.0.0	<p>This YANG module was modified to include the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Support for interface port-channel
7.0.1	<p>This YANG module was modified to include the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Container <i>default-information-metric</i> containing leaves <i>default-information-metric-values</i> and <i>default-information-metric-type</i> was added. • Leaves <i>no-redistribution</i>, <i>translator-always</i>, and <i>translator-interval</i> were added under container <i>nssa</i>.

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This Yang Module was introduced.

extreme-ospfv3

Provides a data model to configure the Open Shortest Path First (OSPF) version 3 protocol.

External augmentations

```

module: extreme-rbridge
  +--rw rbridge-id [rbridge-id]
  +--rw ipv6
  |   +--rw router
  |   |   +--rw ospfv3:ospf [vrf]
  |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:vrf                                     common-def:vrf-name
  |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:area [area-id] /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:area-id                         ospf:ospf-area-id
  |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:nssa?
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:metric /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:nssa-area-metric?    uint32 /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:area-default-information-originate? /*alt-name:"default-information-originate"*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:area-default-information-originate-metric?    uint32 /*alt-name:"metric"*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:area-default-information-originate-metric-type?    ospf:metric-type /*alt-name:"metric-type"*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:no-redistribution?    empty
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:nssa-area-no-summary?    empty /*alt-name:"no-summary"*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:translator-always?    empty
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:translator-interval?    common-def:time-interval-sec
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:stub
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:stub-area-no-summary?    empty /*alt-name:"no-summary"*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:stub-area-metric?    uint32 /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:authentication
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:ipsec-auth-key-config /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:spi?                spi-value-type
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw (ch-algorithm)?
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +---:(ca-ah-algorithm)
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:ah?                algorithm-type-ah
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:ah-no-encrypt?    empty /*alt-name:"no-encrypt"*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:ah-key?            ipsec-authentication-hexkey-string /
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   *alt-name:"key"*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +---:(ca-esp-algorithm)
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:esp?                algorithm-type-esp
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:esp-no-encrypt?    empty /*alt-name:"no-encrypt"*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:esp-key?            ipsec-authentication-hexkey-string /
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   *alt-name:"key"*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:esp-auth?            algorithm-type-ah /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:esp-auth-no-encrypt?    empty /*alt-name:"no-encrypt"*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:esp-auth-key?            ipsec-authentication-hexkey-string /
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   *alt-name:"key"*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:virtual-link [virtual-link-neighbor]
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:virtual-link-neighbor    inet:ipv4-address
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:link-properties /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:link-interval-properties /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:hello-interval?    common-def:time-interval-sec
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:dead-interval?    common-def:time-interval-sec
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:hello-jitter?    uint32
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:retransmit-interval?    common-def:time-interval-sec
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:transmit-delay?    common-def:time-interval-sec
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:authentication
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:ipsec-auth-key-config /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:spi?                spi-value-type
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw (ch-algorithm)?
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +---:(ca-ah-algorithm)
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:ah?                algorithm-type-ah
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:ah-no-encrypt?    empty /*alt-name:"no-encrypt"*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:ah-key?            ipsec-authentication-hexkey-
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   *alt-name:"key"*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +---:(ca-esp-algorithm)
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:esp?                algorithm-type-esp

```



```

type"*/
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:redistribute-bgp-metric-type? ospf:metric-type /*alt-name:"metric-
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:summary-address [summary-address-value]
| | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:summary-address-value common-def:ipv6-address-prefix
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:timers
| | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:lsa-group-pacing? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:spf
| | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:spf-delay? common-def:time-interval-sec /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:spf-hold-time? common-def:time-interval-sec /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:nonstop-routing? empty
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:maximum-paths? uint32
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:max-metric
| | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:router-lsa?
| | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:all-lsas? empty
| | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:external-lsa?
| | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:external-lsa-value? uint32 /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:summary-lsa?
| | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:summary-lsa-value? uint32 /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:include-stub? empty
| | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:on-startup
| | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:on-startup-time? uint32 /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:wait-for-bgp? empty
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:bfd
| | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:bfd-enable? empty /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:bfd-holdover-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec /*alt-
name:"holdover-interval"*/

module: extreme-interface
+--rw interface
| +--rw gigabitethernet [name]
| | +--rw ipv6
| | | +--rw ospfv3:interface-ospfv3-conf /*alt-name:"ospf"*/
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:interface-area? ospf:ospf-area-id /*alt-name:"area"*/
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:active? empty
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:passive? empty
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:bfd
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:bfd-enable? empty /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:cost? uint32
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:instance? uint32
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:mtu-ignore? empty
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:network? enumeration
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:priority? uint32
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:suppress-linklsa? empty
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:authentication
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:ipsec-auth-key-config /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:spi? spi-value-type
| | | | | | +--rw (ch-algorithm)?
| | | | | | | +--:(ca-ah-algorithm)
| | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:ah? algorithm-type-ah
| | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:ah-no-encrypt? empty /*alt-name:"no-encrypt"*/
| | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:ah-key? ipsec-authentication-hexkey-string /*alt-
name:"key"*/
| | | | | | | +--:(ca-esp-algorithm)
| | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:esp? algorithm-type-esp
| | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:esp-no-encrypt? empty /*alt-name:"no-encrypt"*/
| | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:esp-key? ipsec-authentication-hexkey-string /*alt-
name:"key"*/
| | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:esp-auth? algorithm-type-ah /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:esp-auth-no-encrypt? empty /*alt-name:"no-encrypt"*/
| | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:esp-auth-key? ipsec-authentication-hexkey-string /*alt-
name:"key"*/
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:ipsec
| | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:ipsec-authentication-disable? empty /*alt-name:"disable"*/
| | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:ifc-key-add-remove-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec /*alt-
name:"key-add-remove-interval"*/
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:link-properties /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:link-interval-properties /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:hello-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:dead-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:hello-jitter? uint32
| | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:retransmit-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec

```



```

module: extreme-interface
  +--rw interface
  |   +--rw port-channel [name]
  |   |   +--rw ipv6
  |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:interface-ospfv3-conf /*alt-name:"ospf"*/
  |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:interface-area?      ospf:ospf-area-id /*alt-name:"area"*/
  |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:active?              empty
  |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:passive?            empty
  |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:bfd
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:bfd-enable?      empty /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:cost?           uint32
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:instance?       uint32
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:mtu-ignore?     empty
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:network?       enumeration
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:priority?      uint32
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:suppress-linklsa? empty
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:authentication
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:ipsec-auth-key-config /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:spi?          spi-value-type
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw (ch-algorithm)?
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--:(ca-ah-algorithm)
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:ah?          algorithm-type-ah
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:ah-no-encrypt? empty /*alt-name:"no-encrypt"*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:ah-key?    ipsec-authentication-hexkey-string /*alt-
name:"key"*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--:(ca-esp-algorithm)
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:esp?      algorithm-type-esp
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:esp-no-encrypt? empty /*alt-name:"no-encrypt"*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:esp-key?    ipsec-authentication-hexkey-string /*alt-
name:"key"*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:esp-auth?    algorithm-type-ah /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:esp-auth-no-encrypt? empty /*alt-name:"no-encrypt"*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:esp-auth-key? ipsec-authentication-hexkey-string /*alt-
name:"key"*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:ipsec
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:ipsec-authentication-disable? empty /*alt-name:"disable"*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:ifc-key-add-remove-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec /*alt-
name:"key-add-remove-interval"*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:link-interval-properties /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:hello-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:dead-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:hello-jitter? uint32
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:retransmit-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ospfv3:transmit-delay? common-def:time-interval-sec

module: extreme-rbridge
  +--rw rbridge-id [rbridge-id]
  |   +--rw rbridge-id          uint32
  |   +--ro extreme-interface:interface
  |   |   +--ro extreme-interface:ve [name]
  |   |   |   +--ro ipv6-config:ipv6
  |   |   |   |   +--ro ospfv3:interface-ospfv3-conf /*alt-name:"ospf"*/
  |   |   |   |   |   +--ro ospfv3:interface-area?      ospf:ospf-area-id /*alt-name:"area"*/
  |   |   |   |   |   +--ro ospfv3:active?              empty
  |   |   |   |   |   +--ro ospfv3:passive?            empty
  |   |   |   |   |   +--ro ospfv3:bfd
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro ospfv3:bfd-enable?      empty /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro ospfv3:cost?           uint32
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro ospfv3:instance?       uint32
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro ospfv3:mtu-ignore?     empty
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro ospfv3:network?       enumeration
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro ospfv3:priority?      uint32
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro ospfv3:suppress-linklsa? empty
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro ospfv3:authentication
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro ospfv3:ipsec-auth-key-config /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro ospfv3:spi?          spi-value-type
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro (ch-algorithm)?
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--:(ca-ah-algorithm)
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro ospfv3:ah?          algorithm-type-ah
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro ospfv3:ah-no-encrypt? empty /*alt-name:"no-encrypt"*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro ospfv3:ah-key?    ipsec-authentication-hexkey-string /

```



```

| | | | +--rw ospfv3:active?          empty
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:passive?        empty
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:bfd
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:bfd-enable?   empty
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:cost?           uint32
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:instance?       uint32
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:mtu-ignore?     empty
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:network?        enumeration
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:priority?       uint32
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:suppress-linklsa? empty
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:authentication
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:ipsec-auth-key-config
| | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:spi?         spi-value-type
| | | | | | +--rw (ch-algorithm)?
| | | | | | | +--:(ca-ah-algorithm)
| | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:ah?         algorithm-type-ah
| | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:ah-no-encrypt? empty
| | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:ah-key?      ipsec-authentication-hexkey-string
| | | | | | | +--:(ca-esp-algorithm)
| | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:esp?         algorithm-type-esp
| | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:esp-no-encrypt? empty
| | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:esp-key?      ipsec-authentication-hexkey-string
| | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:esp-auth?     algorithm-type-ah
| | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:esp-auth-no-encrypt? empty
| | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:esp-auth-key? ipsec-authentication-hexkey-string
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:ipsec
| | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:ipsec-authentication-disable? empty
| | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:ifc-key-add-remove-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:link-interval-properties
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:hello-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:dead-interval?   common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:hello-jitter?    uint32
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:retransmit-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:transmit-delay?  common-def:time-interval-sec

```

History

Release version	History
6.0.1	<p>This YANG module was modified to include the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Container <i>log</i> containing the following attributes were added within container <i>redistribute</i>: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Container <i>log-adjacency</i> containing leaf <i>log-adjacency-dr-only</i>. Leaf <i>log-all</i>. Container <i>log-bad-packet</i> containing leaf <i>log-bad-packet-checksum</i>. Leaf <i>log-database</i>. Leaf <i>log-retransmit</i>. Container <i>bfd</i> containing leaves <i>bfd-enable</i> and <i>bfd-holdover-interval</i> were added in the augment to <i>/rbridge:rbridge-id/rbridge:ipv6/rbridge:router</i>. Container <i>bfd</i> containing leaf <i>bfd-enable</i> was added within container <i>interface-ospfv3-conf</i> in the augment to <i>/interface:interface/interface:gigabitethernet/interface:ipv6</i>. Container <i>bfd</i> containing leaf <i>bfd-enable</i> was added within container <i>interface-ospfv3-conf</i> in the augment to <i>/interface:interface/interface:tengigabitethernet/interface:ipv6</i>. Container <i>bfd</i> containing leaf <i>bfd-enable</i> was added within container <i>interface-ospfv3-conf</i> in the augment to <i>/interface:interface/interface:fortygigabitethernet/interface:ipv6</i>. Container <i>bfd</i> containing leaf <i>bfd-enable</i> was added within container <i>interface-ospfv3-conf</i> in the augment to <i>/interface:interface/interface:hundredgigabitethernet/interface:ipv6</i>.

Release version	History
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Container <i>bfd</i> containing leaf <i>bfd-enable</i> was added within container <i>interface-ospfv3-conf</i> in the augment to <i>/rbridge:rbridge-id/interface:interface/interface:ve/ipv6-config:ipv6</i>.
7.0.0	This YANG module was modified to include the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Support for interface port-channel.

extreme-pim

Provides a data model to configure Protocol Independent Multicast (PIM).

External augmentations

```

module: extreme-rbridge
  +--rw rbridge-id [rbridge-id]
  +--rw router
  |   +--rw pim:hide-pim-holder
  |   |   +--rw pim:pim?
  |   |   |   +--rw pim:reset-tracking-bit?    empty
  |   |   |   +--rw pim:max-mcache?          uint32
  |   |   |   +--rw pim:hello-interval?      int16
  |   |   |   +--rw pim:nbr-timeout?         int16
  |   |   |   +--rw pim:inactivity-timer?    int16
  |   |   |   +--rw pim:message-interval?    uint32
  |   |   |   +--rw pim:bsr-msg-interval?    uint32
  |   |   |   +--rw pim:rp-adv-interval?     uint32
  |   |   |   +--rw pim:spt-threshold?       spt-thr-type
  |   |   |   +--rw pim:bsr-candidate
  |   |   |   |   +--rw pim:bsr-cand-interface [bsr-cand-intf-type bsr-cand-intf-id]
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw pim:bsr-cand-intf-type    pim-intf-types
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw pim:bsr-cand-intf-id      string
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw pim:hash-mask-length?    uint16
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw pim:bsr-cand-priority?   uint32
  |   |   |   +--rw pim:rp-address [rp-ip-addr]
  |   |   |   |   +--rw pim:rp-ip-addr      inet:ipv4-address
  |   |   |   |   +--rw pim:prefix-list?    ip-prefix-name-t

```

```

module: extreme-interface
  +--rw interface
  |   +--rw gigabitethernet [name]
  |   |   +--rw ip
  |   |   |   +--rw pim:pim-intf-phy-cont /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   +--rw pim:pim-int-cmd
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw pim:pim-sparse?          empty
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw pim:pim
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw pim:neighbor-filter? ip-prefix-name-t
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw pim:dr-priority?     uint32
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw pim:multicast-boundary?  empty

```

```

module: extreme-interface
  +--rw interface
  |   +--rw fortygigabitethernet [name]
  |   |   +--rw ip
  |   |   |   +--rw pim:pim-intf-phy-cont /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   +--rw pim:pim-int-cmd
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw pim:pim-sparse?          empty
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw pim:pim
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw pim:neighbor-filter? ip-prefix-name-t
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw pim:dr-priority?     uint32
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw pim:multicast-boundary?  empty

```

```

module: extreme-interface
  +--rw interface
  |   +--rw fortygigabitethernet [name]
  |   |   +--rw ip
  |   |   |   +--rw pim:pim-intf-phy-cont /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   +--rw pim:pim-int-cmd
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw pim:pim-sparse?          empty
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw pim:pim
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw pim:neighbor-filter? ip-prefix-name-t
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw pim:dr-priority?     uint32
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw pim:multicast-boundary?  empty

```

```

module: extreme-interface
  +--rw interface
    | +--rw hundredgigabitethernet [name]
    | | +--rw ip
    | | | +--rw pim:pim-intf-phy-cont /*drop-node-name*/
    | | |   +--rw pim:pim-int-cmd
    | | |   +--rw pim:pim-sparse?          empty
    | | |   +--rw pim:pim
    | | |   | +--rw pim:neighbor-filter?  ip-prefix-name-t
    | | |   | +--rw pim:dr-priority?     uint32
    | | |   +--rw pim:multicast-boundary? empty

module: extreme-rbridge
  +--rw rbridge-id [rbridge-id]
  +--rw rbridge-id          uint32
  +--ro extreme-interface:interface
    | +--ro extreme-interface:ve [name]
    | | +--ro ip-config:ip
    | | | +--ro pim:pim-intf-vlan-cont /*drop-node-name*/
    | | |   +--ro pim:pim-int-cmd
    | | |   +--ro pim:pim-sparse?          empty
    | | |   +--ro pim:pim
    | | |   | +--ro pim:neighbor-filter?  ip-prefix-name-t
    | | |   | +--ro pim:dr-priority?     uint32
    | | |   +--ro pim:mcast-bdry-prefix-list? ip-prefix-name-t /*alt-name multicast-
boundary*/

module: extreme-interface
  +--rw interface
    | +--rw port-channel [name]
    | | +--rw ip
    | | | +--rw pim:pim-intf-po-cont
    | | |   +--rw pim:pim-int-cmd
    | | |   +--rw pim:pim-sparse?          empty
    | | |   +--rw pim:pim
    | | |   | +--rw pim:neighbor-filter?  ip-prefix-name-t
    | | |   | +--rw pim:dr-priority?     uint32
    | | |   +--rw pim:mcast-bdry-prefix-list? ip-prefix-name-t

module: extreme-interface
  +--rw pim:pim-intf-phy-cont
    | | | +--rw pim:pim-int-cmd
    | | |   +--rw pim:pim-sparse?          empty
    | | |   +--rw pim:pim
    | | |   | +--rw pim:neighbor-filter?  ip-prefix-name-t
    | | |   | +--rw pim:dr-priority?     uint32
    | | |   | +--rw pim:ttl-threshold?   uint32
    | | |   +--rw pim:mcast-bdry-prefix-list? ip-prefix-name-t

module: extreme-interface
  +--rw pim:pim-intf-vlan-cont
    | | | +--rw pim:pim-int-cmd
    | | |   +--rw pim:pim-sparse?          empty
    | | |   +--rw pim:pim
    | | |   | +--rw pim:neighbor-filter?  ip-prefix-name-t
    | | |   | +--rw pim:dr-priority?     uint32
    | | |   | +--rw pim:ttl-threshold?   uint32
    | | |   +--rw pim:mcast-bdry-prefix-list? ip-prefix-name-t

module: extreme-interface
  +--rw pim:pim-intf-loopback-cont
    | | | +--rw pim:pim-int-cmd
    | | |   +--rw pim:pim-sparse?          empty
    | | |   +--rw pim:pim
    | | |   | +--rw pim:neighbor-filter?  ip-prefix-name-t
    | | |   | +--rw pim:dr-priority?     uint32
    | | |   | +--rw pim:ttl-threshold?   uint32
    | | |   +--rw pim:mcast-bdry-prefix-list? ip-prefix-name-t

```


History

Release version	History
6.0.1	<p>This YANG module was modified to include the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Leaf <i>prefix-list</i> was added under list <i>rp-address</i> in the augment to <i>/rbridge:bridge-id/rbridge:router</i>. • Leaf <i>tvl-threshold</i> was removed and leaf <i>neighbor-filter</i> was added under container <i>pim</i>.
7.0.0	<p>This YANG module was modified to include the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Support for interface port-channel. • Leaves <i>reset-tracking-bit</i>, <i>bsr-msg-interval</i>, and <i>rp-adv-interval</i> were added within container <i>pim</i>.

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This Yang Module was introduced.

extreme-pim-operational

Provides a data model for managing the Protocol-Independent Multicast (PIM) operational information.

Top-level container

```

module: extreme-pim-operational
  +--ro pim-anycast-state* [vrf-name anycast-rp]
  | +--ro vrf-name      string
  | +--ro anycast-rp   inet:ipv4-address
  | +--ro prefix-name? string
  | +--ro peer-list* [ipv4-addr]
  |   +--ro ipv4-addr  inet:ipv4-address
  +--ro pim-ecmp-state* [vrf-name addr-filter]
  | +--ro vrf-name      string
  | +--ro addr-filter   inet:ipv4-address
  | +--ro pim-ecmp* [vrf-name src-ip rp-addr]
  |   +--ro vrf-name      string
  |   +--ro src-ip        inet:ipv4-address
  |   +--ro rp-addr       inet:ipv4-address
  |   +--ro upstream-nbr? inet:ipv4-address
  |   +--ro interface-name? string
  |   +--ro interface-count? uint32
  +--ro pim-global-state* [vrf-name]
  | +--ro vrf-name      string
  | +--ro enable-status? boolean
  | +--ro max-mcache?   uint32
  | +--ro current-count? uint32
  | +--ro hello-interval? uint16
  | +--ro nbr-timeout?  uint16
  | +--ro jp-interval?  uint32
  | +--ro inact-interval? uint16
  | +--ro hw-drop-status? boolean
  | +--ro prune-wait-interval? uint8
  | +--ro reg-suppress-time? uint16
  | +--ro reg-probe-time?  uint16
  | +--ro reg-stop-delay?  uint16
  | +--ro reg-suppress-interval? uint16
  | +--ro ssm-status?     boolean
  | +--ro spt-threshold?  uint32
  | +--ro ssm-default-prefix? string
  | +--ro ssm-prefix-name? string
  | +--ro route-precedence? string
  | +--ro interfaces* [vrf-name]
  |   +--ro vrf-name      string
  |   +--ro pim-interface-data* [vrf-name interface-name interface-type]
  |     +--ro vrf-name      string
  |     +--ro interface-name string
  |     +--ro interface-type string
  |     +--ro enable-status? boolean
  |     +--ro local-ip-addr? inet:ipv4-address
  |     +--ro pim-version?  uint8
  |     +--ro mode?         string
  |     +--ro dr-info?      string
  |     +--ro ttl-threshold? uint8
  |     +--ro multicast-boundry? string
  |     +--ro dr-priority?  uint32
  +--ro pim-mcache-state* [vrf-name src-addr grp-addr]
  | +--ro vrf-name      string
  | +--ro tot-entry-count? uint32
  | +--ro src-addr      inet:ipv4-address
  | +--ro grp-addr      inet:ipv4-address
  | +--ro incoming-if?  string
  | +--ro rp-addr?      inet:ipv4-address
  | +--ro uptime?       string
  | +--ro flag-bmp?     uint32
  | +--ro is-w-g?       uint8
  | +--ro spt?          uint8

```

```

+--ro rpt?                uint8
+--ro reg?                uint8
+--ro regsupp?           uint8
+--ro regprobe?          uint8
+--ro lsrc?              uint8
+--ro lrcv?              uint8
+--ro sp-mode?           uint8
+--ro ssm-mode?          uint8
+--ro need-rte?          uint8
+--ro rpf-info?          string
+--ro age-mask?          uint32
+--ro kat?                uint32
+--ro join-desired?      boolean
+--ro pim-oif* [oif-name]
  +--ro oif-name          string
  +--ro age?              string
  +--ro expiry-time?     uint32
  +--ro oif-flags?       string

```

History

Release version	History
17r.2.00	This YANG module was introduced.

extreme-pw-profile

This management module is an instrumentation to manage PW-Profile.

Top-level container

```

module: extreme-pw-profile
  +--rw pw-profile* [pw-profile-name]
    +--rw pw-profile-name    common-def:name-string64
    +--rw mtu-value?         uint32
    +--rw mtu-enforce?      boolean
    +--rw vc-mode?          enumeration
    +--rw flow-label?       empty
    +--rw control-word?     empty

```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

extreme-pwm-operational

This management module is an instrumentation to manage PWM.

Top-level container

```

module: extreme-pwm-operational
  +--ro vc-peer-state
  | +--ro vc-peer-data* [vc-id]
  | | +--ro vc-id          uint32
  | | +--ro vc-peer-address?  inet:ipv4-address
  | | +--ro vc-peer-state?    string
  | | +--ro vc-peer-uptime?   string
  | | +--ro vc-peer-load-balance? boolean
  | | +--ro vc-peer-cos-enabled? boolean
  | | +--ro vc-peer-cos-value? uint8
  | | +--ro vc-ldp-tnnl-in-use? string
  | | +--ro vc-local-label?   uint32
  | | +--ro vc-remote-label?  uint32
  | | +--ro vc-local-mtu?     uint32
  | | +--ro vc-remote-mtu?    uint32
  | | +--ro vc-local-type?    uint32
  | | +--ro vc-remote-type?   uint32
  | | +--ro vc-proto-tnnl* [vc-proto-name]
  | | | +--ro vc-proto-name      string
  | | | +--ro vc-ldp-tunnel-id?  uint32
  | | | +--ro vc-ldp-name?      string
  | | | +--ro vc-lsp-name?      string
  | | | +--ro vc-peer-lsp-cos-enabled? boolean
  | | | +--ro vc-peer-lsp-cos-value? uint8
  | | +--ro vc-assigned-lsp* [vc-lsp-name]
  | | | +--ro vc-lsp-name      string
  +--ro bd-vc-peer-state* [vc-id]
  | +--ro vc-id          uint32
  | +--ro bd-vc-peer-counter
  | | +--ro no-of-peer-configured?  uint32
  | | +--ro no-of-peer-operational?  uint32
  +--ro bd-vc-peer-data* [vc-peer-address]
  | +--ro vc-peer-address      inet:ipv4-address
  | +--ro vc-peer-state?      string
  | +--ro vc-peer-uptime?     string
  | +--ro vc-peer-load-balance? boolean
  | +--ro vc-peer-cos-enabled? boolean
  | +--ro vc-peer-cos-value?   uint8
  | +--ro vc-ldp-tnnl-in-use? string
  | +--ro vc-local-label?     uint32
  | +--ro vc-remote-label?    uint32
  | +--ro vc-local-mtu?       uint32
  | +--ro vc-remote-mtu?      uint32
  | +--ro vc-local-type?      uint32
  | +--ro vc-remote-type?     uint32
  | +--ro vc-local-pw-status?  string
  | +--ro vc-remote-pw-status? string
  | +--ro vc-local-flow-label-tx? boolean
  | +--ro vc-local-flow-label-rx? boolean
  | +--ro vc-remote-flow-label-tx? boolean
  | +--ro vc-remote-flow-label-rx? boolean
  | +--ro vc-local-control-word? boolean
  | +--ro vc-remote-control-word? boolean
  | +--ro vc-proto-tnnl* [vc-proto-name]
  | | +--ro vc-proto-name      string
  | | +--ro vc-ldp-tunnel-id?  uint32
  | | +--ro vc-ldp-name?      string
  | | +--ro vc-lsp-name?      string
  | | +--ro vc-peer-lsp-cos-enabled? boolean
  | | +--ro vc-peer-lsp-cos-value? uint8
  +--ro vc-assigned-lsp* [vc-lsp-name]
  | +--ro vc-lsp-name      string

```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

extreme-qos-cpu

Manages the central processing unit (CPU) Quality of Service (QoS).

External augmentations

```

module: extreme-qos-mls
  +--rw qos-cpu:cpu
    +--rw qos-cpu:slot [slot-id]
      +--rw qos-cpu:slot-id slotid
    +--rw qos-cpu:port-group /*drop-node-name*/
      +--rw qos-cpu:port /*alt-name:port*/
        | +--rw qos-cpu:port-shaper /*alt-name:shaper*/
        |   +--rw qos-cpu:port-shaper-rate? shaper-rate /*alt-name:rate*/
        |   +--rw qos-cpu:port-shaper-burst-size? burst-size /*alt-name:busrt*/
      +--rw qos-cpu:group [group-id]
        +--rw qos-cpu:group-id groupid
        +--rw qos-cpu:group-config-shaper-wfq /*drop-node-name*/
          +--rw qos-cpu:group-shaper
            | +--rw qos-cpu:group-shaper-rate? shaper-rate /*alt-name:rate*/
            | +--rw qos-cpu:group-shaper-burst-size? burst-size /*alt-name:busrt*/
          +--rw qos-cpu:group-wfq
            | +--rw qos-cpu:group-wfq-weight? weight-value /*alt-name:weight*/
          +--rw qos-cpu:group-prio [group-prio-id] /*drop-node-name*/
            +--rw qos-cpu:group-prio-id priority /*alt-name:prio*/
            +--rw qos-cpu:group-prio-config-shaper-wfq /*drop-node-name*/
              +--rw qos-cpu:group-prio-shaper
                | +--rw qos-cpu:group-prio-shaper-rate? shaper-rate /*alt-
name:rate*/
                | +--rw qos-cpu:group-prio-shaper-burst-size? burst-size /*alt-
name:busrt*/
              +--rw qos-cpu:group-prio-wfq
                +--rw qos-cpu:group-prio-wfq-weight? weight-value /*alt-name:weight*/

```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

extreme-qos-mls

Manages the Quality of Service (QoS).

Top-level container

```

module: extreme-qos-mls
  +--rw qos
    +--rw map
      | +--rw cos-mutation* [name]
      | | +--rw name map-name-type
      | | +--rw cos-to-cos-mappings* [from-cos]
      | | | +--rw from-cos cos-id-type
      | | | +--rw to
      | | | | +--rw to-cos? cos-id-type
      | +--rw cos-traffic-class* [name]
      | | +--rw name map-name-type
      | | +--rw cos-to-tc-dp-mappings* [from-cos]
      | | | +--rw from-cos cos-id-type
      | | | +--rw to
      | | | | +--rw to-traffic-class? traffic-class-id-type
      | | | | +--rw to-drop-precedence? drop-precedence-id-type
      | +--rw traffic-class-cos* [traffic-class-cos-map-name]
      | | +--rw traffic-class-cos-map-name map-name-type
      | | +--rw tc-dp-to-cos-mapping* [from-traffic-class from-drop-precedence]
      | | | +--rw from-traffic-class traffic-class-id-type
      | | | +--rw from-drop-precedence drop-precedence-id-type
      | | | +--rw to
      | | | | +--rw to-cos? cos-id-type
      | +--rw dscp-mutation* [dscp-mutation-map-name]
      | | +--rw dscp-mutation-map-name map-name-type
      | | +--rw dscp-to-dscp-mapping* [dscp-in-values]
      | | | +--rw dscp-in-values dscp-id-range-type
      | | | +--rw to
      | | | | +--rw to-value? dscp-id-type
      | +--rw dscp-traffic-class* [dscp-traffic-class-map-name]
      | | +--rw dscp-traffic-class-map-name map-name-type
      | | +--rw dscp-to-tc-dp-mapping* [dscp-in-values]
      | | | +--rw dscp-in-values dscp-id-range-type
      | | | +--rw to
      | | | | +--rw to-value? traffic-class-id-type
      | | | | +--rw to-drop-precedence? drop-precedence-id-type
      | +--rw dscp-cos* [dscp-cos-map-name]
      | | +--rw dscp-cos-map-name map-name-type
      | | +--rw dscp-to-cos-mapping* [dscp-in-values]
      | | | +--rw dscp-in-values dscp-id-range-type
      | | | +--rw to
      | | | | +--rw to-value? cos-id-type
      +--rw red-profile* [profile-id]
      | +--rw profile-id red-profile-id-type
      | +--rw min-threshold int32
      | +--rw max-threshold int32
      | +--rw drop-probability int32
      +--rw tx-queue
      | +--rw tx-queue-limit? uint32
      | +--rw scheduler
      | | +--rw strict-priority
      | | | +--rw priority-number? int32
      | | | +--rw scheduler-type? enumeration
      | | | +--rw dwrr-traffic-class0? int32
      | | | +--rw dwrr-traffic-class1? int32
      | | | +--rw dwrr-traffic-class2? int32
      | | | +--rw dwrr-traffic-class3? int32
      | | | +--rw dwrr-traffic-class4? int32
      | | | +--rw dwrr-traffic-class5? int32
      | | | +--rw dwrr-traffic-class6? int32
      | | | +--rw dwrr-traffic-class-last? int32
      +--rw rx-queue
  
```



```

| +--rw rx-queue-limit?  uint32
+--rw qos-cpu:cpu
  +--rw qos-cpu:slot* [slot-id]
    +--rw qos-cpu:slot-id      slotid
    +--rw qos-cpu:port-group
      +--rw qos-cpu:port
        | +--rw qos-cpu:port-shaper
        | | +--rw qos-cpu:port-shaper-rate?      shaper-rate
        | | +--rw qos-cpu:port-shaper-burst-size? port-burst-size
        +--rw qos-cpu:group* [group-id]
          +--rw qos-cpu:group-id      groupid
          +--rw qos-cpu:group-config-shaper-wfq
            +--rw qos-cpu:group-shaper
              | +--rw qos-cpu:group-shaper-rate?      shaper-rate
              | +--rw qos-cpu:group-shaper-burst-size? burst-size
            +--rw qos-cpu:group-wfq
              | +--rw qos-cpu:group-wfq-weight?  weight-value
            +--rw qos-cpu:group-prio* [group-prio-id]
              +--rw qos-cpu:group-prio-id      priority
              +--rw qos-cpu:group-prio-config-shaper-wfq
                +--rw qos-cpu:group-prio-shaper
                  | +--rw qos-cpu:group-prio-shaper-rate?      shaper-rate
                  | +--rw qos-cpu:group-prio-shaper-burst-size? burst-size
                +--rw qos-cpu:group-prio-wfq
                  +--rw qos-cpu:group-prio-wfq-weight?  weight-value

```

External augmentations

```

module:extreme-interop
+--rw qos-mls:storm-control
  | | | +--rw qos-mls:ingress [protocol-type]
  | | | | +--rw qos-mls:protocol-type  enumeration
  | | | | +--rw qos-mls:rate-format?   enumeration
  | | | | +--rw qos-mls:rate-bps?     rate-limit-bps-type
  | | | | +--rw qos-mls:rate-percent?  rate-limit-percentage-type
  | | | | +--rw qos-mls:bum-action?    enumeration

module:extreme-interop
| | | +--rw qos-mls:qos
| | | | +--rw qos-mls:default-cos?      cos-id-type
| | | | +--rw qos-mls:default-tc?      traffic-class-id-type
| | | | +--rw qos-mls:trust
| | | | | +--rw qos-mls:trust-cos?     empty
| | | | | +--rw qos-mls:trust-dscp?    empty
| | | | +--rw qos-mls:cos-mutation?    map-name-type
| | | | +--rw qos-mls:traffic-class-cos? map-name-type
| | | | +--rw qos-mls:cos-traffic-class? map-name-type
| | | | +--rw qos-mls:dscp-mutation?    map-name-type
| | | | +--rw qos-mls:dscp-traffic-class? map-name-type
| | | | +--rw qos-mls:dscp-cos?        map-name-type
| | | | +--rw qos-mls:random-detect
| | | | | +--rw qos-mls:traffic-class [red-tc-value]
| | | | | | +--rw qos-mls:red-tc-value  traffic-class-id-type
| | | | | | +--rw qos-mls:red-profile-id? uint32
| | | | +--rw qos-mls:drop-monitor
| | | | | +--rw qos-mls:drop-monitor-enable? empty
| | | | +--rw qos-mls:flowcontrol
| | | | | +--rw qos-mls:link-level-flowcontrol
| | | | | | +--rw qos-mls:flowcontrol-tx?  enumeration
| | | | | | +--rw qos-mls:flowcontrol-rx?  enumeration
| | | | | +--rw qos-mls:pfc [pfc-cos]
| | | | | | +--rw qos-mls:pfc-cos          cos-id-type
| | | | | | +--rw qos-mls:pfc-flowcontrol-tx  enumeration
| | | | | | +--rw qos-mls:pfc-flowcontrol-rx  enumeration
| | | | +--rw qos-mls:rx-queue
| | | | | +--rw qos-mls:cos-threshold
| | | | | | +--rw qos-mls:cos0-threshold?  uint32
| | | | | | +--rw qos-mls:cos1-threshold?  uint32
| | | | | | +--rw qos-mls:cos2-threshold?  uint32

```

```

| | | | +--rw qos-mls:cos3-threshold? uint32
| | | | +--rw qos-mls:cos4-threshold? uint32
| | | | +--rw qos-mls:cos5-threshold? uint32
| | | | +--rw qos-mls:cos6-threshold? uint32
| | | | +--rw qos-mls:cos7-threshold? uint32
| | | | +--rw qos-mls:unicast
| | | | | +--rw qos-mls:queue-size [traffic-class]
| | | | | | +--rw qos-mls:traffic-class traffic-class-id-type
| | | | | | +--rw qos-mls:min-queue-size? min-queue-size-type
| | | | | | +--rw qos-mls:max-queue-size? max-queue-size-type
| | | | +--rw qos-mls:multicast
| | | | | +--rw qos-mls:guarantee-rate? guarantee-rate-type
| | | | | +--rw qos-mls:best-effort-rate? best-effort-rate-type
| | | | +--rw qos-mls:queue-size [traffic-class]
| | | | | +--rw qos-mls:traffic-class traffic-class-id-type
| | | | | +--rw qos-mls:min-queue-size? min-queue-size-type
| | | | | +--rw qos-mls:max-queue-size? max-queue-size-type

```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

extreme-qos-mpls

Manages the MPLS Quality of Service (QoS).

Top-level container

```

module: extreme-qos-mpls
  +---rw qos-mpls
    +---rw map
      | +---rw exp-traffic-class* [exp-traffic-class-map-name]
      | | +---rw exp-traffic-class-map-name map-name-type
      | | +---rw exp* [exp-in-values]
      | |   +---rw exp-in-values uint32
      | |   +---rw to
      | |     +---rw priority? uint32
      | |     +---rw drop-precedence? uint32
      | +---rw traffic-class-exp* [traffic-class-exp-map-name]
      | | +---rw traffic-class-exp-map-name map-name-type
      | | +---rw priority* [priority-in-values drop-precedence]
      | |   +---rw priority-in-values uint32
      | |   +---rw drop-precedence uint32
      | |   +---rw to
      | |     +---rw exp? uint32
      | +---rw dscp-exp* [dscp-exp-map-name]
      | | +---rw dscp-exp-map-name map-name-type
      | | +---rw dscp* [dscp-in-values]
      | |   +---rw dscp-in-values uint32
      | |   +---rw to
      | |     +---rw exp? uint32
      | +---rw exp-dscp* [exp-dscp-map-name]
      | | +---rw exp-dscp-map-name map-name-type
      | | +---rw exp* [exp-in-values]
      | |   +---rw exp-in-values uint32
      | |   +---rw to
      | |     +---rw dscp? uint32
      | +---rw inexp-outexp* [inexp-outexp-map-name]
      | | +---rw inexp-outexp-map-name map-name-type
      | | +---rw in-exp* [in-exp-in-values]
      | |   +---rw in-exp-in-values int32
      | |   +---rw to
      | |     +---rw out-exp? int32
      +---rw apply-qos-mpls:map-apply
        +---rw apply-qos-mpls:apply-exp-traffic-class-map-name
          | +---rw (apply-exp-traffic-class)?
          | | +---: (ca-map-name-cmd1)
          | | | +---rw apply-qos-mpls:map-name-cmd1? map-name-type
          | | +---: (ca-all-zero-map-cmd1)
          | | | +---rw apply-qos-mpls:all-zero-map-cmd1? empty
          | | +---: (ca-default-map-cmd1)
          | | | +---rw apply-qos-mpls:default-map-cmd1? empty
          | +---rw apply-qos-mpls:All-cmd1? empty
        +---rw apply-qos-mpls:apply-traffic-class-exp-map-name
          | +---rw (apply-traffic-class-exp)?
          | | +---: (ca-map-name-cmd2)
          | | | +---rw apply-qos-mpls:map-name-cmd2? map-name-type
          | | +---: (ca-all-zero-map-cmd2)
          | | | +---rw apply-qos-mpls:all-zero-map-cmd2? empty
          | | +---: (ca-default-map-cmd2)
          | | | +---rw apply-qos-mpls:default-map-cmd2? empty
          | +---rw apply-qos-mpls:All-cmd2? empty
        +---rw apply-qos-mpls:apply-dscp-exp-map-name
          | +---rw (apply-dscp-exp)?
          | | +---: (ca-map-name-cmd3)
          | | | +---rw apply-qos-mpls:map-name-cmd3? map-name-type
          | | +---: (ca-all-zero-map-cmd3)
          | | | +---rw apply-qos-mpls:all-zero-map-cmd3? empty
          | | +---: (ca-default-map-cmd3)
          | | | +---rw apply-qos-mpls:default-map-cmd3? empty
    
```

```

| +--rw apply-qos-mpls:All-cmd3?          empty
+--rw apply-qos-mpls:apply-exp-dscp-map-name
| +--rw (apply-exp-dscp)?
| | +--:(ca-map-name-cmd4)
| | | +--rw apply-qos-mpls:map-name-cmd4?    map-name-type
| | +--:(ca-all-zero-map-cmd4)
| | | +--rw apply-qos-mpls:all-zero-map-cmd4?  empty
| | +--:(ca-default-map-cmd4)
| | | +--rw apply-qos-mpls:default-map-cmd4?  empty
+--rw apply-qos-mpls:All-cmd4?          empty

```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

extreme-qos-mqc

Describes the data model for modular Quality of Service (QoS).

Top-level container

```

module: extreme-qos-mqc
  +--rw class-map* [name]
  |   +--rw name      map-name-type
  |   +--rw match
  |       +--rw access-group
  |           | +--rw access-group-name?  mac-ip-acl-name
  |           +--rw vlan
  |               | +--rw vlan-range?    interface:ui32-vlan-20k-range
  |           +--rw bridge-domain
  |               | +--rw bridge-domain-range?  bd:ui32-bridge-domain-range
  +--rw policy-map* [name]
  |   +--rw name      map-name-type
  |   +--rw class* [cl-name]
  |       +--rw cl-name      map-name-type
  |       +--rw police
  |           | +--rw cir?    uint64
  |           | +--rw cbs?    uint64
  |           | +--rw eir?    uint64
  |           | +--rw ebs?    uint64
  |       +--rw set
  |           | +--rw set_cos_tc
  |           | | +--rw cos?      uint8
  |           | | +--rw traffic-class?  uint8
  |           | +--rw set_dscp
  |           | | +--rw dscp?    uint16
  |       +--rw span
  |           | +--rw session?  session-type
  |       +--rw map
  |           | +--rw cos-mutation?      map-name-type
  |           | +--rw cos-traffic-class?  map-name-type
  |           | +--rw dscp-cos?          map-name-type
  |           | +--rw dscp-traffic-class? map-name-type
  |           | +--rw dscp-mutation?     map-name-type
  |       +--rw sflow-profile?          sflow:profile-name-type
  |       +--rw shape
  |           | +--rw shaping_rate?  shaping-rate-limit
  |       +--rw scheduler
  |           | +--rw strict-priority
  |           | | +--rw priority-number?    uint8
  |           | | +--rw scheduler-type?     enumeration
  |           | | +--rw dwrr-traffic-class0? uint32
  |           | | +--rw dwrr-traffic-class1? uint32
  |           | | +--rw dwrr-traffic-class2? uint32
  |           | | +--rw dwrr-traffic-class3? uint32
  |           | | +--rw dwrr-traffic-class4? uint32
  |           | | +--rw dwrr-traffic-class5? uint32
  |           | | +--rw dwrr-traffic-class6? uint32
  |           | | +--rw dwrr-traffic-class-last? uint32
  |           | | +--rw TC1?                shaping-rate-limit
  |           | | +--rw TC2?                shaping-rate-limit
  |           | | +--rw TC3?                shaping-rate-limit
  |           | | +--rw TC4?                shaping-rate-limit
  |           | | +--rw TC5?                shaping-rate-limit
  |           | | +--rw TC6?                shaping-rate-limit
  |           | | +--rw TC7?                shaping-rate-limit
  |       +--rw priority-mapping-table
  |           +--rw import
  |               | +--rw cee?  map-name-type
  +--rw system-qos
  |   +--rw qos
  |       +--rw service-policy* [direction policy-map-name]

```

```
++rw direction      enumeration
++rw policy-map-name map-name-type
```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

extreme-ras

Provides a data model for managing log collections, such as those used by supportSave and copy support operations, and for USB management.

Top-level container

```

module: extreme-ras
  +--rw copy
  | +--rw support
  | | +---x ftp
  | | | +--ro input
  | | | | +--ro user      string
  | | | | +--ro host      string
  | | | | +--ro directory  directory-path
  | | | | +--ro password?  string
  | | | | +--ro timeout?   timeout-value
  | | | | +--ro module?   string
  | | | | +--ro linecard?  string
  | | | | +--ro group?    string
  | | | | +--ro use-vrf?   common-def:vrf-name
  | | | +--ro output
  | | | | +--ro supportSaveResult
  | | | | | +--ro status-code  copy-support-status
  | | | | | +--ro status-str?  string
  | | | +---x scp
  | | | | +--ro input
  | | | | | +--ro user      string
  | | | | | +--ro host      string
  | | | | | +--ro directory  directory-path
  | | | | | +--ro password?  string
  | | | | | +--ro timeout?   timeout-value
  | | | | | +--ro module?   string
  | | | | | +--ro linecard?  string
  | | | | | +--ro group?    string
  | | | | | +--ro use-vrf?   common-def:vrf-name
  | | | | +--ro output
  | | | | | +--ro supportSaveResult
  | | | | | | +--ro status-code  copy-support-status
  | | | | | | +--ro status-str?  string
  | | | +---x usb
  | | | | +--ro input
  | | | | | +--ro directory  string
  | | | | | +--ro timeout?   timeout-value
  | | | | | +--ro module?   string
  | | | | +--ro output
  | | | | | +--ro supportSaveResult
  | | | | | | +--ro status-code  copy-support-status
  | | | | | | +--ro status-str?  string
  | | | +---x support-interactive
  | | | | +--ro input
  | | | | +--ro output
  | | | | | +--ro result?  string
  +--rw logging
  | +--rw raslog
  | | +--rw interface
  | | | +--rw description?  empty
  | | | +--rw message
  | | | | +--rw msgId [msgId]
  | | | | | +--rw msgId      string
  | | | | | +--rw severity?  message-severity
  | | | | | +--rw suppress?  empty
  | | | | | +--rw syslog?    empty
  | | | +--rw module
  | | | | +--rw modId [modId]
  | | | | | +--rw modId      string
  | | | +--rw console?     raslog-console

```

```

| +--rw syslog-server [syslogip use-vrf]
| | +--rw syslogip          inet:ip-address
| | +--rw use-vrf          common-def:vrf-name
| | +--rw syslog-secure
| | | +--rw secure?      empty
| | | +--rw port?       uint16
| +--rw auditlog
| | +--rw class [class]
| | | +--rw class      audit-class
+--rw syslog-facility
| +--rw local?      facility-enum
+--rw syslog-client
| +--rw localip     iptype-enum
+--rw destination_console
| +--rw logging
| | +--rw raslog
| | | +---x console
| | | | +--ro input
| | | | | +--ro (ras-con)?
| | | | | | +--:(stop)
| | | | | | | +--ro stop      uint32
| | | | | | | +--:(start)
| | | | | | +--ro start?   empty
+--rw system-ras
| +--rw usb
| | +---x on
| | | | +--ro input
| | | +---x off
| | | | +--ro input
| | | +---x dir
| | | | +--ro input
| | | +---x remove
| | | | +--ro input
| | | | | +--ro directory   string
| | | | | +--ro file       string
+--rw switch-attributes
| +--rw chassis-name?  string
| +--rw host-name?    string
+--rw support
| +--rw autoupload-param
| | +--rw hostip       inet:ip-address
| | +--rw username    string
| | +--rw directory   string
| | +--rw protocol    string
| | +--rw password?   string
+--rw support-param
| | +--rw hostip       inet:ip-address
| | +--rw username    string
| | +--rw directory   string
| | +--rw protocol    string
| | +--rw password?   string
+--rw autoupload
| | +--rw enable?     empty
+--rw ffdc?          empty
+--rw logtest
| +--rw raslog
| | +---x gmsg
| | | +--ro input
| | | | +--ro messageID?  string
+--rw auditlog
| +---x gmsg
| | +--ro input
| | | +--ro messageID?  string
+--rw resource-monitor
+---x memory
| | +--ro input
| | | +--ro (srm)?
| | | | +--:(enable)
| | | | | +--ro enable?   empty
| | | | +--:(disable)
| | | | | +--ro disable?  empty
+---x cpu

```



```

+--ro input
  +--ro (srn)?
    +--:(enable)
      | +--ro enable?    empty
    +--:(disable)
      +--ro disable?    empty

```

RPCs

```

rpcs:
+---x bna-config-cmd
| +--ro input
| | +--ro src      string
| | +--ro dest     string
| +--ro output
|   +--ro session-id  uint32
|   +--ro status      cmd-status
|   +--ro status-string? string
+---x bna-config-cmd-status
  +--ro input
  | +--ro session-id  uint32
  +--ro output
    +--ro status      cmd-status
    +--ro status-string? string

```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

extreme-ras-ext

Provides a data model for managing RASLog-related information.

Top-level container

```

module: extreme-ras-ext
  +---rw rasman
    +---x message
    | +---w input
    |   +---w id      string
    +---x module
    | +---w input
    |   +---w name    string
    +---x description
    +---x type
    | +---w input
    |   +---w value  enumeration
  
```

External augmentations

```

module: extreme-common-def
  +---rw show
  | +---rw ras-extensions:support
  
```

RPCs

```

rpcs:
  +---x show-raslog
  | +---w input
  | | +---w number-of-latest-events?  uint32
  | +---ro output
  | | +---ro show-all-raslog*
  | | | +---ro number-of-entries?  uint32
  | | | +---ro raslog-entries*
  | | | | +---ro index?            uint32
  | | | | +---ro message-id?       string
  | | | | +---ro date-and-time-info? string
  | | | | +---ro severity?         enumeration
  | | | | +---ro repeat-count?     uint32
  | | | | +---ro message?          string
  | | | | +---ro message-flag?     enumeration
  | | | | +---ro log-type?         enumeration
  | | | | +---ro switch-or-chassis-name? string
  | | +---ro cmd-status-error-msg?  string
  +---x show-support-save-status
  | +---ro output
  | | +---ro show-support-save-status*
  | | | +---ro status?             enumeration
  | | | +---ro message?           string
  | | | +---ro percentage-of-completion? uint32
  +---x show-system-info
  | +---ro output
  | | +---ro show-system-info*
  | | | +---ro stack-mac?         ietfyang:mac-address
  
```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-RAS-operational

Provides a data model for managing RAS.

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-RAS-operational
  +---ro cpu-state
  |   +---ro summary
  |   |   +---ro summary-cpu-load-average-one-min?          decimal64
  |   |   +---ro summary-cpu-load-average-five-min?        decimal64
  |   |   +---ro summary-cpu-load-average-fifteen-min?     decimal64
  |   |   +---ro summary-cpu-util-current?                 decimal64
  |   |   +---ro summary-cpu-util-current-user?            decimal64
  |   |   +---ro summary-cpu-util-current-kernel?         decimal64
  |   |   +---ro summary-cpu-util-current-iowait?         decimal64
  |   +---ro history
  |   |   +---ro cpu-load-average-one-min?                  decimal64
  |   |   +---ro cpu-load-average-five-min?                decimal64
  |   |   +---ro cpu-load-average-fifteen-min?            decimal64
  |   |   +---ro cpu-util-current?                         decimal64
  |   |   +---ro cpu-util-current-user?                    decimal64
  |   |   +---ro cpu-util-current-kernel?                  decimal64
  |   |   +---ro cpu-util-current-iowait?                  decimal64
  |   |   +---ro cpu-util-1min?                            decimal64
  |   |   +---ro cpu-util-1min-user?                       decimal64
  |   |   +---ro cpu-util-1min-kernel?                     decimal64
  |   |   +---ro cpu-util-1min-iowait?                     decimal64
  |   |   +---ro cpu-util-5min?                            decimal64
  |   |   +---ro cpu-util-5min-user?                       decimal64
  |   |   +---ro cpu-util-5min-kernel?                     decimal64
  |   |   +---ro cpu-util-5min-iowait?                     decimal64
  |   |   +---ro cpu-util-15min?                           decimal64
  |   |   +---ro cpu-util-15min-user?                      decimal64
  |   |   +---ro cpu-util-15min-kernel?                    decimal64
  |   |   +---ro cpu-util-15min-iowait?                    decimal64
  |   |   +---ro cpu-util-1hour?                           decimal64
  |   |   +---ro cpu-util-1hour-user?                      decimal64
  |   |   +---ro cpu-util-1hour-kernel?                    decimal64
  |   |   +---ro cpu-util-1hour-iowait?                    decimal64
  |   |   +---ro cpu-util-5hour?                           decimal64
  |   |   +---ro cpu-util-5hour-user?                      decimal64
  |   |   +---ro cpu-util-5hour-kernel?                    decimal64
  |   |   +---ro cpu-util-5hour-iowait?                    decimal64
  |   |   +---ro cpu-util-24hour?                          decimal64
  |   |   +---ro cpu-util-24hour-user?                      decimal64
  |   |   +---ro cpu-util-24hour-kernel?                    decimal64
  |   |   +---ro cpu-util-24hour-iowait?                    decimal64
  |   |   +---ro cpu-util-72hour?                          decimal64
  |   |   +---ro cpu-util-72hour-user?                      decimal64
  |   |   +---ro cpu-util-72hour-kernel?                    decimal64
  |   |   +---ro cpu-util-72hour-iowait?                    decimal64
  |   |   +---ro cpu-util-process-history [cpu-process-id]
  |   |   |   +---ro cpu-process-id                        uint32
  |   |   |   +---ro cpu-process-name?                    string
  |   |   |   +---ro cpu-util-current?                    decimal64
  |   |   |   +---ro cpu-util-1m?                         decimal64
  |   |   |   +---ro cpu-util-5m?                         decimal64
  |   |   |   +---ro cpu-util-15m?                        decimal64
  |   |   |   +---ro cpu-util-1h?                         decimal64
  |   |   |   +---ro cpu-util-5h?                         decimal64
  |   |   |   +---ro cpu-util-24h?                        decimal64
  |   |   |   +---ro cpu-util-72h?                        decimal64
  |   +---ro top
  |   |   +---ro cpu-curr-time?                            string
  |   |   +---ro cpu-system-uptime?                       string
  |   |   +---ro cpu-no-of-users?                          uint32
  |   |   +---ro cpu-load-average-one-min?                 decimal64

```

```

| | +--ro cpu-load-average-five-min?    decimal64
| | +--ro cpu-load-average-fifteen-min? decimal64
| | +--ro cpu-total-task?              uint32
| | +--ro cpu-running-task?           uint32
| | +--ro cpu-sleeping-task?          uint32
| | +--ro cpu-stopped-task?           uint32
| | +--ro cpu-zombie-task?            uint32
| | +--ro cpu-util-user?              decimal64
| | +--ro cpu-util-kernel?            decimal64
| | +--ro cpu-util-nice?              decimal64
| | +--ro cpu-util-idle?              decimal64
| | +--ro cpu-util-iowait?            decimal64
| | +--ro cpu-util-hi?                decimal64
| | +--ro cpu-util-si?                decimal64
| | +--ro cpu-util-st?                decimal64
| | +--ro cpu-total-mem?              string
| | +--ro cpu-used-mem?               string
| | +--ro cpu-free-mem?               string
| | +--ro cpu-buffer-mem?             string
| | +--ro cpu-total-mem-swap?         string
| | +--ro cpu-used-mem-swap?         string
| | +--ro cpu-free-mem-swap?         string
| | +--ro cpu-cache-mem-swap?        string
| | +--ro cpu-top-process-information [cpu-process-id]
| |   +--ro cpu-process-id            uint32
| |   +--ro cpu-process-user?         string
| |   +--ro cpu-process-priority?     string
| |   +--ro cpu-process-ni?           string
| |   +--ro cpu-process-virtual-mem?  string
| |   +--ro cpu-process-resident-mem? string
| |   +--ro cpu-process-shared-mem?   string
| |   +--ro cpu-process-state?        string
| |   +--ro cpu-process-cpuutil?     decimal64
| |   +--ro cpu-process-memutil?     decimal64
| |   +--ro cpu-process-running-time? string
| |   +--ro cpu-process-cmd?         string
+--ro all-partition
| | +--ro cpu-allpart-load [cpu-blade-name]
| | | +--ro cpu-blade-name            string
| | | +--ro cpu-load-average-1min?    decimal64
| | | +--ro cpu-load-average-5min?    decimal64
| | | +--ro cpu-load-average-15min?   decimal64
| | +--ro cpu-allpart-util [cpu-blade-name]
| | | +--ro cpu-blade-name            string
| | | +--ro cpu-util-current?         decimal64
| | | +--ro cpu-util-user?           decimal64
| | | +--ro cpu-util-kernel?         decimal64
| | | +--ro cpu-util-iowait?         decimal64
+--ro process-list
| | +--ro list-cpu-load-average-one-min?    decimal64
| | +--ro list-cpu-load-average-five-min?   decimal64
| | +--ro list-cpu-load-average-fifteen-min? decimal64
| | +--ro list-cpu-util-current?            decimal64
| | +--ro list-cpu-util-current-user?       decimal64
| | +--ro list-cpu-util-current-kernel?     decimal64
| | +--ro list-cpu-util-current-iowait?     decimal64
| | +--ro cpu-process-list [cpu-process-id]
| | | +--ro cpu-process-id            uint32
| | | +--ro cpu-process-name?         string
| | | +--ro cpu-process-util?         decimal64
| | | +--ro cpu-process-state?        string
| | | +--ro cpu-process-start-time?   string
+--ro mem-state
+--ro summary
| | +--ro memory-used-percentage?    decimal64
| | +--ro memory-total?              uint32
| | +--ro memory-total-used?        uint32
| | +--ro memory-total-free?        uint32
| | +--ro memory-low-free?          uint32
| | +--ro memory-high-free?         uint32
| | +--ro memory-cached?            uint32
+--ro mem-list

```

```

+--ro memory-used-percentage?  decimal64
+--ro memory-total?            uint32
+--ro memory-total-used?       uint32
+--ro memory-total-free?       uint32
+--ro memory-low-free?         uint32
+--ro memory-high-free?        uint32
+--ro memory-cached?           uint32
+--ro memory-per-process [memory-process-id]
  +--ro memory-process-id       uint32
  +--ro memory-process-name?    string
  +--ro memory-utilized?        decimal64
  +--ro memory-utilized-vsize?  uint32
  +--ro memory-utilized-rss?    uint32
  +--ro memory-utilized-pss?    uint32

```

History

Release version	History
17r.1.01	This YANG module was introduced.

extreme-rbridge-lag

Provides a data model to manage Link Aggregation Group (LAG) protocol.

Top-level container

```

module: extreme-rbridge-lag
  +--rw load-balance
  |   +--rw hash
  |   |   +--rw ethernet
  |   |   |   +--rw sa-mac?   empty
  |   |   |   +--rw da-mac?   empty
  |   |   |   +--rw vlan?     empty
  |   |   |   +--rw etype?    empty
  |   |   +--rw ip
  |   |   |   +--rw src-l4-port? empty
  |   |   |   +--rw dst-l4-port? empty
  |   |   |   +--rw src-ip?    empty
  |   |   |   +--rw dst-ip?    empty
  |   |   |   +--rw protocol?  empty
  |   |   +--rw ipv6
  |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-src-l4-port? empty
  |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-dst-l4-port? empty
  |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-src-ip?    empty
  |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-dst-ip?    empty
  |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-next-hdr?  empty
  |   |   +--rw mpls
  |   |   |   +--rw label1?   empty
  |   |   |   +--rw label2?   empty
  |   |   |   +--rw label3?   empty
  |   +--rw po-load-balance
  |   |   +--rw load-balance-type? enumeration
  +--rw lag
  |   +--rw hash
  |   |   +--rw hdr-start
  |   |   |   +--rw fwd-term?  enumeration
  |   |   +--rw bos
  |   |   |   +--rw start-skip? enumeration
  |   |   +--rw hdr-count?    uint32
  |   |   +--rw rotate?       uint32
  |   |   +--rw normalize?    empty
  |   |   +--rw srcport?      empty
  |   |   +--rw pwctrlword?   empty
  |   |   +--rw speculate-mpls
  |   |   |   +--rw enable-eth-ip? enumeration

```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

extreme-rmon

Provides a data model for managing Remote Monitor (RMON). This data model facilitates configuring RMON events, RMON alarms, RMON Ethernet group statistics collections, and collection histories.

Top-level container

```

module: extreme-rmon
  +--rw rmon
    +--rw event-entry* [event-index]
      | +--rw event-index          event-index-type
      | +--rw event-description?  event-description-type
      | +--rw log?                 empty
      | +--rw event-community?    string
      | +--rw event-owner?        owner-string
    +--rw alarm-entry* [alarm-index]
      +--rw alarm-index          alarm-index-type
      +--rw snmp-oid              snmp-oid-type
      +--rw alarm-interval        uint32
      +--rw alarm-sample          alarm-sample-type
      +--rw alarm-rising-threshold uint32
      +--rw alarm-rising-event-index alarm-rising-event-index-type
      +--rw alarm-falling-threshold? uint32
      +--rw alarm-falling-event-index? alarm-falling-event-index-type
      +--rw alarm-owner?         owner-string

```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This Yang Module was introduced.

extreme-rpf

Describes the data model for the Reverse Path Forwarding (RPF) protocol.

Top-level container

```
module: extreme-rpf
+--rw rpf_config /*drop-node-name*/
  +--rw urpf-exclude-default? empty
```

External augmentations

```
module: extreme-interface
  | | +--rw rpf:rpf
  | | | +--rw rpf:log? empty
  | | +--rw rpf:rpf-mode
  | | | +--rw rpf:mode? enumeration
```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

extreme-rtm

Provides a data model for IP routes.

External augmentations

```

module: extreme-common-def
  +--rw ip
  |   +--rw rtm:rtm-config /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   +--rw rtm:router-id?      inet:ipv4-address
  |   |   +--rw rtm:load-sharing?  uint32
  |   |   +--rw rtm:route
  |   |   |   +--rw rtm:static-route-nh [static-route-dest static-route-next-hop] /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   +--rw rtm:static-route-dest      inet:ipv4-prefix
  |   |   |   |   +--rw rtm:static-route-next-hop  inet:ipv4-address /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   +--rw rtm:route-attributes /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw rtm:metric?      uint32 /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw rtm:distance?   uint32
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw rtm:tag?       uint32
  |   |   |   +--rw rtm:static-route-nh-vrf [static-route-next-vrf-dest next-hop-vrf static-route-next-hop] /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   +--rw rtm:static-route-next-vrf-dest  inet:ipv4-prefix
  |   |   |   |   +--rw rtm:next-hop-vrf                string
  |   |   |   |   +--rw rtm:static-route-next-hop      inet:ipv4-address /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   +--rw rtm:static-route-oif-vrf [static-route-next-vrf-dest next-hop-vrf static-route-oif-type static-route-oif-name] /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   +--rw rtm:static-route-next-vrf-dest  inet:ipv4-prefix
  |   |   |   |   +--rw rtm:next-hop-vrf                string
  |   |   |   |   +--rw rtm:static-route-oif-type       enumeration
  |   |   |   |   +--rw rtm:static-route-oif-name      string /*alt-name:InterfaceNumber*/
  |   |   |   +--rw rtm:static-route-oif [static-route-dest static-route-oif-type static-route-oif-name] /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   +--rw rtm:static-route-dest          inet:ipv4-prefix
  |   |   |   |   +--rw rtm:static-route-oif-type     enumeration
  |   |   |   |   +--rw rtm:static-route-oif-name     string /*alt-name:InterfaceNumber*/
  |   |   |   |   +--rw rtm:route-attributes /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw rtm:metric?      uint32 /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw rtm:distance?   uint32
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw rtm:tag?       uint32
  |   |   |   +--rw rtm:static
  |   |   |   |   +--rw rtm:bfd
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw rtm:bfd-static-route [bfd-static-route-dest bfd-static-route-src] /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw rtm:bfd-static-route-dest  inet:ipv4-address
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw rtm:bfd-static-route-src   inet:ipv4-address
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw rtm:bfd-interval-attributes /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw rtm:interval?      uint16
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw rtm:min-rx?        uint16
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw rtm:multiplier?    uint8
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw rtm:multiplier?    uint8

```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This Yang Module was introduced.

extreme-sec-services

Provides a data model for configuring a Telnet server or a Secure Shell (SSH) server.

Top-level container

```

module: extreme-sec-services
  +--rw telnet-sa
  |   +--rw telnet
  |   |   +--rw server
  |   |   |   +--rw shutdown?          empty
  |   |   |   +--rw standby
  |   |   |   |   +--rw enable?      empty
  |   |   |   +--rw telnet-vrf-cont
  |   |   |   |   +--rw use-vrf* [use-vrf-name]
  |   |   |   |   +--rw use-vrf-name      string
  |   |   |   |   +--rw telnet-vrf-shutdown? empty
  |   |   +--rw client
  |   |   |   +--rw source-interface
  |   |   |   |   +--rw interface-type?  source-interface-type
  |   |   |   |   +--rw interface-name?  union
  +--rw ssh-sa
  |   +--rw ssh
  |   |   +--rw server
  |   |   |   +--rw shutdown?          empty
  |   |   |   +--rw key-exchange?      string
  |   |   |   +--rw rekey-interval?    uint32
  |   |   |   +--rw ssh-server-port?   uint32
  |   |   |   +--rw cipher?           string
  |   |   |   +--rw mac?              string
  |   |   |   +--rw standby
  |   |   |   |   +--rw enable?      empty
  |   |   |   +--rw key
  |   |   |   |   +--rw rsa?         rsa-bits-size
  |   |   |   |   +--rw ecdsa?      ecdsa-bits-size
  |   |   |   |   +--rw dsa?        empty
  |   |   |   +--rw ssh-vrf-cont
  |   |   |   |   +--rw use-vrf* [use-vrf-name]
  |   |   |   |   +--rw use-vrf-name      string
  |   |   |   |   +--rw ssh-vrf-shutdown? empty
  |   |   +--rw client
  |   |   |   +--rw cipher?           string
  |   |   |   +--rw mac?              string
  |   |   |   +--rw key-exchange?     string
  |   |   |   +--rw source-interface
  |   |   |   |   +--rw interface-type?  source-interface-type
  |   |   |   |   +--rw interface-name?  union

```

External augmentations

```

module: extreme-common-def
  +--rw show
  |   +--rw brcd-sec-services:telnet
  |   |   +--rw brcd-sec-services:server

module: extreme-common-def
  +--rw show
  |   +--rw brcd-sec-services:ssh
  |   |   +--rw brcd-sec-services:server
  |   |   +--rw brcd-sec-services:client

```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

extreme-sflow

Provides a data model for configuring sFlow—an industry standard technology for monitoring high-speed switched networks.

Top-level container

```

module: extreme-sflow
  +--rw sflow
    | +--rw enable?          empty
    | +--rw null0-sampling?  empty
    | +--rw collector-vrf?   common-def:vrf-name
    | +--rw agent-address
    | | +--rw agent-addr-type?  ip-addr-type
    | | +--rw agent-interface-type?  source-interface-type
    | | +--rw agent-interface-name?  union
    | +--rw source-interface
    | | +--rw interface-type?  source-interface-type
    | | +--rw interface-name?  union
    | +--rw collector* [collector-ip-address collector-port-number use-vrf]
    | | +--rw collector-ip-address  inet:ip-address
    | | +--rw collector-port-number  uint32
    | | +--rw use-vrf                common-def:vrf-name
    | +--rw polling-interval?  uint32
    | +--rw sample-rate?      uint32
  +--rw sflow-profile* [profile-name]
    +--rw profile-name          profile-name-type
    +--rw profile-sampling-rate? uint32

```

External augmentations

```

module: extreme-interface
  +--rw interface
    | +--rw ethernet [name]
    | | +--rw sflow:sflow
    | | | +--rw sflow:enable?          empty
    | | | +--rw sflow:polling-interval? uint32
    | | | +--rw sflow:sample-rate?     uint32

```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

extreme-snmp

Provides a data model for configuring the SNMP server.

Top-level container

```

module: extreme-snmp
  +--rw snmp-server
    +--rw context* [context-name]
      | +--rw context-name   string
      | +--rw vrf-name?     string
    +--rw community* [community]
      | +--rw community     string
      | +--rw groupname?   string
    +--rw user* [username]
      | +--rw username      string
      | +--rw groupname?   string
      | +--rw auth?        enumeration
      | +--rw auth-password? string
      | +--rw priv?        enumeration
      | +--rw priv-password? string
      | +--rw encrypted?   empty
    +--rw v3host* [hostip username]
      | +--rw hostip        inet:host
      | +--rw username      string
      | +--rw udp-port?    host-port
      | +--rw notifytype?  enumeration
      | +--rw engineid?    string
      | +--rw severity-level? sev-level
      | +--rw use-vrf?     use-vrf-option
    +--rw host* [ip community]
      | +--rw ip            inet:host
      | +--rw version?     host-version
      | +--rw community    string
      | +--rw udp-port?    host-port
      | +--rw severity-level? sev-level
      | +--rw use-vrf?     use-vrf-option
    +--rw agtconfig
      | +--rw contact?     system-contact
      | +--rw location?    system-location
      | +--rw sys-descr?   system-description
    +--rw enable
      | +--rw trap
      |   +--rw trap-flag? empty
    +--rw engineID-drop
      | +--rw engineID
      |   +--rw local?    snmp-engineID
    +--rw view* [viewname mibtree]
      | +--rw viewname     string
      | +--rw mibtree      string
      | +--rw mibtree-access? mib-access
    +--rw group* [group-name group-version]
      | +--rw group-name   string
      | +--rw group-version group-version-type
      | +--rw group-auth-mode? auth-mode-option
      | +--rw read?        string
      | +--rw write?       string
      | +--rw notify?      string
    +--rw mib
      +--rw community-map* [community]
        +--rw community   string
        +--rw context?    string
  
```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This Yang Module was introduced.

extreme-span

Provides a data model for managing the Switch Port Analyzer (SPAN) port mirroring feature.

Top-level container

```

module: extreme-span
  +--rw monitor
    +--rw session* [session-number]
      +--rw session-number      session-type
      +--rw description?       string
      +--rw span-command
        +--rw source?          enumeration
        +--rw src-ethernet?    enumeration
        +--rw src-ethernet-val? span-if-type
        +--rw destination?    enumeration
        +--rw dest-ethernet?  enumeration
        +--rw dest-ethernet-val? span-if-type
        +--rw dest-vlan-val?  interface:vlan-type
        +--rw dest-port-channel-val? interface:portchannel-type
        +--rw direction?     enumeration

```

External augmentations

```

module: extreme-interface
  +--rw interface-vlan
  |   +--rw interface
  |   |   +--rw vlan [name]
  |   |   |   +--rw span:remote-span?    empty /*alt-name:rspan-vlan*/

```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

extreme-ssm-operational

Manages the switch security module (SSM).

Top-level container

```

module: extreme-ssm-operational
  +--ro vxlan-acl-state
  |   +--ro extended-data* [acl-name]
  |   |   +--ro acl-name          string
  |   |   +--ro seq-num?         uint32
  |   |   +--ro permit-deny?     string
  |   |   +--ro dst-vtep-ip?     inet:ipv4-address
  |   |   +--ro src-vtep-ip?     inet:ipv4-address
  |   |   +--ro vni?             string
  |   |   +--ro vni-mask?        string
  |   |   +--ro native-tag?      string
  |   |   +--ro dst-ip?          inet:ipv4-address
  |   |   +--ro dst-ip-mask?     uint16
  |   |   +--ro src-ip?          inet:ipv4-address
  |   |   +--ro src-ip-mask?     uint16
  |   |   +--ro dst-port?        uint16
  |   |   +--ro src-port?        uint16
  |   |   +--ro count?           uint64
  |   |   +--ro byte-count?      uint64
  |   |   +--ro transit-name?    string
  |   |   +--ro sflow?           boolean
  |   |   +--ro redir-interface? string
  |   |   +--ro mirror-interface? string
  |   +--ro overlay-transit-state* [overlay-transit-name]
  |   |   +--ro overlay-transit-name    string
  |   |   +--ro binded-overlay-acl?     string

```

History

Release version	History
17r2.00	This YANG module was introduced.

extreme-sysdiag-operational

This management module is an instrumentation to manage the system diagnostics. Use this module to the manage system diagnostics.

Top-level container

```

module: extreme-sysdiag-operational
  +--ro hw-state
  |   +--ro hw-route-info* [slot tower]
  |   |   +--ro slot          uint16
  |   |   +--ro tower        uint16
  |   |   +--ro lpm-percent?  decimal64
  |   |   +--ro lem-percent?  decimal64
  |   |   +--ro lpm-ipv4*     uint32
  |   |   +--ro lpm-ipv6*     uint32
  |   |   +--ro lpm-other*    uint32
  |   |   +--ro lem-ipv4*     uint32
  |   |   +--ro lem-ipv6*     uint32
  |   |   +--ro lem-other*    uint32
  |   |   +--ro lpm-total*    uint32
  |   |   +--ro lem-total*    uint32
  |   +--ro tm-state
  |   |   +--ro cngn-mon-dev
  |   |   |   +--ro discard-pkt-threshold?  uint32
  |   |   |   +--ro discard-log-interval?   uint16
  |   |   |   +--ro cngn-mon-voq
  |   |   |   |   +--ro discard-voq-pkt-threshold?  uint32
  |   |   |   |   +--ro discard-voq-log-interval?   uint16
  |   |   |   +--ro cngn-mon-del-pkt
  |   |   |   |   +--ro delete-pkt-threshold?  uint32
  |   |   |   |   +--ro delete-log-interval?   uint16
  |   |   |   +--ro tmdevicestataggr* [slot tower]
  |   |   |   |   +--ro slot          uint16
  |   |   |   |   +--ro tower        uint16
  |   |   |   |   +--ro ingress-total-pkt-cnt-aggr?  uint64
  |   |   |   |   +--ro cpu-pkt-cnt-aggr?           uint64
  |   |   |   |   +--ro nif-pkt-cnt-aggr?           uint64
  |   |   |   |   +--ro oamp-pkt-cnt-aggr?          uint64
  |   |   |   |   +--ro olp-pkt-cnt-aggr?           uint64
  |   |   |   |   +--ro rcy-pkt-cnt-aggr?           uint64
  |   |   |   |   +--ro mmu-pkt-cnt-aggr?           uint64
  |   |   |   |   +--ro enqueue-pkt-cnt-aggr?       uint64
  |   |   |   |   +--ro deque-pkt-cnt-aggr?         uint64
  |   |   |   |   +--ro total-discard-pkt-cnt-aggr?  uint64
  |   |   |   |   +--ro deleted-pkt-cnt-aggr?       uint64
  |   |   |   |   +--ro invalid-queue-pkt-aggr?     uint64
  |   |   |   |   +--ro ipt-fdt-pkt-cnt-aggr?       uint64
  |   |   |   |   +--ro ipt-crc-err-pkt-cnt-aggr?   uint64
  |   |   |   |   +--ro uni-pkt-cnt-aggr?           uint64
  |   |   |   |   +--ro fqp-pkt-cnt-aggr?           uint64
  |   |   |   |   +--ro uni-discard-pkt-cnt-aggr?   uint64
  |   |   |   |   +--ro mcast-discard-pkt-cnt-aggr? uint64
  |   |   |   |   +--ro mcast-pkt-cnt-aggr?         uint64
  |   |   |   |   +--ro ehp-discard-cnt-aggr?       uint64
  |   |   |   |   +--ro prp-uc-discard-cnt-aggr?    uint64
  |   |   |   |   +--ro prp-mc-discard-cnt-aggr?    uint64
  |   |   |   |   +--ro prp-sop-uc-discard-cnt-aggr? uint64
  |   |   |   |   +--ro prp-sop-mc-discard-cnt-aggr? uint64
  |   |   |   |   +--ro ehp-mc-high-discard-cnt-aggr? uint64
  |   |   |   |   +--ro ehp-mc-low-discard-cnt-aggr? uint64
  |   |   |   |   +--ro erpp-lag-pruning-discard-cnt-aggr? uint64
  |   |   |   |   +--ro erpp-pmf-discard-cnt-aggr?  uint64
  |   |   |   |   +--ro erpp-vlan-membership-discard-cnt-aggr? uint64
  |   |   |   |   +--ro epe-discard-cnt-aggr?       uint64
  |   |   |   |   +--ro epe-cnt-aggr?               uint64
  |   |   |   |   +--ro tot-egr-pkt-cnt-aggr?       uint64

```

```

| +--ro non-empty-voq* [slot tower]
| | +--ro slot          uint16
| | +--ro tower        uint16
| | +--ro voq-id*      uint32
| | +--ro voq-size*    uint32
| +--ro buf-pool-stats* [slot tower]
| | +--ro slot          uint16
| | +--ro tower        uint16
| | +--ro dram-size?   uint16
| | +--ro bd-occ-core0? uint64
| | +--ro buf-occ-bytes-core0? uint64
| | +--ro bd-occ-core1? uint64
| | +--ro buf-occ-bytes-core1? uint64
| +--ro tmpustatsslot* [slot-id cpugroup-id priority]
| | +--ro slot-id      uint16
| | +--ro cpugroup-id  uint16
| | +--ro priority     uint16
| | +--ro enqueuepkt?  uint64
| | +--ro enqueuebytes? uint64
| | +--ro discardpkt?  uint64
| | +--ro discardbytes? uint64
| | +--ro currdepth?   uint64
| | +--ro maxdepth?    uint64
| +--ro tmpustatsslotallgrp* [slot-id priority]
| | +--ro slot-id      uint16
| | +--ro priority     uint16
| | +--ro enqueuepkt?  uint64
| | +--ro enqueuebytes? uint64
| | +--ro discardpkt?  uint64
| | +--ro discardbytes? uint64
| | +--ro currdepth?   uint64
| | +--ro maxdepth?    uint64
| +--ro tm-top-discard-pkt-data* [slot tower id]
| | +--ro slot          uint16
| | +--ro tower        uint16
| | +--ro id            uint16
| | +--ro dest-port?   string
| | +--ro priority?    uint16
| | +--ro queue?       uint32
| | +--ro discardpkt?  uint64
| +--ro tm-top-max-queue-depth-data* [slot tower id]
| | +--ro slot          uint16
| | +--ro tower        uint16
| | +--ro id            uint16
| | +--ro dest-port?   string
| | +--ro priority?    uint16
| | +--ro queue?       uint32
| | +--ro max-queue-depth? uint32
| | +--ro min-threshold? uint32
| | +--ro max-utilization? uint32
| +--ro tm-max-buff-util-data* [slot tower]
| | +--ro slot          uint16
| | +--ro tower        uint16
| | +--ro max-buff-size? uint64
| | +--ro max-buff-util? uint16
| +--ro tmvoqstatistics* [ing-slot ing-tower egr-voqid]
| | +--ro ing-slot      uint16
| | +--ro ing-tower     uint16
| | +--ro egr-voqid     uint16
| | +--ro priority?    uint16
| | +--ro enqueuepkt?  uint64
| | +--ro enqueuebytes? uint64
| | +--ro discardpkt?  uint64
| | +--ro discardbytes? uint64
| | +--ro currdepth?   uint64
| | +--ro maxdepth?    uint64
+--ro cpu-interface-state* [ifname]
  +--ro ifname          string
  +--ro stats
    +--ro gos-link-status? string
    +--ro gos-tx-pkts-cnt? uint64
    +--ro gos-tx-bytes-cnt? uint64

```

```

+--ro gos-tx-errors-cnt?          uint64
+--ro gos-tx-drop-cnt?           uint64
+--ro gos-tx-overflow-error-cnt? uint64
+--ro gos-tx-carrier-error-cnt?  uint64
+--ro gos-rx-pkts-cnt?           uint64
+--ro gos-rx-bytes-cnt?          uint64
+--ro gos-rx-errors-cnt?        uint64
+--ro gos-rx-drop-cnt?          uint64
+--ro gos-rx-overflow-error-cnt? uint64
+--ro gos-rx-frame-error-cnt?   uint64
+--ro host-link-status?         string
+--ro host-tx-pkts-cnt?         uint64
+--ro host-tx-bytes-cnt?        uint64
+--ro host-tx-errors-cnt?       uint64
+--ro host-tx-drop-cnt?         uint64
+--ro host-tx-overflow-error-cnt? uint64
+--ro host-tx-carrier-error-cnt? uint64
+--ro host-rx-pkts-cnt?         uint64
+--ro host-rx-bytes-cnt?        uint64
+--ro host-rx-errors-cnt?       uint64
+--ro host-rx-drop-cnt?         uint64
+--ro host-rx-overflow-error-cnt? uint64
+--ro host-rx-frame-error-cnt?   uint64
+--ro host-tx-aborted-error-cnt? uint64
+--ro host-tx-fifo-error-cnt?   uint64
+--ro host-tx-timeout-cnt?      uint64
+--ro host-tx-flow-control-xon-cnt? uint64
+--ro host-tx-flow-control-xoff-cnt? uint64
+--ro host-tx-pkts-64bytes-cnt?  uint64
+--ro host-tx-pkts-64-127bytes-cnt? uint64
+--ro host-tx-pkts-128-255bytes-cnt? uint64
+--ro host-tx-pkts-256-511bytes-cnt? uint64
+--ro host-tx-pkts-512-1023bytes-cnt? uint64
+--ro host-tx-pkts-1024bytes-max-cnt? uint64
+--ro host-tx-bcast-pkts-cnt?    uint64
+--ro host-tx-mcast-pkts-cnt?    uint64
+--ro host-rx-crc-error-cnt?     uint64
+--ro host-rx-fifo-error-cnt?    uint64
+--ro host-rx-missed-errors-cnt?  uint64
+--ro host-rx-no-dma-resource-cnt? uint64
+--ro host-rx-flow-control-xon-cnt? uint64
+--ro host-rx-flow-control-xoff-cnt? uint64
+--ro host-rx-pkts-64bytes-cnt?  uint64
+--ro host-rx-pkts-64-127bytes-cnt? uint64
+--ro host-rx-pkts-128-255bytes-cnt? uint64
+--ro host-rx-pkts-256-511bytes-cnt? uint64
+--ro host-rx-pkts-512-1023bytes-cnt? uint64
+--ro host-rx-pkts-1024bytes-max-cnt? uint64
+--ro host-rx-good-pkts-cnt?     uint64
+--ro host-rx-bcast-pkts-cnt?    uint64
+--ro host-rx-mcast-pkts-cnt?    uint64

```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.
17r.1.00	This YANG module was modified.

extreme-sysmgr

Displays the blade processor (BP) switch statistics for the switch.

External augmentations

```

module: extreme-common-def
  +--rw sysmgr:bpswitch
  |   +--ro sysmgr:clear-stats
  |   +--ro sysmgr:input
  |   +--ro sysmgr:output

module: extreme-common-def
  | +--rw sysmgr:bpswitch
  | | +--rw sysmgr:show-stats /*drop-node-name/
  | | | +--ro sysmgr:stats
  | | | | +--ro sysmgr:input
  | | | | | +--ro (show-bpswitch-type)?
  | | | | | | +--:(stats1)
  | | | | | | | +--ro sysmgr:port?   uint32
  | | | | | | | +--:(stats2)
  | | | | | | | | +--ro sysmgr:global?  empty
  | | | | | | | | +--ro sysmgr:output

```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

extreme-sysmgr-operational

Provides a data model to manage the system manager.

```

module: extreme-sysmgr-operational
  +--ro sfm-state
    +--ro mcast* [mcastid]
      | +--ro mcastid          uint32
      | +--ro mcast-count?    uint32
      | +--ro mcast-sfmid?    uint32
      | +--ro mcast-feid?    uint32
      | +--ro mcast-sfmcoun?  uint32
      | +--ro mcast-out*     uint32
    +--ro statistics* [statistics-sfmid]
      | +--ro statistics-sfmid          uint32
      | +--ro statistics-feid?         uint32
      | +--ro statistics-pipe?         uint32
      | +--ro statistics-dch-total-in?  uint32
      | +--ro statistics-dch-total-out? uint32
      | +--ro statistics-dch-fifo-discard? uint32
      | +--ro statistics-dch-reorder-discard? uint32
      | +--ro statistics-dch-unreach-discard? uint32
      | +--ro statistics-dch-max-q-size?  uint32
      | +--ro statistics-dcm-tot?        uint32
      | +--ro statistics-dcm-drop?       uint32
      | +--ro statistics-dcm-max?        uint32
      | +--ro statistics-dcl-tot-in?     uint32
      | +--ro statistics-dcl-tot-out?    uint32
      | +--ro statistics-dcl-dropped?    uint32
      | +--ro statistics-dcl-max?       uint32
    +--ro links* [links-sfmid]
      | +--ro links-count?          uint32
      | +--ro links-sfmid          uint32
      | +--ro links-feid?          uint32
      | +--ro links-crc*           uint32
      | +--ro links-size*          uint32
      | +--ro links-codegroup*     uint32
      | +--ro links-misalign*      uint32
      | +--ro links-lock*          uint32
      | +--ro links-accept*        uint32
      | +--ro links-error*         uint32
      | +--ro links-errorcount*    uint32
    +--ro queue* [queue-sfmid]
      | +--ro queue-sfmid          uint32
      | +--ro queue-feid?          uint32
      | +--ro queue-pipe?          uint32
      | +--ro queue-dch-count?     uint32
      | +--ro queue-dcm-count?     uint32
      | +--ro queue-dcl-count?     uint32
      | +--ro queue-dch-value*     uint32
      | +--ro queue-dch-linkno*    uint32
      | +--ro queue-dcm-value*     uint32
      | +--ro queue-dcm-linkno*    uint32
      | +--ro queue-dcl-value*     uint32
      | +--ro queue-dcl-linkno*    uint32
    +--ro thresholds* [thresholds-sfmid]
      | +--ro thresholds-sfmid      uint32
      | +--ro thresholds-feid?     uint32
      | +--ro thresholds-port?     uint32
      | +--ro thresholds-pipe*     uint32
      | +--ro thresholds-rxthreshold* uint32
      | +--ro thresholds-txthreshold* uint32
      | +--ro thresholds-midthreshold* uint32
    +--ro connectivity* [connectivity-sfmid]
      | +--ro connectivity-count?   uint32
      | +--ro connectivity-sfmid    uint32
      | +--ro connectivity-feid?    uint32
      | +--ro connectivity-type?    string
      | +--ro connectivity-linkid*  uint32
      | +--ro connectivity-moduleid* uint32

```

```
| +--ro connectivity-port*      uint32
+--ro serdesmode* [serdesmode-sfmid]
  +--ro serdesmode?            uint32
  +--ro serdesmode-sfmid      uint32
  +--ro serdesmode-feid?     uint32
```

History

Release version	History
17r.2.00	This YANG module was introduced.

extreme-sysmon

Manage the traffic manager (TM) and switch fabric (SFM) error monitoring.

Use this module to manage TM and SFM error monitoring.

Top-level container

```

module: extreme-sysmon
+--rw sysmon
  +--rw fe-access-check
  |   +--rw fe-access-check-disable?          empty /*alt-name:disable/
  |   +--rw fe-access-check-interval?        uint16/*alt-name:poll-interval/
  |   +--rw fe-access-check-threshold?       uint8 /*alt-name:threshold/
  |   +--rw fe-access-check-recovery-threshold? uint8 /*alt-name:recovery-threshold/
  |   +--rw fe-access-check-action?          enumeration
  +--rw link-crc-monitoring
  |   +--rw link-crc-mon-disable?            empty
  |   +--rw link-crc-mon-interval?          uint16
  |   +--rw link-crc-mon-threshold?         uint8
  |   +--rw link-crc-mon-action?            enumeration
  +--rw sfm-walk
  |   +--rw sfm-walk-auto?                   empty
  |   +--rw sfm-walk-dis-redundancy-check?  empty
  |   +--rw sfm-walk-interval?              uint16
  |   +--rw sfm-walk-threshold?             uint16

```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

extreme-system

Provides a data model for system-related information.

RPCs

```

rpcs:
  +---x get-system-uptime
    +--ro output
      +--ro show-system-uptime
        | +--ro days?      common-def:time-interval-day
        | +--ro hours?    common-def:time-interval-hour
        | +--ro minutes?  common-def:time-interval-minute
        | +--ro seconds?  common-def:time-interval-sec
        +--ro cmd-error?  string
  
```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

extreme-system-capabilities

Displays system capabilities of the extreme device.

Top-level container

```

module: extreme-system-capabilities
  +--ro capabilities
    +--ro power
      | +--ro lc_sfm?          boolean
      | +--ro psu_on_off?    boolean
    +--ro temperature
      | +--ro tmpr_detail?   boolean
    +--ro qos
      | +--ro mls
      | | +--ro qos-intf-default-cos?          boolean
      | | +--ro qos-intf-default-traffic-class?  boolean
      | | +--ro flowcontrol
      | |   +--ro clear-qos-flowcontrol-statistics?  boolean
      | +--ro mqc
      |   +--ro span?          boolean
      |   +--ro vlan-based-actions?  boolean
      |   +--ro bd-based-actions?  boolean
    +--ro l3
      | +--ro rpf?  boolean
    +--ro l2
      | +--ro port_profile?          boolean
      | +--ro overlap_vlan?         boolean
      | +--ro rspan?                boolean
      | +--ro mac_move?             boolean
      | +--ro consistency_check?    boolean
      | +--ro learning_mode?        boolean
      | +--ro priority_tag?         boolean
      | +--ro internal_nsm?         boolean
    +--ro ipv6
      | +--ro ipv6Raguard?  boolean
    +--ro ssm
      | +--ro aclTrafficType?  boolean
    +--ro lag
      | +--ro PortchannelRedundancy?  boolean
    +--ro license
      | +--ro eula_display?  boolean
      | +--ro dpod_display?  boolean
      | +--ro slot_display?  boolean
    +--ro tm?  boolean
    +--ro overlay
      | +--ro gre?  boolean
      | +--ro vxlan
      | | +--ro hardware-vtep?          boolean
      | | +--ro vtep-ip-ve?            boolean
      | | +--ro vxlan-tunnel-bfd?      boolean
      | | +--ro vxlan-tunnel-mac-learn-protocol-bgp?  boolean
    +--ro openflow
      | +--ro ingress?  boolean
    +--ro vlan
      | +--ro vlan-ipv6?  boolean

```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

extreme-system-monitor

Provides a data model for configuring monitoring thresholds for field-replaceable units (FRUs) and for configuring Fabric Watch e-mail alerts.

When a threshold is breached or when a FRU is inserted or removed, a RASlog message is generated. Using this module, you can configure the marginal threshold and down threshold values for the following FRUs:

- Fans
- Power supplies
- Chassis ID (CID) card
- Each small form-factor pluggable (SFP) media interface
- Compact flash
- Management Module (MM)
- Line cards
- Switch Fabric Module (SFM)

Top-level container

```

module: extreme-system-monitor
  +--rw system-monitor
  |   +--rw fan
  |   |   +--rw threshold
  |   |   |   +--rw marginal-threshold?   uint32
  |   |   |   +--rw down-threshold?     uint32
  |   |   +--rw alert
  |   |   |   +--rw state?               supported-state
  |   |   |   +--rw action?             supported-actions
  |   +--rw power
  |   |   +--rw threshold
  |   |   |   +--rw marginal-threshold?   uint32
  |   |   |   +--rw down-threshold?     uint32
  |   |   +--rw alert
  |   |   |   +--rw state?               supported-state
  |   |   |   +--rw action?             supported-actions
  |   +--rw temp
  |   |   +--rw threshold
  |   |   |   +--rw marginal-threshold?   uint32
  |   |   |   +--rw down-threshold?     uint32
  |   +--rw cid-card
  |   |   +--rw threshold
  |   |   |   +--rw marginal-threshold?   uint32
  |   |   |   +--rw down-threshold?     uint32
  |   |   +--rw alert
  |   |   |   +--rw state?               supported-state
  |   |   |   +--rw action?             supported-actions
  |   +--rw compact-flash
  |   |   +--rw threshold
  |   |   |   +--rw marginal-threshold?   uint32
  |   |   |   +--rw down-threshold?     uint32
  |   +--rw MM
  |   |   +--rw threshold
  |   |   |   +--rw marginal-threshold?   uint32
  |   |   |   +--rw down-threshold?     uint32
  |   +--rw LineCard
  |   |   +--rw threshold
  |   |   |   +--rw marginal-threshold?   uint32
  |   |   |   +--rw down-threshold?     uint32
  |   |   +--rw alert
  |   |   |   +--rw state?               supported-state
  |   |   |   +--rw action?             supported-actions

```

```

| +--rw SFM
| | +--rw threshold
| | | +--rw marginal-threshold? uint32
| | | +--rw down-threshold?    uint32
| +--rw port!
| | +--rw crc
| | | +--rw port-crc-mon-action?    enumeration
| | | +--rw port-crc-mon-interval?  uint16
| | | +--rw port-crc-mon-threshold? uint8
| | | +--rw port-crc-mon-disable?   empty
| +--rw tm!
| | +--rw discard-packet
| | | +--rw tm-discard-packet-action? enumeration
| | | +--rw tm-discard-packet-threshold? uint32
| | | +--rw tm-discard-packet-interval? uint16
| | +--rw discard-voq-packet
| | | +--rw tm-discard-voq-packet-action?    enumeration
| | | +--rw tm-discard-voq-packet-threshold? uint32
| | | +--rw tm-discard-voq-packet-interval?  uint16
| | +--rw delete-packet
| | | +--rw tm-delete-packet-action?    enumeration
| | | +--rw tm-delete-packet-threshold? uint32
| | | +--rw tm-delete-packet-interval?   uint16
+--rw system-monitor-mail
+--rw fru
| +--rw enable?    empty
| +--rw email-list* [email]
| +--rw email      string
+--rw sfp
| +--rw enable?    empty
| +--rw email-list* [email]
| +--rw email      string
+--rw security
| +--rw enable?    empty
| +--rw email-list* [email]
| +--rw email      string
+--rw interface
| +--rw enable?    empty
| +--rw email-list* [email]
| +--rw email      string
+--rw relay* [host-ip]
+--rw host-ip      inet:host
+--rw domain-name? string

```

extreme-system-monitor-ext

Provides a data model for returning system monitor data.

RPCs

```

rpcs:
  +---x show-system-monitor
    +--ro output
      +--ro switch-status*
        +--ro switch-name?      string
        +--ro switch-ip?       inet:ip-address
        +--ro report-time?     ietfyang:date-and-time
        +--ro switch-state?    system-monitor-health-state-enum
        +--ro switch-state-reason? string
      +--ro component-status*
        | +--ro component-name?  string
        | +--ro component-state? system-monitor-health-state-enum
      +--ro port-status*
        +--ro port-area?      uint32
        +--ro port-name?     string
        +--ro port-state?    system-monitor-port-state-enum

```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

extreme-system-watermark

Defines the system-related information.

Top-level container

```
module: extreme-system-watermark
  +--rw system-config
    +--rw interface
      +--rw utilization-watermark?  empty
```

History

Release version	History
17r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

extreme-telemetry

Provides a data model to manage the telemetry configuration.

Top-level container

```

module: extreme-telemetry
  +--rw telemetry
    +--rw collector* [collector-name]
      | +--rw collector-name      common-def:name-string32
      | +--rw collector-ip
      | | +--rw collector-ip-address?  inet:ipv4-address
      | | +--rw collector-port?       inet:port-number
      | +--rw collector-profile* [collector-profiletype collector-profilename]
      | | +--rw collector-profiletype  telemetry-profile-type
      | | +--rw collector-profilename  collector-profile-name-type
      | +--rw collector-encoding?     collector-encoding-type
      | +--rw collector-activate?     empty
    +--rw server* [use-vrf]
      | +--rw use-vrf      common-def:vrf-name
      | +--rw transport?  service-transport-type
      | +--rw port?      service-port-type
      | +--rw activate?  empty
    +--rw profile
      +--rw system-utilization* [name]
        | +--rw name      system-profile-name-type
        | +--rw interval? system-profile-interval-type
        | +--rw add* [object]
        | | +--rw object  system-profile-object-type
      +--rw interface* [name]
        | +--rw name      interface-profile-name-type
        | +--rw interval? interface-profile-interval-type
        | +--rw interface* [interface-range]
        | | +--rw interface-range  phy-interface-range-cli-pattern
        | +--rw add* [object]
        | | +--rw object  interface-profile-object-type
      +--rw enhanced-voq-discard-pkts* [name]
        | +--rw name      enhanced-voq-discard-pkts-profile-name-type
        | +--rw interval? voq-profile-interval-type
        | +--rw interface-range?  phy-interface-range-cli-pattern
        | +--rw add* [object]
        | | +--rw object  enhanced-voq-discard-pkts-profile-object-type
      +--rw enhanced-voq-max-queue-depth* [name]
        | +--rw name      enhanced-voq-max-queue-depth-profile-name-type
        | +--rw interval? voq-profile-interval-type
        | +--rw interface-range?  phy-interface-range-cli-pattern
        | +--rw add* [object]
        | | +--rw object  enhanced-voq-max-queue-depth-profile-object-type
      +--rw tm-voq* [name]
        +--rw name      tm-voq-profile-name-type
        +--rw interval? voq-profile-interval-type
        +--rw add* [object]
        | +--rw object  tm-voq-profile-object-type

```

History

Release version	History
17r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

extreme-terminal

Provides a data model for managing CLI session features such as timeout.

Top-level container

```
module: extreme-terminal
  +--rw terminal-cfg
    +--rw line* [sessionid]
      +--rw sessionid      terminal-type
      +--rw exec-timeout?  uint32
```


extreme-threshold-monitor

Provides a data model monitoring components by alerting the user when thresholds are exceeded.

The following components are monitored:

- CPU usage
- 1-, 10-, and 40-Gigabit Ethernet interfaces
- Memory usage
- Security parameters, including Telnet violations and login violations

Top-level container

```

module: extreme-threshold-monitor
  +--rw threshold-monitor-hidden
    +--rw threshold-monitor
      +--rw sfp
        | +--rw apply?      supported-config
        | +--rw pause?     empty
        | +--rw policy* [policy_name]
        |   +--rw policy_name string
        |   +--rw area* [type area_value]
        |     +--rw type      enumeration
        |     +--rw area_value enumeration
        |     +--rw threshold
        |       | +--rw high-threshold? int32
        |       | +--rw low-threshold?  int32
        |       | +--rw buffer?         int32
        |       +--rw alert
        |         +--rw above
        |         | +--rw above-highthresh-action? supported-actions
        |         +--rw below
        |         | +--rw below-highthresh-action? supported-actions
        |         | +--rw below-lowthresh-action?  supported-actions
      +--rw Cpu
        | +--rw poll?      uint32
        | +--rw retry?     uint32
        | +--rw limit?     uint32
        | +--rw actions?   enumeration
      +--rw Memory
        | +--rw poll?      uint32
        | +--rw retry?     uint32
        | +--rw limit?     uint32
        | +--rw high-limit? uint32
        | +--rw low-limit?  uint32
        | +--rw actions?   enumeration
      +--rw Buffer
        +--rw poll?      uint32
        +--rw retry?     uint32
        +--rw limit?     uint32
        +--rw actions?   enumeration

```

extreme-tm-stats

Manages the traffic manager statistics.

RPCs

```

rpcs:
  +---x clear-tm-voq-stat-ing-all-egr-all
  | +---w input
  |   +---w clear-tm-voq-ing-all-egress-port-all?  boolean
  +---x clear-tm-voq-stat-ing-all-egr-ifname
  | +---w input
  |   +---w clear-tm-voq-ing-all-egress-port-name?  string
  +---x clear-tm-voq-stat-slot-id-egr-all
  | +---w input
  |   +---w slot-id                                common-def:lc-number-type
  |   +---w clear-tm-voq-slot-egress-port-all?    boolean
  +---x clear-tm-voq-slot-id-egress-port-name
  | +---w input
  |   +---w slot-id                                common-def:lc-number-type
  |   +---w clear-tm-voq-slot-egress-port-name     string

```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

extreme-topology-group

Manages the topology group-related commands.

Top-level container

```

module: extreme-topology-group
  +--rw topology-group* [topology-group-id]
    +--rw topology-group-id      uint32
    +--rw master-vlan?           uint32
    +--rw member-vlan
      | +--rw member-vlan-add?    ui32-member-vlan-range
      | +--rw member-vlan-remove? ui32-member-vlan-range
    +--rw member-bridge-domain
      +--rw member-bridge-domain-add?    bd:ui32-bridge-domain-range
      +--rw member-bridge-domain-remove? bd:ui32-bridge-domain-range
  
```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

extreme-tpvm

Provide the Third Party Virtual Machine (TPVM) administration commands.

Top-level container

```

module: extreme-tpvm
  +--rw tpvm
    +---x install
      | +---w input
      | | +---w blade? bladeType
      | | +---w debug? boolean
      | +--ro output
      |   +--ro tpvm-install-msg? string
    +---x uninstall
      | +---w input
      | | +---w force? empty
      | | +---w blade? bladeType
      | | +---w debug? boolean
      | +--ro output
      |   +--ro tpvm-uninstall-msg? string
    +---x password
      | +---w input
      | | +---w blade? bladeType
      | | +---w debug? boolean
      | +--ro output
      |   +--ro tpvm-update-password-msg? string
    +---x start
      | +---w input
      | | +---w blade? bladeType
      | | +---w debug? boolean
      | +--ro output
      |   +--ro tpvm-start-msg? string
    +---x stop
      | +---w input
      | | +---w blade? bladeType
      | | +---w debug? boolean
      | +--ro output
      |   +--ro tpvm-stop-msg? string
    +--rw auto-boot
      | +---x enable
      | | +---w input
      | | | +---w blade? bladeType
      | | | +---w debug? boolean
      | | +--ro output
      | |   +--ro tpvm-enable-on-boot-msg? string
      | +---x disable
      | | +---w input
      | | | +---w blade? bladeType
      | | | +---w debug? boolean
      | | +--ro output
      | |   +--ro tpvm-disable-on-boot-msg? string
    +--rw service-port
      | +---x enable
      | | +---w input
      | | | +---w blade? bladeType
      | | | +---w debug? boolean
      | | +--ro output
      | |   +--ro tpvm-sp-enable-msg? string
    +--rw disk
      +---x add
        | +---w input
        | | +---w name union
        | | +---w size diskSize
        | | +---w blade? bladeType
        | | +---w debug? boolean
        | +--ro output
        |   +--ro tpvm-add-disk-msg? string
  
```

```
+---x remove
+---w input
| +---w name      union
| +---w blade?   bladeType
| +---w debug?   boolean
+--ro output
   +--ro tpvm-remove-disk-msg?  string
```

History

Release version	History
17r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

extreme-tunnels

Provides a data model to manage tunnels configuration.

Top-level container

```

module: extreme-tunnels
  +--rw nsx-controller* [name]
  |   +--rw name                nvp-controller-name-type
  |   +--rw connection-addr
  |   |   +--rw address?       inet:ip-address
  |   |   |   +--rw port?      uint32
  |   |   |   +--rw method?    enumeration
  |   |   +--rw reconnect-interval?  uint32
  |   |   +--rw activate?      empty
  +--rw overlay-gateway* [name]
  |   +--rw name                overlay-gw-name-type
  |   +--rw gw-type?           overlay-gw-type
  |   +--rw ip
  |   |   +--rw interface
  |   |   |   +--rw ve
  |   |   |   |   +--rw ve-id?                intf:ve-type
  |   |   |   |   +--rw vrrp-extended-group?  vrrp:vrid-type
  |   |   |   |   +--rw fabric-virtual-gateway!
  |   |   |   +--rw loopback
  |   |   |   |   +--rw loopback-id?         lo:intf-loopback-port-type
  |   +--rw map
  |   |   +--rw vlan-vni-mapping* [vid]
  |   |   |   +--rw vid          vlan-type
  |   |   |   +--rw vni?        vni-type
  |   |   +--rw bd-vni-mapping* [bdid]
  |   |   |   +--rw bdid        bridge-domain-id-type
  |   |   |   +--rw vni?        vni-type
  |   |   +--rw vlan-and-bd
  |   |   |   +--rw vni
  |   |   |   |   +--rw auto?      empty
  |   +--rw qos-ttl-mode?      qos-mode-type
  +--rw access-lists
  |   +--rw overlay-acl-in
  |   |   +--rw in-name?       overlay-acl-name
  |   |   +--rw in-dir?       empty
  +--rw site* [name]
  |   +--rw name                site-id-type
  |   +--rw description?       string
  |   +--rw tunnel-dst* [address]
  |   |   +--rw address        inet:ip-address
  |   +--rw static* [mac-address vni-num]
  |   |   +--rw mac-address    mac-access-list:mac-address-type
  |   |   +--rw vni-num        vni-num-type
  |   +--rw extend
  |   |   +--rw vlan
  |   |   |   +--rw add?        vlan-range-type
  |   |   |   +--rw remove?    vlan-range-type
  |   |   +--rw bridge-domain
  |   |   |   +--rw bd-add?     bridge-domain-id-range-type
  |   |   |   +--rw bd-remove?  bridge-domain-id-range-type
  |   +--rw mac-learning
  |   |   +--rw protocol?     mac-learning-proto-type
  |   +--rw bfd-enable?       empty
  |   +--rw bfd
  |   |   +--rw params
  |   |   |   +--rw interval
  |   |   |   |   +--rw min-tx?   bfd-tx-interval-type
  |   |   |   |   +--rw min-rx?   bfd-rx-interval-type
  |   |   |   |   +--rw multiplier?  bfd-multiplier-type
  |   |   |   +--rw bfd-shutdown?  empty
  |   +--rw shutdown?        empty
  +--rw activate?            empty

```

```

+--rw ovldb-server* [name]
| +--rw name          ovldb-server-name-type
| +--rw port?        ovldb-server-port-type
| +--rw activate?    empty
+--rw tunnel-settings
  +--rw system
    +--rw tunnel
      +--rw suppress-debounce?  empty
      +--rw replicator
        +--rw load-balance?  empty

```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

extreme-tunnels-ext

Provides a data model to manage IP tunnel configuration.

RPCs

```

rpcs:
  +---x get-tunnel-info
  | +---w input
  | | +---w page-cursor?  string
  | | +---w node-id*     uint32
  | | +---w (filter-type)?
  | | | +---:(filter-by-id)
  | | | | +---w id?          tnl:tunnel-id-type
  | | | +---:(filter-by-mode)
  | | | | +---w mode?        tnl:tunnel-mode-type
  | | | +---:(filter-by-gateway)
  | | | | +---w gw-name?     tnl:overlay-gw-name-type
  | | | +---:(filter-by-sip)
  | | | | +---w src-ip?      inet:ipv4-address
  | | | +---:(filter-by-dip)
  | | | | +---w dest-ip?     inet:ipv4-address
  | | | +---:(filter-by-cfg-src)
  | | | | +---w config-src?  config-src-type
  | | | +---:(filter-by-site)
  | | | | +---w site-name?   tnl:site-id-type
  | | | +---:(filter-by-adm-state)
  | | | | +---w admin-state? proto-state-type
  | | | +---:(filter-by-opr-state)
  | | | | +---w oper-state?  proto-state-type
  | | | +---:(filter-by-bfd-state)
  | | | | +---w bfd-state?   proto-state-type
  | +---ro output
  | | +---ro tunnel*
  | | | +---ro id?          tnl:tunnel-id-type
  | | | +---ro mode?        tnl:tunnel-mode-type
  | | | +---ro src-ip?      inet:ip-address
  | | | +---ro dest-ip?     inet:ip-address
  | | | +---ro vrf?         comn:vrf-name
  | | | +---ro config-src?  config-src-type
  | | | +---ro admin-state? proto-state-type
  | | | +---ro oper-state?  proto-state-type
  | | | +---ro bfd-state?   proto-state-type
  | | | +---ro nodes
  | | | | +---ro node-id*   uint32
  | | | +---ro has-conflicts? empty
  | | | +---ro next-page-cursor? string
  +---x get-tunnel-statistics
  | +---w input
  | | +---w page-cursor?  string
  | | +---w node-id*     uint32
  | | +---w (filter-type)?
  | | | +---:(filter-by-id)
  | | | | +---w id?          tnl:tunnel-id-type
  | | | +---:(filter-by-mode)
  | | | | +---w mode?        tnl:tunnel-mode-type
  | | | +---:(filter-by-gateway)
  | | | | +---w gw-name?     tnl:overlay-gw-name-type
  +---ro output
  | +---ro tunnel-stat*
  | | +---ro id?          tnl:tunnel-id-type
  | | +---ro tx-frames?   uint64
  | | +---ro tx-bytes?    uint64
  | | +---ro rx-frames?   uint64
  | | +---ro rx-bytes?    uint64
  | +---ro next-page-cursor? string

```


History

Release version	History
17r.1.01	This YANG module was introduced.

extreme-vcs

Provides a data model for managing the extreme VCS fabric.

VCS fabric refers to the ability of a group of physical Ethernet switches, interconnected in an arbitrary way using the regular front-end data ports, to appear as one unified and transparent Ethernet switching service to the external network. The network that connects these individual switches is referred to as the fabric. The group of physical Ethernet switches in the fabric is referred to as the cluster.

The cluster behaves like a logical switch to the external network.

Top-level container

```

module: extreme-vcs
  +--ro vcsmode
  | +--ro vcs-mode          boolean
  | +--ro vcs-cluster-mode  boolean
  +--ro local-node
  | +--ro swbd-number      uint32
  +--rw vcs
  | +--rw virtual
  | | +--rw ip
  | | | +--rw address* [address]
  | | |   +--rw address      common-def:ipv4-address-prefix-type
  | | |   +--rw inband
  | | |   +--rw interface
  | | |   +--rw ve?         ve-type
  | | +--rw ipv6
  | | | +--rw address* [ipv6address]
  | | |   +--rw ipv6address  common-def:ipv6-address-prefix
  +--rw virtual-fabric
  | +--rw vfab-enable?     empty

```

RPCs

```

+---x get-last-config-update-time
  | +--ro output
  | | +--ro last-config-update-time?  uint64
+---x show-vcs
  | +--ro output
  | | +--ro principal-switch-wnn?      string
  | | +--ro co-ordinator-wnn?         string
  | | +--ro vcs-cluster-type-info?    vcs-cluster-type
  | | +--ro vcs-guid?                 string
  | | +--ro virtual-ip-address?       string
  | | +--ro virtual-ipv6-address?     string
  | | +--ro total-nodes-in-cluster?   uint16
  | | +--ro nodes-disconnected-from-cluster?  uint16
  | | +--ro cluster-generic-status?   string
  | | +--ro cluster-specific-status?  string
  | | +--ro vcs-nodes
  | | | +--ro vcs-node-info*
  | | | | +--ro node-num?              uint16
  | | | | +--ro node-serial-num?      string
  | | | | +--ro node-condition?       string
  | | | | +--ro node-status?          string
  | | | | +--ro node-hw-sync-state?   node-hw-sync-state-type
  | | | | +--ro node-vcs-mode?        string
  | | | | +--ro node-vcs-id?         uint16
  | | | | +--ro node-rbridge-id?     uint16
  | | | | +--ro node-is-principal?    boolean
  | | | | +--ro co-ordinator?        boolean
  | | | | +--ro node-switch-mac?     yang:mac-address
  | | | | +--ro node-switch-wnn?     string

```

```

|         +--ro switch-fcf-mac?          yang:mac-address
|         +--ro node-internal-ip-address?  inet:ipv4-address
|         +--ro node-public-ip-addresses*
|         |   +--ro node-public-ip-address?  inet:ipv4-address
|         +--ro node-public-ipv6-addresses*
|         |   +--ro node-public-ipv6-address?  inet:ipv6-address
|         +--ro firmware-version?         string
|         +--ro node-swbd-number?         int32
|         +--ro node-switchname?          string
|         +--ro node-switchtype?          string
|         +--ro node-switch-subtype?      uint16
|         +--ro node-switch-description?  string
|         +--ro manufacturer-name?        string
|         +--ro node-state?               node-state-type
|         +--ro node-fabric-state?        string
+---x get-vcs-details
|   +--ro output
|     +--ro vcs-details
|       +--ro principal-switch-wwn?      string
|       +--ro co-ordinator-wwn?         string
|       +--ro local-switch-wwn?         string
|       +--ro node-vcs-mode?             boolean
|       +--ro node-vcs-type?             vcs-cluster-type
|       +--ro node-vcs-id?               uint32
+---x vcs-rbridge-config
|   +---w input
|     +---w vcs-id?      uint16
|     +---w rbridge-id? uint16
+---x vcs-rbridge-context
|   +---w input
|     +---w rbridge-id? uint16
+---x no-vcs-rbridge-context
+---x get-last-config-update-time-for-xpaths
|   +---w input
|     | +---w xpath-strings* [xpath-string]
|     | +---w xpath-string  string
|     +---ro output
|       +--ro last-config-update-time-for-xpaths* [xpath-string]
|       +--ro xpath-string                        string
|       +--ro last-config-update-time?          uint64

```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

extreme-vlan

Provides a data model for managing VLAN classifiers.

Top-level container

```
module: extreme-vlan
  +--rw vlan
    +--rw dot1q
      +--rw tag
        +--rw native?  empty
```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This Yang Module was introduced.

extreme-vrf

Provides a data model for managing Virtual Routing and Forwarding (VRF).

Top-level container

```

module: extreme-vrf
  +--rw vrf* [vrf-name]
    +--rw vrf-name          common-def:vrf-name
    +--rw route-distiguisher? rd-type
    +--rw vpn-statistics?    empty
    +--rw evpn
      | +--rw irb
      |   +--rw ve?          interface:ve-type
      |   +--rw cluster-gateway? empty
    +--rw route-target* [action target-community]
      | +--rw action          enumeration
      | +--rw target-community rt-type
    +--rw address-family
      | +--rw ip
      | | +--rw unicast!
      | |   +--rw max-route?          uint32
      | |   +--rw route-taret-container
      | |     | +--rw route-target-evpn* [action target-community]
      | |     |   +--rw action          enumeration
      | |     |   +--rw target-community rt-type
      | |     |   +--rw evpn?          empty
      | |     +--rw route-target-container-ipv4
      | |       | +--rw route-target* [action target-community]
      | |       |   +--rw action          enumeration
      | |       |   +--rw target-community rt-type
      | |       |   +--rw evpn?          empty
      | |     +--rw import
      | |       | +--rw map-import?    route-map-type
      | |       | +--rw evpn-import?   empty
      | |     +--rw export
      | |       | +--rw map-export?    route-map-type
      | |       | +--rw evpn-export?   empty
      | |     +--rw bgp
      | |       | +--rw next-hop
      | |       |   +--rw loopback?   intf-loopback:intf-loopback-port-type
      | |     +--rw arp:arp-entry* [arp-ip-address]
      | |       | +--rw arp:arp-ip-address      inet:ipv4-address
      | |       | +--rw arp:mac-address-value? mac-access-list:mac-address-type
      | |       | +--rw arp:interfacename?     enumeration
      | |       |   +--rw (interfacetype)?
      | |       |     +--: (Ethernet)
      | |       |     | +--rw arp:Ethernet?    interface:interface-type
      | |       |     +--: (Ve)
      | |       |     | +--rw arp:Ve?         interface:vlan-type
      | |     +--rw rtm:ip
      | |       +--rw rtm:route
      | |         | +--rw rtm:static-route-nh* [static-route-dest static-route-next-hop]
      | |         | | +--rw rtm:static-route-dest      inet:ipv4-prefix
      | |         | | +--rw rtm:static-route-next-hop  inet:ipv4-address
      | |         | | +--rw rtm:route-attributes
      | |         | |   +--rw rtm:metric?            uint32
      | |         | |   +--rw rtm:distance?          uint32
      | |         | |   +--rw rtm:tag?              uint32
      | |         | +--rw rtm:static-route-nh-vrf* [static-route-next-vrf-dest next-hop-vrf static-
route-next-hop]
      | |         | | +--rw rtm:static-route-next-vrf-dest  inet:ipv4-prefix
      | |         | | +--rw rtm:next-hop-vrf              common-def:vrf-name
      | |         | | +--rw rtm:static-route-next-hop      inet:ipv4-address
      | |         | +--rw rtm:static-route-oif-vrf* [static-route-next-vrf-dest next-hop-vrf static-
route-oif-type static-route-oif-name]
      | |         | | +--rw rtm:static-route-next-vrf-dest  inet:ipv4-prefix
      | |         | | +--rw rtm:next-hop-vrf              common-def:vrf-name

```

```

| | | | +--rw rtm:static-route-oif-type          enumeration
| | | | +--rw rtm:static-route-oif-name          string
oif-name] | | | +--rw rtm:static-route-oif* [static-route-dest static-route-oif-type static-route-
| | | | +--rw rtm:static-route-dest            inet:ipv4-prefix
| | | | +--rw rtm:static-route-oif-type          enumeration
| | | | +--rw rtm:static-route-oif-name          string
| | | | +--rw rtm:route-attributes
| | | | | +--rw rtm:metric?          uint32
| | | | | +--rw rtm:distance?        uint32
| | | | | +--rw rtm:tag?            uint32
| | | | +--rw rtm:import
| | | | | +--rw rtm:routes* [src-vrf route-map]
| | | | | +--rw rtm:src-vrf          common-def:vrf-name
| | | | | +--rw rtm:route-map        common-def:name-string63
+--rw ipv6
| +--rw unicast!
| | +--rw max-route?          uint32
| | +--rw route-target-container-ipv6
| | | +--rw route-target-evpn* [action target-community]
| | | | +--rw action          enumeration
| | | | +--rw target-community  rt-type
| | | | +--rw evpn?           empty
| | | +--rw route-taret-container-ipv6
| | | | +--rw route-target* [action target-community]
| | | | | +--rw action          enumeration
| | | | | +--rw target-community  rt-type
| | | | | +--rw evpn?           empty
| | | +--rw import
| | | | +--rw map-import?      route-map-type
| | | | +--rw evpn-import?    empty
| | | +--rw export
| | | | +--rw map-export?     route-map-type
| | | | +--rw evpn-export?    empty
| | | +--rw bgp
| | | | +--rw next-hop
| | | | | +--rw loopback?      intf-loopback:intf-loopback-port-type
+--rw ipv6-route:ipv6
| +--rw ipv6-route:route
| | +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-nh* [static-route-dest static-route-next-hop]
| | | +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-dest      inet:ipv6-prefix
| | | +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-next-hop  inet:ipv6-address
| | | +--rw ipv6-route:route-attributes
| | | | +--rw ipv6-route:metric?          uint32
| | | | +--rw ipv6-route:distance?        uint32
| | | | +--rw ipv6-route:tag?            uint32
| | | +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-oif* [static-route-dest static-route-oif-type static-
route-oif-name]
| | | | +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-dest      inet:ipv6-prefix
| | | | +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-oif-type  enumeration
| | | | +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-oif-name  string
| | | | +--rw ipv6-route:route-attributes
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:metric?          uint32
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:distance?        uint32
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:tag?            uint32
| | | | +--rw ipv6-route:link-local-static-route-nh* [link-local-static-route-dest link-
local-nexthop link-local-route-oif-type link-local-route-oif-name]
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:link-local-static-route-dest      inet:ipv6-prefix
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:link-local-nexthop                inet:ipv6-address
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:link-local-route-oif-type          enumeration
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:link-local-route-oif-name          string
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:route-attributes
| | | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:metric?          uint32
| | | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:distance?        uint32
| | | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:tag?            uint32
| | | | +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-nh-vrf* [static-route-next-vrf-dest next-hop-vrf
static-route-next-hop]
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-next-vrf-dest      inet:ipv6-prefix
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:next-hop-vrf                    common-def:vrf-name
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-next-hop          inet:ipv6-address
| | | | +--rw ipv6-route:link-local-static-route-nh-vrf* [static-route-next-vrf-dest next-
hop-vrf link-local-next-hop link-local-route-oif-type link-local-route-oif-name]

```

```

|         | | +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-next-vrf-dest    inet:ipv6-prefix
|         | | +--rw ipv6-route:next-hop-vrf                    common-def:vrf-name
|         | | +--rw ipv6-route:link-local-next-hop            inet:ipv6-address
|         | | +--rw ipv6-route:link-local-route-oif-type      enumeration
|         | | +--rw ipv6-route:link-local-route-oif-name      string
|         | +--rw ipv6-route:ipv6-static-route-oif-vrf* [static-route-next-vrf-dest next-hop-
vrf static-route-oif-type static-route-oif-name]
|         | | +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-next-vrf-dest    inet:ipv6-prefix
|         | | +--rw ipv6-route:next-hop-vrf                    common-def:vrf-name
|         | | +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-oif-type          enumeration
|         | | +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-oif-name          string
|         +--rw ipv6-route:import
|         +--rw ipv6-route:routes* [src-vrf route-map]
|         +--rw ipv6-route:src-vrf                            common-def:vrf-name
|         +--rw ipv6-route:route-map                          common-def:name-string63
+--rw ip
  +--rw vrf-router-id?   inet:ipv4-address

```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

extreme-vrrp

Provides a data model for configuring the Virtual Router Redundancy Protocol (VRRP).

Use this module to enable VRRP globally, and to configure and enable VRRP on specific interfaces to share workload and provide router redundancy.

Top-level container

```
module: extreme-vrrp
  +--rw protocol-vrrp
    +--rw protocol
```

External augmentations

```
module: extreme-interface
+--rw vrrp:vrrp [vrid version]
  | | | +--rw vrrp:vrid vrid-type
  | | | +--rw vrrp:version uint8
  | | | +--rw vrrp:use-v2-checksum? empty
  | | | +--rw vrrp:virtual-ip [virtual-ipaddr]
  | | | | +--rw vrrp:virtual-ipaddr inet:ipv4-address
  | | | +--rw vrrp:track
  | | | | +--rw vrrp:interface [interface-type interface-name]
  | | | | | +--rw vrrp:interface-type track-iftype
  | | | | | +--rw vrrp:interface-name track-ifname
  | | | | | +--rw vrrp:track-priority? uint8
  | | | +--rw vrrp:advertisement-interval? uint32
  | | | +--rw vrrp:enable? empty
  | | | +--rw vrrp:hold-time? uint32
  | | | +--rw vrrp:preempt-mode? empty
  | | | +--rw vrrp:arp
  | | | | +--rw vrrp:unicast-request
  | | | | | +--rw vrrp:receive? empty
  | | | +--rw vrrp:priority? uint8
  | | | +--rw vrrp:description? string

module: extreme-rbridge
+--rw rbridge-id [rbridge-id]
  +--rw rbridge-id
  +--ro extreme-interface:interface
    | +--ro extreme-interface:ve [name empty
    | | +--ro vrrp:vrrp [vrid version]
    | | | +--ro vrrp:vrid vrid-type
    | | | +--ro vrrp:version uint8
    | | | +--ro vrrp:use-v2-checksum? empty
    | | | +--ro vrrp:virtual-ip [virtual-ipaddr]
    | | | | +--ro vrrp:virtual-ipaddr inet:ipv4-address
    | | | +--ro vrrp:track
    | | | | +--ro vrrp:interface [interface-type interface-name]
    | | | | | +--ro vrrp:interface-type track-iftype
    | | | | | +--ro vrrp:interface-name track-ifname
    | | | | | +--ro vrrp:track-priority? uint8
    | | | +--ro vrrp:advertisement-interval? uint32
    | | | +--ro vrrp:enable? empty
    | | | +--ro vrrp:hold-time? uint32
    | | | +--ro vrrp:preempt-mode? empty
    | | | +--ro vrrp:arp
    | | | | +--ro vrrp:unicast-request
    | | | | | +--ro vrrp:receive? empty
    | | | +--ro vrrp:priority? uint8
    | | | +--ro vrrp:description? string
    | | +--ro vrrp:vrrpe [vrid]
    | | | +--ro vrrp:vrid vrid-type
    | | | +--ro vrrp:virtual-mac? enumeration
```



```

| | | +--ro vrrp:virtual-ip [virtual-ipaddr]
| | | | +--ro vrrp:virtual-ipaddr inet:ipv4-address
| | | +--ro vrrp:track
| | | | +--ro vrrp:network [network-address]
| | | | | +--ro vrrp:network-address union
| | | | | +--ro vrrp:network-priority? uint8 /*alt-name "priority"*/
| | | | +--ro vrrp:interface [interface-type interface-name]
| | | | | +--ro vrrp:interface-type track-iftype
| | | | | +--ro vrrp:interface-name track-ifname
| | | | | +--ro vrrp:track-priority? uint8
| | | | +--ro vrrp:advertisement-interval? uint32
| | | | +--ro vrrp:enable? empty
| | | | +--ro vrrp:hold-time? uint32
| | | | +--ro vrrp:preempt-mode? empty
| | | | +--ro vrrp:arp
| | | | | +--ro vrrp:unicast-request
| | | | | +--ro vrrp:receive? empty
| | | | +--ro vrrp:priority? uint8
| | | | +--ro vrrp:description? string
| | | | +--ro vrrp:advertise-backup? empty
| | | | +--ro vrrp:vrrpe-garp-timer? uint32
| | | | +--ro vrrp:backup-advertisement-interval? uint32
| | | | +--ro vrrp:short-path-forwarding
| | | | | +--ro vrrp:basic? empty
| | | | | +--ro vrrp:revert-priority? uint8
| | | | +--ro vrrp:advertisement-interval-scale? uint32
+--rw extreme-interface:protocol
| +--rw vrrp:hide-vrrp-holder /*drop-node-name*/
| | +--rw vrrp:vrrp? empty
| | +--rw vrrp:vrrp-extended? empty

module: extreme-rbridge
+--rw rbridge-id [rbridge-id]
+--rw rbridge-id
+--ro extreme-interface:interface
| +--ro extreme-interface:ve [name]
| | +--ro ip-config:ip
| | | +--ro vrrp:ip-anycast-address [ip-address] /*alt-name "anycast-address"*/
| | | | +--ro vrrp:ip-address union

module: extreme-rbridge
+--rw rbridge-id [rbridge-id]
+--rw rbridge-id
+--ro extreme-interface:interface
| +--ro extreme-interface:ve [name] empty
| | +--ro ipv6-config:ipv6
| | | +--ro vrrp:ipv6-anycast-address [ipv6-address] /*alt-name "anycast-address"*/
| | | | +--ro vrrp:ipv6-address union

module: extreme-rbridge
+--rw rbridge-id [rbridge-id]
+--rw rbridge-id
+--rw ip
| +--rw vrrp:static-ag-ip-config /*drop-node-name*/
| | +--rw vrrp:anycast-gateway-mac
| | | +--rw vrrp:ip-anycast-gateway-mac? mac-access-list:mac-address-type /*drop-node-
name*/; /*alt-name "anycast-gateway-mac"*/
| | | +--rw vrrp:ip-anycast-default-mac? empty /*alt-name "default-mac"*/

module: extreme-rbridge
+--rw rbridge-id [rbridge-id]
+--rw rbridge-id
+--rw ipv6
| +--rw vrrp:static-ag-ipv6-config /*drop-node-name*/
| | +--rw vrrp:anycast-gateway-mac
| | | +--rw vrrp:ipv6-anycast-gateway-mac? mac-access-list:mac-address-type /*drop-node-
name*/; /*alt-name "anycast-gateway-mac"*/
| | | +--rw vrrp:ipv6-anycast-default-mac? empty /*alt-name "default-mac"*/

```

```

module: extreme-rbridge
  +--rw rbridge-id [rbridge-id]
    +--rw rbridge-id
    +--rw vrrp:vrrp
      | +--rw vrrp:early-startup? empty

module: extreme-interface
  +--rw interface
    | +--rw gigabitethernet [name]
    | | +--rw vrrp:vrrp [vrid version] /*alt-name:"vrrp-group"*/
    | | | +--rw vrrp:vrid vrid-type
    | | | +--rw vrrp:version uint8
    | | | +--rw vrrp:use-v2-checksum? empty
    | | | +--rw vrrp:virtual-ip [virtual-ipaddr]
    | | | | +--rw vrrp:virtual-ipaddr inet:ipv4-address
    | | | +--rw vrrp:track
    | | | | +--rw vrrp:interface [interface-type interface-name] /*drop-node-name*/
    | | | | | +--rw vrrp:interface-type track-iftype /*drop-node-name*/
    | | | | | +--rw vrrp:interface-name track-ifname /*drop-node-name*/
    | | | | | +--rw vrrp:track-priority? uint8 /*alt-name:priority*/
    | | | | +--rw vrrp:advertisement-interval? uint32
    | | | | +--rw vrrp:enable? empty
    | | | | +--rw vrrp:hold-time? uint32
    | | | | +--rw vrrp:preempt-mode? empty
    | | | | +--rw vrrp:arp
    | | | | | +--rw vrrp:unicast-request
    | | | | | +--rw vrrp:receive? empty
    | | | | +--rw vrrp:priority? uint8
    | | | | +--rw vrrp:description? string

module: extreme-interface
  +--rw interface
    | +--rw tengigabitethernet [name]
    | | +--rw vrrp:vrrp [vrid version] /*alt-name:"vrrp-group"*/
    | | | +--rw vrrp:vrid vrid-type
    | | | +--rw vrrp:version uint8
    | | | +--rw vrrp:use-v2-checksum? empty
    | | | +--rw vrrp:virtual-ip [virtual-ipaddr]
    | | | | +--rw vrrp:virtual-ipaddr inet:ipv4-address
    | | | +--rw vrrp:track
    | | | | +--rw vrrp:interface [interface-type interface-name] /*drop-node-name*/
    | | | | | +--rw vrrp:interface-type track-iftype /*drop-node-name*/
    | | | | | +--rw vrrp:interface-name track-ifname /*drop-node-name*/
    | | | | | +--rw vrrp:track-priority? uint8 /*alt-name:priority*/
    | | | | +--rw vrrp:advertisement-interval? uint32
    | | | | +--rw vrrp:enable? empty
    | | | | +--rw vrrp:hold-time? uint32
    | | | | +--rw vrrp:preempt-mode? empty
    | | | | +--rw vrrp:arp
    | | | | | +--rw vrrp:unicast-request
    | | | | | +--rw vrrp:receive? empty
    | | | | +--rw vrrp:priority? uint8
    | | | | +--rw vrrp:description? string

module: extreme-interface
  +--rw interface
    | +--rw fortygigabitethernet [name]
    | | +--rw vrrp:vrrp [vrid version] /*alt-name:"vrrp-group"*/
    | | | +--rw vrrp:vrid vrid-type
    | | | +--rw vrrp:version uint8
    | | | +--rw vrrp:use-v2-checksum? empty
    | | | +--rw vrrp:virtual-ip [virtual-ipaddr]
    | | | | +--rw vrrp:virtual-ipaddr inet:ipv4-address
    | | | +--rw vrrp:track
    | | | | +--rw vrrp:interface [interface-type interface-name] /*drop-node-name*/
    | | | | | +--rw vrrp:interface-type track-iftype /*drop-node-name*/
    | | | | | +--rw vrrp:interface-name track-ifname /*drop-node-name*/
    | | | | | +--rw vrrp:track-priority? uint8 /*alt-name:priority*/

```

```

| | | +--rw vrrp:advertisement-interval? uint32
| | | +--rw vrrp:enable? empty
| | | +--rw vrrp:hold-time? uint32
| | | +--rw vrrp:preempt-mode? empty
| | | +--rw vrrp:arp
| | | | +--rw vrrp:unicast-request
| | | | +--rw vrrp:receive? empty
| | | +--rw vrrp:priority? uint8
| | | +--rw vrrp:description? string

module: extreme-interface
+--rw interface
| +--rw hundredgigabitethernet [name]
| | +--rw vrrp:vrrp [vrid version] /*alt-name:"vrrp-group"*/
| | | +--rw vrrp:vrid vrid-type
| | | +--rw vrrp:version uint8
| | | +--rw vrrp:use-v2-checksum? empty
| | | +--rw vrrp:virtual-ip [virtual-ipaddr]
| | | | +--rw vrrp:virtual-ipaddr inet:ipv4-address
| | | +--rw vrrp:track
| | | | +--rw vrrp:interface [interface-type interface-name] /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | +--rw vrrp:interface-type track-iftype /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | +--rw vrrp:interface-name track-ifname /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | +--rw vrrp:track-priority? uint8 /*alt-name:priority*/
| | | +--rw vrrp:advertisement-interval? uint32
| | | +--rw vrrp:enable? empty
| | | +--rw vrrp:hold-time? uint32
| | | +--rw vrrp:preempt-mode? empty
| | | +--rw vrrp:arp
| | | | +--rw vrrp:unicast-request
| | | | | +--rw vrrp:receive? empty
| | | +--rw vrrp:priority? uint8
| | | +--rw vrrp:description? string

module: extreme-interface
+--rw interface
| +--rw port-channel [name]
| | +--rw vrrp:vrrp [vrid version] /*alt-name:"vrrp-group"*/
| | | +--rw vrrp:vrid vrid-type
| | | +--rw vrrp:version uint8
| | | +--rw vrrp:use-v2-checksum? empty
| | | +--rw vrrp:virtual-ip [virtual-ipaddr]
| | | | +--rw vrrp:virtual-ipaddr inet:ipv4-address
| | | +--rw vrrp:track
| | | | +--rw vrrp:interface [interface-type interface-name] /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | +--rw vrrp:interface-type track-iftype /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | +--rw vrrp:interface-name track-ifname /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | +--rw vrrp:track-priority? uint8 /*alt-name:priority*/
| | | +--rw vrrp:advertisement-interval? uint32
| | | +--rw vrrp:enable? empty
| | | +--rw vrrp:hold-time? uint32
| | | +--rw vrrp:preempt-mode? empty
| | | +--rw vrrp:arp
| | | | +--rw vrrp:unicast-request
| | | | | +--rw vrrp:receive? empty
| | | +--rw vrrp:priority? uint8
| | | +--rw vrrp:description? string

```

History

Release version	History
6.0.1	<p>This YANG module was modified to include the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Container <i>arp</i> containing leaf <i>receive</i> within container <i>unicast-request</i> was added in the augment to <code>/rbridge:rbridge-id/interface:interface/interface:ve</code>.

Release version	History
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Container <i>arp</i> containing leaf <i>receive</i> within container <i>unicast-request</i> was added in the augment to <i>/interface:interface-vlan/interface:interface/interface:ve</i>. • Container <i>arp</i> containing leaf <i>receive</i> within container <i>unicast-request</i> was added in the augment to <i>/interface:interface/interface:port-channel</i>. • Container <i>arp</i> containing leaf <i>receive</i> within container <i>unicast-request</i> was added in the augment to <i>/interface:interface/interface:tengigabitethernet</i>. • Container <i>arp</i> containing leaf <i>receive</i> within container <i>unicast-request</i> was added in the augment to <i>/interface:interface/interface:gigabitethernet</i>. • Container <i>arp</i> containing leaf <i>receive</i> within container <i>unicast-request</i> was added in the augment to <i>/interface:interface/interface:fortygigabitethernet</i>. • Container <i>arp</i> containing leaf <i>receive</i> within container <i>unicast-request</i> was added in the augment to <i>/interface:interface/interface:hundredgigabitethernet</i>. • Leaves <i>network-address</i> and <i>network-priority</i> were added within list <i>network</i> under container <i>track</i> in the augment to <i>/rbridge:rbridge-id/interface:interface/interface:ve</i>.
7.0.0	<p>This YANG module was modified to include the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Leaf <i>use-v2-checksum</i> was added under list <i>vrrp</i> in augment to <i>/interface:interface/interface:port-channel</i>. • Leaves <i>ip-anycast-gateway-mac</i> and <i>ip-anycast-default-mac</i> were added within <i>static-ag-ip-config</i> (container) -> <i>anycast-gateway-mac</i> (container) in augment to <i>/rbridge:rbridge-id/rbridge:ip</i>. • Leaves <i>ipv6-anycast-gateway-mac</i> and <i>ipv6-anycast-default-mac</i> were added within <i>static-ag-ipv6-config</i> (container) -> <i>anycast-gateway-mac</i> (container) in augment to <i>/rbridge:rbridge-id/rbridge:ipv6</i>. • Leaf <i>ip-address</i> was added within list <i>ip-anycast-address</i> in augment to <i>/rbridge:rbridge-id/interface:interface/interface:ve/ip-config:ip</i>. • Leaf <i>ipv6-address</i> was added within list <i>ipv6-anycast-address</i> in augment to <i>/rbridge:rbridge-id/interface:interface/interface:ve/ipv6-config:ipv6</i>. • Type of leaf <i>network-address</i> under list <i>network</i> within container <i>track</i> changed from <i>comn:ipv4-prefix-mask</i> to <i>union</i>. • Leaf <i>early-startup</i> was added with container <i>vrrp</i> in augment to <i>/rbridge:rbridge-id</i>.

extreme-vrrpv3

Provides a data model for configuring the Virtual Router Redundancy Protocol IPv6 (VRRPV3).

Use this module to enable VRRPV3 globally, and to configure and enable VRRPV3 on specific interfaces to share workload and provide router redundancy.

Top-level container

```
module: extreme-vrrpv3
  +--rw vrrp-global
    +--rw vrrp-acceptmode-disable?  empty
```

External augmentations

```
module: extreme-interface
+--rw vrrpv3:vrrpv3-group [vrid]
  | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:vrid          vrid-type
  | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:use-v2-checksum?  empty
  | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:virtual-ip [virtual-ipaddr]
  | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:virtual-ipaddr  inet:ipv6-address
  | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:track
  | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:interface [interface-type interface-name]
  | | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:interface-type  track-iftype
  | | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:interface-name  track-ifname
  | | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:track-priority? uint8
  | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:advertisement-interval?  uint32
  | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:enable?                empty
  | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:hold-time?              uint32
  | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:preempt-mode?           empty
  | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:priority?              uint8
  | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:description?          string
  | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:vrrpv3e-group [vrid]
  | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:vrid          vrrpe-vrid-type
  | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:virtual-ip [virtual-ipaddr]
  | | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:virtual-ipaddr  inet:ipv6-address
  | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:track
  | | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:interface [interface-type interface-name]
  | | | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:interface-type  track-iftype
  | | | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:interface-name  track-ifname
  | | | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:track-priority? uint8
  | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:enable?                empty
  | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:hold-time?              uint32
  | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:preempt-mode?           empty
  | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:priority?              uint8
  | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:description?          string
  | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:advertise-backup?       empty
  | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:nd-advertisement-timer? uint32
  | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:advertisement-interval-scale?  uint32
  | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:backup-advertisement-interval?  uint32
  | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:vrrpe-advertisement-interval?  uint32
  | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:short-path-forwarding
  | | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:basic?                empty
  | | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:revert-priority?    uint8
```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

extreme-vxlan-visibility

Manages Virtual Extensible LAN (VXLAN) visibility commands. Use this module to access VXLAN visibility commands.

Top-level container

```

module: extreme-vxlan-visibility
  +--rw overlay
  |   +--rw access-list
  |   |   +--rw type
  |   |   |   +--rw vxlan
  |   |   |   |   +--rw standard* [user-acl-name]
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw user-acl-name      user-acl-name-type
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw seq* [seq-num]
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw seq-num          uint32
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw permit-deny?     enumeration
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw (choice-dst-vtep-ip)?
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +---:(case-dst-vtep-ip)
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw dst-vtep-ip?      inet:ipv4-address
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +---:(case-dst-vtep-ip-any)
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw dst-vtep-ip-any?  empty
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw (choice-src-vtep-ip)?
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +---:(case-src-vtep-ip)
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw src-vtep-ip?      inet:ipv4-address
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +---:(case-src-vtep-ip-any)
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw src-vtep-ip-any?  empty
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw (choice-vni)?
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +---:(case-vni)
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw vni?              uint32
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +---:(case-vni-any)
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw vni-any?      empty
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw vni-mask?              string
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw count?                  empty
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw redirect?              interface:interface-type
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw sflow?                  empty
  |   |   |   +--rw extended* [ext-user-acl-name]
  |   |   |   |   +--rw ext-user-acl-name      user-acl-name-type
  |   |   |   |   +--rw ext-seq* [ext-seq-num]
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ext-seq-num          uint32
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ext-permit-deny?     enumeration
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw (choice-ext-dst-vtep-ip)?
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +---:(case-ext-dst-vtep-ip)
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ext-dst-vtep-ip?      inet:ipv4-address
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +---:(case-ext-dst-vtep-ip-any)
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ext-dst-vtep-ip-any?  empty
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw (choice-ext-src-vtep-ip)?
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +---:(case-ext-src-vtep-ip)
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ext-src-vtep-ip?    inet:ipv4-address
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +---:(case-ext-src-vtep-ip-any)
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ext-src-vtep-ip-any?  empty
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw (choice-ext-vni)?
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +---:(case-ext-vni)
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ext-vni?          uint32
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +---:(case-ext-vni-any)
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ext-vni-any?    empty
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ext-vni-mask?        string
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ext-count?            empty
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ext-mirror?          interface:interface-type
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ext-redirect?        interface:interface-type
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ext-sflow?           empty
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw native?              empty
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw tag?                 enumeration
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw (choice-dst-ip)?
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +---:(case-dst-ip-host)
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw dst-ip-host?      inet:ipv4-address
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +---:(case-dst-ip)
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw dst-ip?        union
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +---:(case-dst-ip-any)

```

```

|         |         +---rw dst-ip-any?           empty
|         +---rw (choice-src-ip)?
|         | +---:(case-src-ip-host)
|         | | +---rw src-ip-host?           inet:ipv4-address
|         | +---:(case-src-ip)
|         | | +---rw src-ip?               union
|         | +---:(case-src-ip-any)
|         | | +---rw src-ip-any?           empty
|         +---rw (choice-dst-port)?
|         | +---:(case-dst-port)
|         | | +---rw dst-port?            uint32
|         | +---:(case-dst-port-any)
|         | | +---rw dst-port-any?        empty
|         +---rw (choice-src-port)?
|         | +---:(case-src-port)
|         | | +---rw src-port?            uint32
|         | +---:(case-src-port-any)
|         | | +---rw src-port-any?        empty
+---rw overlay-transit* [user-transit-name]
    +---rw user-transit-name    user-transit-name-type
    +---rw transit-overlay* [access-group in-out]
        +---rw access-group    string
        +---rw in-out          enumeration

```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

extreme-xstp-ext

Provides a data model for obtaining operational data about the Spanning Tree Protocol.

RPCs

```

+---x get-stp-brief-info
| +---w input
| | +---w (request-type)?
| | | +---:(getnext-request)
| | | | +---w last-rcvd-instance
| | | | +---w instance-id? uint32
| +---ro output
| | +---ro spanning-tree-info
| | | +---ro stp-mode? stp-type
| | | +---ro (spanning-tree-mode)?
| | | | +---:(stp)
| | | | | +---ro stp
| | | | | | +---ro root-bridge
| | | | | | | +---ro priority? uint32
| | | | | | | +---ro bridge-id? bridge-id-type
| | | | | | | +---ro hello-time? uint32
| | | | | | | +---ro max-age? uint32
| | | | | | | +---ro forward-delay? uint32
| | | | | +---ro bridge
| | | | | | +---ro priority? uint32
| | | | | | +---ro bridge-id? bridge-id-type
| | | | | | +---ro hello-time? uint32
| | | | | | +---ro max-age? uint32
| | | | | | +---ro forward-delay? uint32
| | | | +---ro port*
| | | | | +---ro interface-type? enumeration
| | | | | +---ro interface-name? union
| | | | | +---ro spanningtree-enabled? boolean
| | | | | +---ro if-index? uint64
| | | | | +---ro interface-id? uint64
| | | | | +---ro if-role? stp-port-role
| | | | | +---ro if-state? stp-port-state
| | | | | +---ro external-path-cost? uint32
| | | | | +---ro internal-path-cost? uint32
| | | | | +---ro configured-path-cost? uint32
| | | | | +---ro designated-port-id? uint64
| | | | | +---ro port-priority? uint32
| | | | | +---ro designated-bridge-id? bridge-id-type
| | | | | +---ro port-hello-time? uint32
| | | | | +---ro forward-transitions-count? uint32
| | | | | +---ro received-stp-type? stp-type
| | | | | +---ro transmitted-stp-type? stp-type
| | | | | +---ro edge-port? on-off-type
| | | | | +---ro auto-edge? yes-no-type
| | | | | +---ro admin-edge? yes-no-type
| | | | | +---ro edge-delay? uint32
| | | | | +---ro configured-root-guard? on-off-type
| | | | | +---ro oper-root-guard? on-off-type
| | | | | +---ro boundary-port? yes-no-type
| | | | | +---ro oper-bpdu-guard? on-off-type
| | | | | +---ro oper-bpdu-filter? on-off-type
| | | | | +---ro link-type? stp-link-type
| | | | | +---ro rx-bpdu-count? uint64
| | | | | +---ro tx-bpdu-count? uint64
| | | +---:(rstp)
| | | | +---ro rstp
| | | | | +---ro root-bridge
| | | | | | +---ro priority? uint32
| | | | | | +---ro bridge-id? bridge-id-type
| | | | | | +---ro hello-time? uint32
| | | | | | +---ro max-age? uint32
| | | | | | +---ro forward-delay? uint32

```



```

+--ro bridge
| +--ro priority?          uint32
| +--ro bridge-id?       bridge-id-type
| +--ro hello-time?      uint32
| +--ro max-age?         uint32
| +--ro forward-delay?   uint32
+--ro transmit-hold-count? uint32
+--ro migrate-time?      uint32
+--ro port*
  +--ro interface-type?   enumeration
  +--ro interface-name?   union
  +--ro spanningtree-enabled? boolean
  +--ro if-index?         uint64
  +--ro interface-id?     uint64
  +--ro if-role?          stp-port-role
  +--ro if-state?         stp-port-state
  +--ro external-path-cost? uint32
  +--ro internal-path-cost? uint32
  +--ro configured-path-cost? uint32
  +--ro designated-port-id? uint64
  +--ro port-priority?    uint32
  +--ro designated-bridge-id? bridge-id-type
  +--ro port-hello-time?  uint32
  +--ro forward-transitions-count? uint32
  +--ro received-stp-type? stp-type
  +--ro transmitted-stp-type? stp-type
  +--ro edge-port?        on-off-type
  +--ro auto-edge?        yes-no-type
  +--ro admin-edge?       yes-no-type
  +--ro edge-delay?       uint32
  +--ro configured-root-guard? on-off-type
  +--ro oper-root-guard?  on-off-type
  +--ro boundary-port?    yes-no-type
  +--ro oper-bpdu-guard?  on-off-type
  +--ro oper-bpdu-filter? on-off-type
  +--ro link-type?        stp-link-type
  +--ro rx-bpdu-count?    uint64
  +--ro tx-bpdu-count?    uint64
+--:(mstp)
+--ro mstp
  +--ro root-bridge
  | +--ro priority?          uint32
  | +--ro bridge-id?       bridge-id-type
  | +--ro hello-time?      uint32
  | +--ro max-age?         uint32
  | +--ro forward-delay?   uint32
  +--ro bridge
  | +--ro priority?          uint32
  | +--ro bridge-id?       bridge-id-type
  | +--ro hello-time?      uint32
  | +--ro max-age?         uint32
  | +--ro forward-delay?   uint32
  +--ro transmit-hold-count? uint32
  +--ro migrate-time?      uint32
  +--ro port*
    +--ro interface-type?   enumeration
    +--ro interface-name?   union
    +--ro spanningtree-enabled? boolean
    +--ro if-index?         uint64
    +--ro interface-id?     uint64
    +--ro if-role?          stp-port-role
    +--ro if-state?         stp-port-state
    +--ro external-path-cost? uint32
    +--ro internal-path-cost? uint32
    +--ro configured-path-cost? uint32
    +--ro designated-port-id? uint64
    +--ro port-priority?    uint32
    +--ro designated-bridge-id? bridge-id-type
    +--ro port-hello-time?  uint32
    +--ro forward-transitions-count? uint32
    +--ro received-stp-type? stp-type
    +--ro transmitted-stp-type? stp-type

```



```

|         |         |   +--ro max-age?          uint32
|         |         |   +--ro forward-delay?    uint32
|         |         | +--ro transmit-hold-count?  uint32
|         |         | +--ro migrate-time?      uint32
|         |         | +--ro port*
|         |         |   +--ro interface-type?    enumeration
|         |         |   +--ro interface-name?    union
|         |         |   +--ro spanningtree-enabled? boolean
|         |         |   +--ro if-index?          uint64
|         |         |   +--ro interface-id?      uint64
|         |         |   +--ro if-role?          stp-port-role
|         |         |   +--ro if-state?         stp-port-state
|         |         |   +--ro external-path-cost? uint32
|         |         |   +--ro internal-path-cost? uint32
|         |         |   +--ro configured-path-cost? uint32
|         |         |   +--ro designated-port-id? uint64
|         |         |   +--ro port-priority?    uint32
|         |         |   +--ro designated-bridge-id? bridge-id-type
|         |         |   +--ro port-hello-time?  uint32
|         |         |   +--ro forward-transitions-count? uint32
|         |         |   +--ro received-stp-type? stp-type
|         |         |   +--ro transmitted-stp-type? stp-type
|         |         |   +--ro edge-port?        on-off-type
|         |         |   +--ro auto-edge?       yes-no-type
|         |         |   +--ro admin-edge?      yes-no-type
|         |         |   +--ro edge-delay?      uint32
|         |         |   +--ro configured-root-guard? on-off-type
|         |         |   +--ro oper-root-guard? on-off-type
|         |         |   +--ro boundary-port?   yes-no-type
|         |         |   +--ro oper-bpdu-guard? on-off-type
|         |         |   +--ro oper-bpdu-filter? on-off-type
|         |         |   +--ro link-type?       stp-link-type
|         |         |   +--ro rx-bpdu-count?   uint64
|         |         |   +--ro tx-bpdu-count?   uint64
|         |         | +--ro has-more?         boolean
|         |         | +--ro last-instance
|         |         |   +--ro instance-id?     uint32
+----x get-stp-mst-detail
+----w input
|   +----w (request-type)?
|   +---:(getnext-request)
|   +----w last-rcvd-instance
|   +----w instance-id?   uint32
+--ro output
+--ro cist
|   +--ro cist-root-id?    bridge-id-type
|   +--ro cist-bridge-id? bridge-id-type
|   +--ro cist-reg-root-id? bridge-id-type
|   +--ro root-forward-delay? uint32
|   +--ro hello-time?     uint32
|   +--ro max-age?        uint32
|   +--ro max-hops?       uint32
|   +--ro migrate-time?   uint32
|   +--ro vlans
|   | +--ro vlan-id*     interface:vlan-type
+--ro port*
|   +--ro interface-type?    enumeration
|   +--ro interface-name?    union
|   +--ro spanningtree-enabled? boolean
|   +--ro if-index?          uint64
|   +--ro interface-id?      uint64
|   +--ro if-role?          stp-port-role
|   +--ro if-state?         stp-port-state
|   +--ro external-path-cost? uint32
|   +--ro internal-path-cost? uint32
|   +--ro configured-path-cost? uint32
|   +--ro designated-port-id? uint64
|   +--ro port-priority?    uint32
|   +--ro designated-bridge-id? bridge-id-type
|   +--ro port-hello-time?  uint32
|   +--ro forward-transitions-count? uint32
|   +--ro received-stp-type? stp-type

```

```

|     +--ro transmitted-stp-type?      stp-type
|     +--ro edge-port?                 on-off-type
|     +--ro auto-edge?                 yes-no-type
|     +--ro admin-edge?                yes-no-type
|     +--ro edge-delay?                uint32
|     +--ro configured-root-guard?    on-off-type
|     +--ro oper-root-guard?          on-off-type
|     +--ro boundary-port?            yes-no-type
|     +--ro oper-bpdu-guard?          on-off-type
|     +--ro oper-bpdu-filter?         on-off-type
|     +--ro link-type?                 stp-link-type
|     +--ro rx-bpdu-count?             uint64
|     +--ro tx-bpdu-count?             uint64
+--ro msti* [instance-id]
|   +--ro instance-id                  uint32
|   +--ro msti-root-id?                bridge-id-type
|   +--ro msti-bridge-id?              bridge-id-type
|   +--ro msti-bridge-priority?        uint32
|   +--ro vlans
|   | +--ro vlan-id*                  interface:vlan-type
|   +--ro port*
|   | +--ro interface-type?           enumeration
|   | +--ro interface-name?           union
|   | +--ro spanningtree-enabled?     boolean
|   | +--ro if-index?                 uint64
|   | +--ro interface-id?             uint64
|   | +--ro if-role?                  stp-port-role
|   | +--ro if-state?                 stp-port-state
|   | +--ro external-path-cost?       uint32
|   | +--ro internal-path-cost?       uint32
|   | +--ro configured-path-cost?     uint32
|   | +--ro designated-port-id?       uint64
|   | +--ro port-priority?            uint32
|   | +--ro designated-bridge-id?     bridge-id-type
|   | +--ro port-hello-time?          uint32
|   | +--ro forward-transitions-count? uint32
|   | +--ro received-stp-type?        stp-type
|   | +--ro transmitted-stp-type?     stp-type
|   | +--ro edge-port?                 on-off-type
|   | +--ro auto-edge?                 yes-no-type
|   | +--ro admin-edge?                yes-no-type
|   | +--ro edge-delay?                uint32
|   | +--ro configured-root-guard?    on-off-type
|   | +--ro oper-root-guard?          on-off-type
|   | +--ro boundary-port?            yes-no-type
|   | +--ro oper-bpdu-guard?          on-off-type
|   | +--ro oper-bpdu-filter?         on-off-type
|   | +--ro link-type?                 stp-link-type
|   | +--ro rx-bpdu-count?             uint64
|   | +--ro tx-bpdu-count?             uint64
+--ro has-more?                        boolean
+--ro last-instance
|   +--ro instance-id?                uint32

```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

Custom RPCs

The following table lists the custom RPCs, their locations, and a brief synopsis.

TABLE 5 Custom RPCs

RPC name	Host module	Synopsis
activate-status	extreme-firmware	Returns firmware activation status.
bn-config-cmd	extreme-ras	Copies configuration data to and from the system.
bn-config-cmd-status	extreme-ras	Returns the status of the last configuration command.
dad-status	extreme-firmware	Displays the current status of firmware download.
fcoe-get-interface	extreme-fcoe-ext	Returns operational state details for an FCoE interface.
fcoe-get-login	extreme-fcoe-ext	Returns the login information about FCoE end nodes that have logged in to the managed device.
firmware-download	extreme-firmware	Returns the firmware information.
fwdl-status	extreme-firmware	Returns the status of the firmware download operation.
get-arp	extreme-arp	Returns ARP entries of the managed entity.
get-contained-in-ID	extreme-entity	Returns the slot or container name or ID, where the managed device is "contained in".
get-flexports	extreme-hardware	Retrieves the list of flexports.
get-interface-detail	extreme-interface-ext	Returns operational details of all the possible interfaces of the managed entity. Use this RPC to discover basic characteristics of all the interfaces in the system. Each sublayer below the internetwork layer of a network interface is considered to be an interface.
get-interface-switchport	extreme-interface-ext	Returns switch-port or Layer 2 characteristics of all the interfaces in the managed device.
get-ip-interface	extreme-interface-ext	Returns brief details of all interfaces, loopback and VE interface details of particular managed entity. PHY interface details of particular managed entity cannot be given.
get-last-config-update-time	extreme-vcs	Returns the time stamp of the last configuration change done on the managed device.
get-last-config-update-time-for-xpaths	extreme-vcs	Returns the time stamp of the last configuration change done on the managed device for Xpaths.
get-lldp-neighbor-detail	extreme-lldp-ext	Returns the details of all the neighboring interfaces of the managed entity.
get-mac-acl-for-intf	extreme-mac-access-list	Returns information about the MAC ACL applied on the specified interfaces.
get-mac-address-table	extreme-mac-address-table	Returns the MAC address table for a given MAC address.
get-media-detail	extreme-interface-ext	Returns the media properties of all the interfaces of the managed entity.

TABLE 5 Custom RPCs (continued)

RPC name	Host module	Synopsis
get-nameserver-detail	extreme-nameserver	Displays detailed information of the devices stored in the Name Server database.
get-netconf-client-capabilities	extreme-netconf-ext	Returns the vendor information for all NETCONF clients.
get-port-channel-detail	extreme-lag	Returns link aggregation control configuration parameters for all the port-channels in the system.
get-portchannel-info-by-intf	extreme-lag	Returns link aggregation control configuration parameters for a given aggregation port in the system.
get-port-profile-for-intf	extreme-port-profile-ext	Returns the port-profiles applied on ports and port-channels.
get-port-profile-status	extreme-port-profile-ext	Returns the status of a port-profile.
get-stp-brief-info	extreme-xstp-ext	Returns Spanning Tree Protocol (STP) information.
get-stp-mst-detail	extreme-xstp-ext	Returns Multiple Spanning Tree Protocol (MSTP) details.
get-system-uptime	extreme-system	Returns the time since the managed entity was last reinitialized.
get-vcs-details	extreme-vcs	Retains detailed VCS fabric information.
get-vlan-brief	extreme-interface-ext	Returns operational data for a given VLAN and enumeration of all the interfaces belonging to this VLAN.
get-vmpolicy-macaddr	extreme-vswitch	Takes vCenter name as mandatory input, data center name as optional input. All is not supported input anymore. Data center name added in output.
get-vnetwork-dvpgs	extreme-vswitch	Takes vCenter name as mandatory input, data center name as optional input. All is not supported input anymore. Data center name added in output.
get-vnetwork-dvs	extreme-vswitch	Takes vCenter name as mandatory input, data center name as optional input. All is not supported input anymore. Data center name added in output.
get-vnetwork-hosts	extreme-vswitch	Takes vCenter name as mandatory input, data center name as optional input. All is not supported input anymore. Data center name added in output.
get-vnetwork-portgroups	extreme-vswitch	Takes vCenter name as mandatory input, data center name as optional input. All is not supported input anymore. Data center name added in output.
get-vnetwork-vm	extreme-vswitch	Takes vCenter name as mandatory input, data center name as optional input. All is not supported input anymore.

TABLE 5 Custom RPCs (continued)

RPC name	Host module	Synopsis
		Data center name added in output.
get-vnetwork-vswitches	extreme-vswitch	Takes vCenter name as mandatory input, data center name as optional input. All is not supported input anymore. Data center name added in output. Returns discovered virtual switches.
get-vmpolicy-macaddr	extreme-vswitch	Returns the associations among Virtual Network Interface Cards (VNICs) or Virtual Machine Kernet Network Interface Cards (VMKNICs), port-groups, and port-profiles.
get-tunnel-info	extreme-tunnels-extrpcs	Retrieves summary of one or more tunnels from the switch.
get-tunnel-statistics	extreme-tunnels-extrpcs	Retrieves tunnel statistics such as count of bytes and frames transmitted and received.
l2traceroute	extreme-trilloam	Traces a TRILL route from a host source MAC address to a destination MAC address.
l2traceroute-result	extreme-trilloam	Returns the result of a TRILL traceroute.
logical-chassis-fwdl-sanity	extreme-firmware	Retrieves firmware download sanity check status.
logical-chassis-fwdl-status	extreme-firmware	Retrieves firmware activation status.
maps-get-all-policy	extreme-maps-ext	Retrieves the existing MAPS Policies.
maps-get-default-rules	extreme-maps-ext	Retrieves the existing MAPS Policies.
no-vcs-rbridge-context	extreme-vcs	Disables VCS Fabric mode.
redundancy	extreme-ha	Enables high availability (HA).
reload	extreme-ha	Reloads HA.
set-http-application-url	extreme-http-redirect	Sets the HTTP application URL.
show-bare-metal-state	extreme-preprovision	Indicates the bare-metal state on the system.
show-clock	extreme-clock	Returns the date, time, and time zone.
show-fabric-trunk-info	extreme-fabric-service	Provides all ISL trunk information in a fabric.
show-fibrechannel-interface-info	extreme-fabric-service	Provides detailed information of Fibre Channel ports in the routing bridge.
show-firmware-version	extreme-firmware-ext	Returns firmware version information.
show-linkinfo	extreme-fabric-service	Returns details of all the links connected in the fabric.
show-ntp	extreme-ntp	Returns the active NTP server for the extreme VCS fabric or specified switch.
show-portindex-interface-info	extreme-fabric-service	Returns the details of 10-GbEthernet and FCoE ports.
show-raslog	extreme-ras-ext	Returns RASlog entries.
show-support-save-status	extreme-ras-ext	Returns information about the status of a recent supportSave request.
show-system-info	extreme-ras-ext	Returns the routing bridge ID and MAC address of the switch.
show-system-monitor	extreme-system-monitor-ext	Returns system status information.
show-vcs	extreme-vcs	Provides general VCS fabric information.

TABLE 5 Custom RPCs (continued)

RPC name	Host module	Synopsis
show-zoning-enabled-configuration	extreme-zone	Returns the currently enabled zoning configuration information.
user-session-info	extreme-aaa-ext	Returns user role information.
vcs-rbridge-config	extreme-vcs	Configures VCS fabric for a routing bridge.
vcs-rbridge-context	extreme-vcs	Sets VCS Fabric mode for a given routing bridge.

Actions

The following table lists the actions, their locations, and a brief description of the purpose of each action.

TABLE 6 Actions

Action name	Host module	Node	Purpose
abort	extreme-event-handler	event-handler	Under Python event-management, aborts a specified event handler that is currently running.
action	extreme-event-handler	common-def:clear/event-handler	Specifies the Python script that will be triggered when an event occurs.
activate	extreme-fc-auth	secpolicy/action	Activates all the defined FC authorization policies.
activate	extreme-firmware	firmware	Activates the firmware download.
activations	extreme-event-handler	common-def:show	Activates an event handler on an RBridge and accesses event-handler activation mode.
add	extreme-license	common-def:show/license	Displays the license keys.
all	extreme-fabric-service	common-def:show/fabric	Returns fabric information.
auditlog	extreme-ras-ext	common-def:clear/logging	Clears the audit log.
auditlog	extreme-ras-ext	common-def:show/logging	Shows audit log information.
authenticate	extreme-crypto-ext	crypto/ca	Sets the authentication file from the host authentication server.
authenticate	extreme-crypto-ext	common-def:no	Sets the authentication file from the host authentication server.
bare-metal	extreme-preprovision	common-def:show/bare-metal/bare-metal	Indicates the bare-metal state on the system.
brief	extreme-nameserver	common-def:show/:	Gets a list of devices, listed by FCID, that are stored in the Name Server database.
burninerrclear	extreme-diagnostics	diag	Clears the errors that are stored in the nonvolatile storage on the slot during the burn-in process.
burninerrshow	extreme-diagnostics	common-def:show	Checks the error log.
burninstatus	extreme-diagnostics	common-def:show	Displays the status of last run system verification test.
certificates	extreme-crypto-ext	common-def:show /crypto/ca	Displays certificate details.
chassis	extreme-beacon	beacon/disable	Disables the chassis beacon.
chassis	extreme-beacon	beacon/enable	Enables the chassis beacon.
chassis	extreme-ras-ext	common-def:show/infra	Returns system information.
chassisreboot	extreme-ha	ha	Reboots the chassis.
clearerror	extreme-diagnostics	diag	Clears the diagnostics failure status.
clock	extreme-clock	clock-set-datetime	Sets the date and time.
clock	extreme-clock	clock-set-timezone	Sets the local time zone.
commit	extreme-firmware	firmware/download	Commits a firmware upgrade after evaluation.

TABLE 6 Actions (continued)

Action name	Host module	Node	Purpose
connector-group	extreme-hardware	common-def:show	Sets a connector group that FlexPort is allowed to access on the switch.
console	extreme-ras	ras/logging/raslog	Sets the severity levels for the RASLog console and allows users to temporarily stop showing RASLog messages on the console.
cpu	extreme-ras-ext	common-def:show/infra/process	Lists processes by CPU usage.
cpu	extreme-ras	resource monitor	Lists processes by CPU usage.
dadstatus	extreme-firmware	common-def:show/dhcp-auto-deployment	Displays the current status of firmware download.
description	extreme-ras-ext	rasman	Displays the details of the defined log modules.
detail	extreme-nameserver	common-def:show/:	Returns details about the configured name server.
dhchap	extreme-fc-auth	auth-secret	Configures authorization secret for DH-CHAP.
dhchap	extreme-fc-auth	common-def:no/fcsp/auth-secret	Deletes the authorization secret for DH-CHAP.
dhchap	extreme-fc-auth	common-def:show/fcsp/authsecret	Returns the device WWN for which a shared secret is configured.
dir	extreme-ras	system/usb	Displays the directory of a USB device.
directory	extreme-firmware	firmware:firmware/download/tftp/input	Specifies the directory from where the firmware is downloaded.
disable	extreme-chassis	chassis	Disables the chassis.
disable	extreme-chassis	chassis/beacon	Disables the chassis beacon.
disable	extreme-firmware	firmware/auto-sync	Disables the firmware download.
disable	extreme-ha	ha	Disables high availability.
dpod	extreme-license	common-def:show/enh-show-license-keys	Displays dynamic POD license information.
dump	extreme-ha	ha	Displays high availability status information.
dvpgs	extreme-vswitch	common-def:show/vnetwork	Shows discovered distributed virtual port-groups.
dvs	extreme-vswitch	common-def:show/vnetwork	Shows discovered distributed virtual switches.
enable	extreme-chassis	chassis	Enables the chassis.
enable	extreme-chassis	chassis/beacon	Enables the chassis beacon.
enable	extreme-firmware	firmware/auto-sync	Enables the firmware download.
enable	extreme-firmware	dhcp/auto-deployment	Enables auto-deployment of the firmware.
enable	extreme-ha	ha	Enables high availability.
enroll	extreme-crypto-ext	crypto/ca	Enrolls the trust point and generates the security certificate for HTTPS security.
erase	extreme-firmware	firmware/write	Returns switch to factory default state.

TABLE 6 Actions (continued)

Action name	Host module	Node	Purpose
exec	extreme-diagnostics	fos	Runs native Fabric OS commands.
failover	extreme-ha	ha	Causes HA failover.
fan	extreme-ras-ext	common-def:show/infra/ environment	Shows fan information.
fastboot	extreme-firmware	reboot	Reboots the control processor (CP), bypassing the power-on self-test (POST).
firmware	extreme-firmware-ext	common-def:show/firmware	Shows firmware auto-sync status.
firmwaredownloadhistory	extreme-firmware-ext	common-def:show/firmware	Returns a history of firmware downloads.
firmwaredownloadstatus	extreme-firmware-ext	common-def:show/firmware	Returns the firmware download status.
firmware-features	extreme-firmware-ext	common-def:show/firmware	Shows firmware features.
ftp	extreme-firmware	firmware/download	Downloads firmware with FTP.
ftp	extreme-firmware	firmware/download/default-config	Downloads firmware with FTP.
ftp	extreme-firmware	firmware/download/logical-chassis	Downloads firmware with FTP for logical chassis.
ftp	extreme-firmware	firmware/download/logical-chassis/ default-config	Downloads firmware with FTP for logical chassis.
ftp	extreme-firmware	firmware/install	Installs firmware with FTP.
ftp	extreme-ras	copy/support	Uploads support data to an FTP server.
gmsg	extreme-ras	auditlog	Generates an audit log message for an internal audit log test.
gmsg	extreme-ras	logtest/raslog	Generates a message for an internal RASlog test.
ha	extreme-ha	common-def:show/ha	Displays the HA state.
hardware-profile	extreme-hardware	common-def:show	Optimizes hardware resources.
history	extreme-ras-ext	common-def:show/infra	Shows history information.
hosts	extreme-vswitch	common-def:show/vnetwork	Displays discovered hosts.
id	extreme-license	common-def:show/license	Returns license IDs.
import	extreme-crypto-ext	crypto/ca	Imports the CA certificate for HTTPS security configuration.
import	extreme-crypto-ext	common-def:no	Imports the CA certificate for HTTPS security configuration.
info	extreme-ras-ext	common-def:show/infra/process	Shows system processes.
interactive	extreme-firmware	firmware/download	Downloads firmware interactively.
interface	extreme-beacon	beacon/disable	Disables the interface beacon.
interface	extreme-beacon	beacon/enable	Enables the interface beacon.
interface	extreme-threshold-monitor-ext	extreme-common-def:show/ defaults/extreme-threshold- monitor-ext:threshold	Shows default threshold and alert values for interface.
inventory	extreme-ras-ext	infra-inventory	Displays the inventory details.
isl	extreme-fabric-service	common-def:show/fabric- service:fabric	Returns fabric ISL information.

TABLE 6 Actions (continued)

Action name	Host module	Node	Purpose
islports	extreme-fabric-service	common-def:show/fabric-service:fabric	Returns fabric ISL port information.
l2traceroute	extreme-trilloam	trilloam	Traces a route between a source and destination MAC address.
ldapca	extreme-certutil	certutil/import	Imports the LDAP CA certificate.
ldapca	extreme-certutil	common-def:no/certutil	Deletes the LDAP CA certificate.
ldapcacerit	extreme-certutil	common-def:show/cert-util	Displays the LDAP CA certificate.
license	extreme-license	common-def:show/enh-show-license-keys	Displays license information.
linecard	extreme-linecard-management	common-def:show/linecardinfo	Configures a line card.
linecard	common-def:show	common-def:show/linecardinfo	Configures a line card.
linkinfo	extreme-fabric-service	common-def:show/fabric-service:fabric	Returns fabric ISL link information.
maps	extreme-maps-ext	common-def:show	
macaddr	extreme-vswitch	common-def:show/vnetwork/vmpolicy	Returns information about MAC address policies.
memory	extreme-ras-ext	common-def:show/infra/process	Lists processes by memory usage.
memory	extreme-ras	resource-monitor	Lists processes by memory usage.
message	extreme-ras-ext	rasman	Displays the details of the given RASlog message ID.
mm	extreme-linecard-management	common-def:show/mmfor	Management module.
module	extreme-ras-ext	rasman	Displays the details of the given RAS module name.
monitor	extreme-system-monitor-ext	common-def:show/system-monitor-extensions:system	Returns monitor switch status.
monitor	extreme-threshold-monitor-ext	common-def:show/threshold-monitor-extensions:system	Returns monitor switch error statistics on an interface.
multicast	extreme-fabric-service	fabric/route	Displays multicast routing information, including the multicast tree, its root, priority, and so on.
mypubkey	extreme-crypto-ext	common-def:show/crypto/key	Displays the crypto key.
neighbor-state	extreme-fabric-state	fabric/route	Displays the FSPF link state information of a node. A full state indicates FSPF link state database exchange is complete and that the link can be used while making routing decisions.
nodefind	extreme-nameserver	common-def:show/:	Displays nodes matching a specified WWN or PID.
off	extreme-ras	system/usb	Disables the USB device.
on	extreme-ras	system/usb	Enables the USB device.
operation-info	extreme-zone	common-def:show/zoning	Returns zone database size information and the time stamp of the last change.
pathinfo	extreme-fabric-service	fabric/route	Displays routing information and states along a path covering multiple switches.

TABLE 6 Actions (continued)

Action name	Host module	Node	Purpose
pgs	extreme-vswitch	common-def:show/vnetwork	Returns information about discovered standard port-groups.
portledtest	extreme-diagnostics	diag	Runs various action modes on the port LEDs and validates the functionality.
portloopbacktest	extreme-diagnostics	diag	Sends frames between various ASICs on the switch and validates the ASIC functionality.
port-group	extreme-hardware	common-def:show/hardware	Displays the port-group information for the device.
port-side-exhaust	extreme-chassis	fan/airflow-direction	Sets the airflow direction to exhaust-side intake.
port-side-intake	extreme-chassis	fan/airflow-direction	Sets the airflow direction to port-side intake.
power	extreme-ras-ext	common-def:show/infra/environment	Shows power information.
power-off	extreme-linecard-management	common-def:show/linecardservice	Deactivates a line card.
power-on	extreme-linecard-management	linecardservice	Powers on a line card.
prbstest	extreme-diagnostics	diag	Performs pseudo-random binary-sequence tests.
raslog	extreme-ras-ext	common-def:clear/logging	Clears the RASlog.
raslog	extreme-ras-ext	common-def:show/logging	Shows RASlog information.
recover	extreme-firmware	firmware	Aborts the firmware operation that is ready to be activated and then commits the firmware.
redundancy	extreme-ha	common-def:show/redundancy	Shows high availability redundancy state.
reload	extreme-ha	common-def:show/system/reload	Reloads the system.
remove	extreme-license	license	Removes the license keys.
remove	extreme-ras	system/usb	Deletes a file from a USB device.
restore	extreme-firmware	firmware/download	Restores the original firmware after evaluation.
results	extreme-diagnostics	common-def:show/diag/post	Displays the post verification test result.
sanity-check	extreme-firmware	firmware/download	Conducts a sanity check on the firmware download.
scp	extreme-firmware	firmware/download	Downloads firmware with SCP.
scp	extreme-firmware	firmware/download/default-config	Downloads firmware with SCP.
scp	extreme-firmware	firmware/download/logical-chassis	Downloads firmware with SCP for logical chassis.
scp	extreme-firmware	firmware/download/logical-chassis/default-config	Downloads firmware with SCP for logical chassis.
scp	extreme-firmware	firmware/install	Installs firmware with SCP.
scp	extreme-ras	copy/support	Uploads support data to an SCP server.
security	extreme-threshold-monitor-ext	common-def:show/defaults	Displays default threshold and alert values for security.

TABLE 6 Actions (continued)

Action name	Host module	Node	Purpose
sensor	extreme-ras-ext	common-def:show/infra/ environment	Returns sensor information.
sessions	extreme-aaa	common-def:clear/login	Unlocks a user account.
setcycle	extreme-diagnostics	diag	Configures all the parameters required for the system verification test.
setdbg	extreme-diagnostics	diag	Changes the debug level.
sfm	extreme-linecard-management	common-def:show/sfminfo	Switch fabric module.
sfp	extreme-threshold-monitor-ext	common-def:show/defaults/ threshold-monitor- extensions:threshold	Displays default threshold and alert values for SFP.
sftp	extreme-firmware	firmware/download	Downloads firmware with SFTP.
sftp	extreme-firmware	firmware/download/default-config	Downloads firmware with SFTP.
sftp	extreme-firmware	firmware/download/logical-chassis	Downloads firmware with SFTP for logical-chassis.
sftp	extreme-firmware	firmware/download/logical-chassis/ default-config	Downloads firmware with SFTP for logical-chassis.
slots	extreme-linecard-management	common-def:show/slotsinfor	Modules present in the chassis.
sshkey	extreme-certutil	certutil/import	SSH public key import operation.
sshkey	extreme-certutil	common-def:no/cert-util	Displays username length error message.
sshkey	extreme-certutil	common-def:show/certutil:cert-util	Displays user name length error message.
start	extreme-ha	ha/sync	Syncs up the system.
status	extreme-diagnostics	common-def:show	Displays currently running diagnostic tests.
status	extreme-http-config	common-def:show /http/server	Displays HTTP server status.
status	extreme-ras-ext	common-def:show/copy-support	Shows copy support details.
status	extreme-sec-services	common-def:show/ssh/server	Displays the SSH server status.
status	extreme-sec-services	common-def:show/ssh/client	Displays the SSH client status.
status	extreme-sec-services	common-def:show/telnet/server	Displays the Telnet server status.
stop	extreme-ha	ha/sync	Syncs up the system.
support	extreme-ras-ext	common-def:clear/support	Clears support information.
support	extreme-ras-ext	common-def:show/support	Shows support information available for upload.
support-interactive	extreme-ras	copy	Enables interactive support data upload.
sync	extreme-firmware	firmware/download	Synchronizes the firmware with its peer.
syslogca	extreme-certutil	certutil/import	Imports the syslog server CA certificate.
syslogca	extreme-certutil	common-def:no/certutil	Deletes the syslog server CA certificate.
syslogcert	extreme-certutil	common-def:show/cert-util	Displays the syslog server CA certificate.
systemverification	extreme-diagnostics	diag	Runs a combination of various hardware diagnostic tests.

TABLE 6 Actions (continued)

Action name	Host module	Node	Purpose
temp	extreme-ras-ext	common-def:show/infra/ environment	Shows temperature information.
timezone	extreme-clock	common-def:no/clock	Returns the time zone information.
tftp	extreme-firmware	firmware:firmware/download	Downloads firmware with TFTP.
tftp	extreme-firmware	firmware/download/default-config	Downloads firmware with TFTP.
tftp	extreme-firmware	firmware/download/logical-chassis	Downloads firmware with TFTP for logical chassis.
tftp	extreme-firmware	firmware/download/logical-chassis/ default-config	Downloads firmware with TFTP for logical chassis.
topology	extreme-fabric-service	fabric/route	Provides fabric topology information as seen by a VCS fabric node, including the number of currently active paths to the destination, maximum number of hops to reach destination, cost of reaching destination, and so on.
trunk	extreme-fabric-service	common-def:show/fabric- service:fabric	Returns fabric ISL trunk information.
trustpoint	extreme-crypto-ext	common-def:show/crypto/ca	Defines the trust point for HTTPS security configuration.
turboramtest	extreme-diagnostics	diag	Performs a turbo static RAM (SRAM) test of the ASIC chips.
type	extreme-ras-ext	rasman	Displays the details of the RASlog messages based on the given RASlog message type.
unlock	extreme-aaa	user	Unlocks a user account.
usb	extreme-firmware	firmware/download	Downloads firmware from a USB device.
usb	extreme-firmware	firmware/download/default-config	Downloads firmware from a USB device.
usb	extreme-firmware	firmware/download/logical-chassis	Downloads firmware from a USB device for logical chassis.
usb	extreme-ras	copy	Uploads support data to a USB device.
users	extreme-aaa-ext	common-def:show/aaa-users	Accesses the user information.
version	extreme-firmware-ext	common-def:show/firmware	Returns the firmware version string.
vms	extreme-vswitch	common-def:show/vnetwork	Returns information about discovered VMs.
vss	extreme-vswitch	common-def:show/vnetwork	Returns information about standard virtual switches.
zonemember	extreme-nameserver	common-def:show/:	Displays all nodes zoned with a device matching a specified WWN or PID.